APRIL

adio-Electronics

EVISION • SERVICING • HIGH FIDELITY

HUGO GERNSBACK, Editor

ild:

Tunnel-Diode Grid-Dip Meter

Mini-Pack Audio Amplifier

eck Power Supplies
th Your Oscilloscope

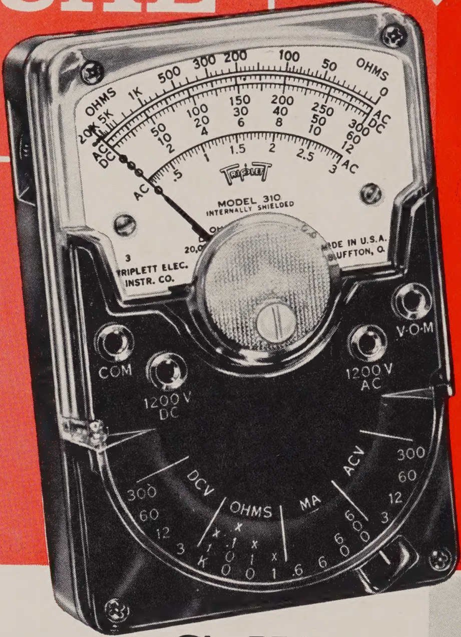
Transistor
ners

ctronic Lawnmower
Completely Automatic

See page 35

50¢

ACTUAL SIZE



USES UNLIMITED:

- Field Engineers
- Application Engineers
- Electrical, Radio, TV, and Appliance Servicemen
- Electrical Contractors
- Factory Maintenance Men
- Electronic Technicians
- Home Owners, Hobbyists

MODEL 310

complete
VOLT–OHM–MILLIAMMETER

World's Largest Selling

POCKET SIZE V-O-M

FEATURES:

1 Hand size and lightweight, but with the features of a full-size V-O-M.

2 20,000 ohms per volt DC; 5,000 AC.

3 EXCLUSIVE SINGLE SELECTOR SWITCH speeds circuit and range settings. The first miniature V-O-M with this exclusive feature for quick, fool-proof selection of all ranges.

SELF-SHIELDED Bar-Ring instrument; permits checking in strong magnetic fields • Fitting interchangeable test prod tip into top of tester makes it the common probe, thereby freeing one hand • UNBREAKABLE plastic meter window • BANANA-TYPE JACKS—positive connection and long life.

■ Price—only **$34.50;** leather case **$3.20.**

Available For Immediate Delivery From Your Triplett Distributor's Stock

THE TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

MODEL 100
VOM AND CLAMP-ON AMMETER SET

MODEL 100

The most comprehensive tes set in the Triplett line is Model 100 V-O- Clamp-On-Ammeter Kit, now available at dis tributors. The world's most versatile instru ment—**a complete accurate V-O-M plus clamp-on-ammeter** with which you can tak measurements without stripping the wires Handsome, triple-purpose carton holds an displays all the components: Model 310 min iaturized V-O-M, Model 10 Clamp-On-Ammete Model 101 Line Separator, No. 311 Extensio leads, and a leather carrying case, which neatl accommodates all the components. Model 10 literally makes it possible to separate the tw sides of the line when using Model 10. Extension leads permit use of Model 10 at a distanc from the V-O-M. Complete Model 100 is onl

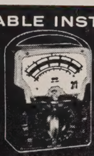
$59.5

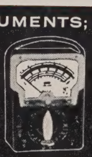
MANUFACTURERS OF PANEL AND PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS; ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

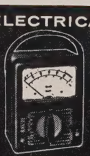
630

630-A

630-PL


630-APL


630-NA


630-T

631

666-HH

625-NA

666-

FOR EVERY PURPOSE—THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE

GROWTH CREATES NEED

FOR EVERY
ENGINEER
THE ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRY NEEDS
4 TO 7 TRAINED TECHNICIANS

How NRI Prepares YOU to Become an ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

New Home Study Course in ELECTRONICS

Principles • Practices • Maintenance

Rapidly expanding uses for Electronics equipment in industry, business, the military are increasing the demand for trained Technicians. 4 to 7 Electronic Technicians are needed for every engineer. To meet this growing demand, NRI now offers a new, comprehensive course in ELECTRONICS—Principles, Practices, Maintenance. Train at home in spare time for a career in the growth industry of the '60's. Move up soon to higher pay, a brighter future.

Learn More to Earn More

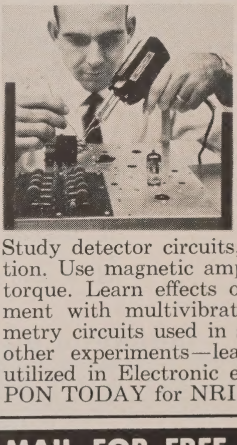
This is the age of technological advancement, and Electronics is a key industry now and in the future. It *needs* more trained technicians to build, install and service equipment. But *you must be trained* to qualify for higher earnings and advancement. The man without training is last to be hired, first to be fired. To secure your future—prepare now. NRI training is for beginners or the man with some experience who needs more knowledge to move up to the better jobs where training pays off.

Oldest, Largest School of Its Kind

For over 45 years NRI has been training men for success in Radio-Television, Electronics. From the early days NRI has expanded from Radio to Television, from servicing and communications to industrial and military Electronics. More NRI graduates are filling more good jobs because NRI is the oldest and largest school of its kind.

Today NRI supplies the best training materials and equipment at the most reasonable cost. Mail coupon for 64-page catalog. It's free. Read about and pick the Electronics, Radio-TV training that fits you best. **National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D.C.**

Special Training Equipment Included — No Extra Cost



At no extra cost NRI sends you special training equipment that gives actual experience, makes theory you learn come to life in an interesting, easy-to-understand manner. Build a vacuum Tube Voltmeter—test filter circuits—use tubes, rectifiers, transistors. Study detector circuits, modulation, demodulation. Use magnetic amplifiers, determine motor torque. Learn effects of feedbacks and experiment with multivibrators. Practice with telemetry circuits used in satellites. Perform many other experiments—learn the basic principles utilized in Electronic equipment. MAIL COUPON TODAY for NRI 64-page catalog.

MAIL FOR FREE CATALOG

The Amazing Field of Electronics

NRI NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON 16, D. C. IDF

Please send me full information without cost or obligation. (No representative will call. Please PRINT)

Name________________________Age________

Address________________________________

City________________Zone______State________

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Radio-Electronics

APRIL, 1961

Formerly RADIO-CRAFT — Incorporating SHORT WAVE CRAFT — TELEVISION NEWS — RADIO & TELEVISION*

OVER FIFTY YEARS OF ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Hugo Gernsback ....Editor and Publisher
M. Harvey Gernsback ....Editorial Director
Fred Shunaman ....Managing Editor
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG ....Technical Editor
Larry Steckler ....Associate Editor
I. Queen ....Editorial Associate
Jack Darr ....Service Editor
Wm. Lyon McLaughlin ....Tech. Illustration Director
Fred Neinast ....Art Associate
Elizabeth Stalcup ....Production Manager
Lee Robinson ....Director, Advertising Sales
John J. Lamson ....Eastern Sales Manager
G. Aliquo ....Circulation Manager
Adam J. Smith ....Director, Newsstand Sales
Robert Fallath ....Promotion Manager

Average Paid Circulation
Over 160,000

ON THE COVER

(see page 35)

Automated lawnmower trims the lawn while you sit back and enjoy your weekend. There isn't even a remote control to operate.

Color original courtesy DeVry Technical Institute.

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* (Formerly *Industrial Arts Index*)

editorial

31 Bio-electronics—*Hugo Gernsback*

radio

32 Offbeat Transistor Radio Circuits—*Robert F. Scott*
53 Citation III FM Tuner—*Larry Steckler*
66 Inventors of Radio: David Edward Hughes—*Dexter S. Bartlett*
72 Easily Made Transistorized Squelch for Citizens Band—*Tom Jaski*

test instruments

42 Build This Tunnel-Diode Dip Meter—*Rufus P. Turner*
48 Troubleshooting Power Supplies with a Scope—*Robert G. Middleton*
67 Using Picture-Tube Brighteners—*Richard Goldstein*

what's new

47 Pictorial Reports of New Developments

audio-high fidelity

50 Mini-pack Amplifier You Can Make—*Forrest H. Frantz, Sr.*
56 30-Day LP Record—*Mohammed Ulysses Fips*
70 Two Interphones

television

44 New Transistor Tuners, What Makes Them Tick?—*E. D. Lucas, Jr.*
52 Desoldering Printed-Circuit Boards—*Alvin B. Kaufman*
59 TV Service Clinic—*Conducted by Jack Darr*
71 Stripping Ribbon Lead—*H. Linton*

electronics

35 The Lazy Man's Delight, An Automated Lawnmower (Cover Feature)—*Gordon Carlson*
76 Find the R, L and Z of Iron-Core Coils—*Paul Gheorghiu*
51 Simplified Time-Delay Circuit—*Clark Hamilton*
58 Making High-Power MADT Transistors

industrial electronics

39 Fuel Cells, Tomorrow's Electric Generators?—*Leonard G. Austin*
80 Case of the Reluctant Diathermy—*Ed Bukstein*

the departments

109 Business and People
101, 106 Corrections
22 Correspondence
104 New Books
97 New Literature
90 New Patents
86 New Products
100 New Tubes and Semiconductors
6 News Briefs
107 Noteworthy Circuits
102 Technicians' News
94 Technotes
84 Try This One
78 50 Years Ago

Radio-Electronics April, 1961, Vol. XXXII, No. 4. Published monthly at Mt. Morris, Ill., by Gernsback Publications, Inc. Second-class postage paid at Mt. Morris, Ill. Copyright 1961 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved under Universal, International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions.

Subscription Rates: U.S., U.S. possessions and Canada, $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Pan-American countries $6.00 for one year; $11.00 for two years; $15.00 for three years. All other countries $6.50 a year; $12.00 for two years; $16.50 for three years.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Radio-Electronics, Subscriber Service, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. When requesting a change of address, please furnish an address label from a recent issue. Allow one month for change of address.

Gernsback Publications. Inc, Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. Telephone Algonquin 5-7755. **Hugo Gernsback,** Chairman of the Board; **M. Harvey Gernsback,** President; **G. Aliquo,** Secretary.

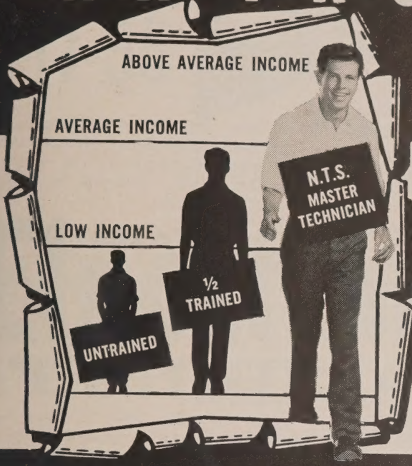
Advertising Representatives: Los Angeles: Harker-Husted-Coughlin, 400 South Alvarado St. Tel. DUnkirk 7-2328. **San Francisco:** Harker-Husted-Coughlin, 444 Market St., Tel. GArfield 1-0151. **United Kingdom:** Publishing & Distributing Co., Ltd., Mitre House, 177 Regent St., London, W. 1, England.

Foreign Agents: Great Britain: Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, London E.C. 4.

Postmaster: If undeliverable, send Form 3579 to: RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y.

*Trademark registered U. S. Pat. Office.

BREAK THROUGH TO HIGHER PAY *in* ELECTRONICS
TV-RADIO



START NOW! Break through the Earning Barrier that stops half-trained men. N.T.S. "All-Phase" training prepares you — at home in spare time — for a high-paying CAREER in Electronics — TV — Radio as a MASTER TECHNICIAN. One Master Course at One Low Tuition trains you for unlimited opportunities in All Phases: *Servicing, Communications, Preparation F.C.C. License, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro-Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects.*

A more rewarding job . . . a secure future . . . a richer, fuller life can be yours! As an **N. T. S. MASTER TECHNICIAN** you can go straight to the top in industry . . . or in your own profitable business.

19 BIG KITS
YOURS TO KEEP

You work on actual job projects
Free book gives you all the facts

SUCCEED IN MANY HIGH-PAYING JOBS LIKE THESE...

- TV-Radio Sales, Service and Repair
- Profitable Business of Your Own
- Communications Technician — F.C.C. License
- Hi-Fi, Stereo & Sound Recording Specialist
- TV-Radio Broadcasting Operator
- Technician in Computers & Missiles
- Electronics Field Engineer
- Specialist in Microwaves & Servomechanisms
- Expert Trouble Shooter
- All-Phase Master Technician

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.
Write Dept. RG-41

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment — professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL RESIDENT SCHOOL CATALOG AND INFORMATION

ACCREDITED MEMBER
. . . the only nationally recognized accrediting agency for private home study schools.

N.T.S. Shop-Tested HOME TRAINING is **Better, More Complete, Lower Cost** . . . and it is your key to the most fascinating, opportunity-filled industry today!

YOU LEARN QUICKLY AND EASILY THE N.T.S. SHOP-TESTED WAY

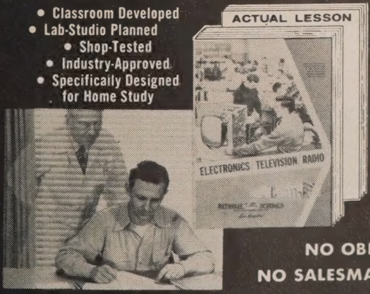
You get lessons, manuals, job projects, unlimited consultation, graduate advisory service.
You build a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver, plus a large-screen TV set from the ground up, with parts we send you at no additional cost. You also get a Professional Multitester for your practical job projects.

EARN AS YOU LEARN... WE SHOW YOU HOW!

Many students pay for entire tuition — and earn much more — with spare time work they perform while training. You can do the same . . . we show you how.

SEND FOR INFORMATION NOW... TODAY! IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE.

N.T.S. HOME TRAINING is
- Classroom Developed
- Lab-Studio Planned
- Shop-Tested
- Industry-Approved
- Specifically Designed for Home Study



MAIL COUPON NOW for FREE BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON

**NO OBLIGATION!
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Mail Now To
National Technical Schools, Dept. RG-41
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Electronics-TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call.

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________
City________ Zone____ State____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge________

News Briefs

TV Booster Deadline Extended by FCC

Unauthorized vhf TV booster stations, which were to have been legalized by Feb. 1, were given 2 months additional time making the deadline for filing translator applications April 1. Chief reason for the extension was the limited availability of type-accepted translator equipment in comparison with the large number of stations switching over to such apparatus. Over 1,000 booster stations had filed applications by the first week of February, and 950 had been given temporary operating permits. The FCC stated that it was hoped to have all booster stations operating legally by the end of October.

Scientific Burglary

Hand-held two-way radios were used by a gang of four men to rob a Chicago optical supplies concern. The four, keeping in touch with each other continuously, were able to organize the raid, speed the removal of the goods by a freight elevator, and get them into a waiting truck and away.

The story is reminiscent of similar robberies after the last war, when surplus military portable radio equipment was readily available. Possibly the large amount of Citizens-band equipment on the market was the inspiration this time.

New Optical Maser Works Continuously

Bell Laboratories have demonstrated an optical maser that operates continuously with an input power in the order of 100 watts. Like the pulsed optical maser (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, December 1960, page 8), it is a cylinder in which light waves travel longitudinally, building up amplitude as they go. Unlike the earlier maser, the cylinder in this one is a glass tube containing a mixture of helium and neon gas. When the gas is ionized (in this case by being excited from an external radio-frequency source), energy is transferred to the helium atoms, raising them to a higher energy state. As they collide with the neon atoms, they release this energy, exciting the neon atoms. As the neon atoms drop to a lower energy level, they release photons of light which travel down the tube, striking more neon atoms and releasing still more light. At the ends of the tubes, very thin mirrors reflect at least 95% of the light again through the tube to the other end, where it is again reflected. In its passages through the tube, the light is continuously releasing more light from excited neon atoms. Each photon that joins the others in the trip up and down the tube adds to the amplification. Those that start in other directions pass through the sides of the tube and are lost. A small portion of the light escaping through the end mirrors provides the beam used for communication.

At the demonstration, telephone announcements were transmitted on the maser beam to a photocell some 30 feet away, where it was demodulated for listeners. An even more interesting demonstration was that of heterodyning two light frequencies to produce a beat note in the radio spectrum, which was detected by a radio receiver and exhibited on a scope.

The output is in the deep infrared, between 9,000 and 17,000 Angstroms. Bell scientists envision optical beams at these frequencies carrying fantastic numbers of phone conversations—or even TV programs—as compared to the number possible on present microwave links.

Uhf Dx'ers Win Edison Award

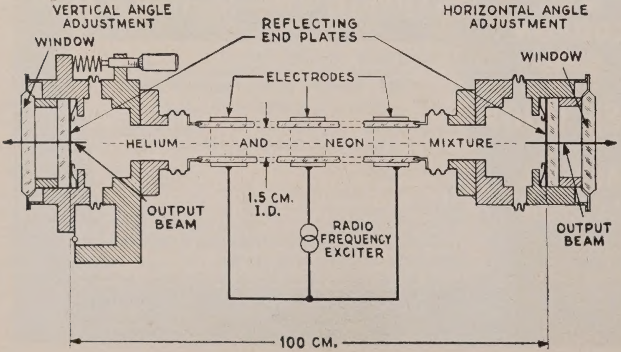
John T. Chambers, W6NLZ, and Ralph E. Thomas, KH6UK, have been awarded General Electric's Edison Radio Amateur Award for this year. The two hams conducted transmission and reception tests that "opened new horizons in uhf communications."

On July 20, 1960, the two hams set a one-way communications distance record of 2,540 miles on 432 mc, between W6NLZ's station near Los Angeles, Calif., and KH6UK's in Oahu, Hawaii. The previously unheard-of records were made by using tropospheric ducting, or natural waveguides in the atmosphere. The achievement was the result of 4 years of work and experimenting, and followed earlier records of communication over the same distance on 144 and 220 mc.

The panel of judges, consisting of Rosel Hyde of the FCC, Robert C. Edson of the American National Red Cross, and F. E. Handy of the ARRL, compared the accomplishment with the first amateur trans-Atlantic communications breakthrough in the 1920's. They pointed out that the feat had greatly enhanced the standing of ham operators in the scientific world.

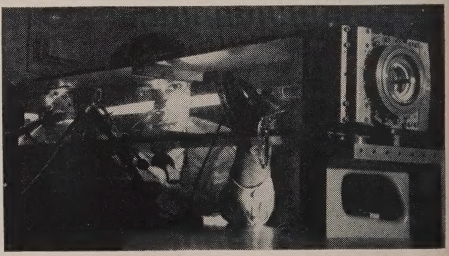
Local conditions give the two hams the clues they need to correct propagation periods.

Chambers keeps his weather eye on the Los Angeles smog. When it lies low over the area, with church spires and hilltops protruding from it into clear air above, Chambers has the



Simplified cross-section of the continuously operating maser.

Dr. Ali Javan of Bell Laboratories with the maser he invented.



men 17-55

JOB OPPORTUNITIES! EXCITEMENT! MONEY!

All this can be Yours as a trained

Electronics TECHNICIAN

OVER 6,000 FIRMS HAVE EMPLOYED DeVRY TECH GRADUATES!

Thousands of companies in the United States and Canada who have employed DeVry Tech men prove two most important facts: (1) Electronics is one of the biggest, fastest growing opportunity fields of our time; and (2) DeVry Tech graduates are "WANTED" MEN.

Whether DeVry Tech prepares you in spare time at home or in its modern Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, your training is designed to get you ready to meet the exacting standards of industry. You get practical training that not only helps to fit you for a job or a service shop of your own—but also gives you a foundation for a career that can be profitable the rest of your life.

You work over 300 learn-by-doing experiments at home, using DeVry Tech's exclusive Electro-Lab method. You build and KEEP valuable equipment. With another DeVry Tech exclusive, you have the benefit of training movies that you can show over and over until basic points are crystal clear. Special texts guide you every step of the way as well.

HOW DeVRY TECH CAN "BLUEPRINT" YOUR CAREER!

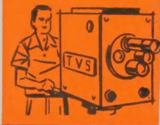
DeVry's faculty not only know how to teach Electronics, but they also understand men. They most likely know the type of problems you face. From this staff you get help, advice and understanding. It is this "human" side of DeVry's program that has caused many of our graduates to say: "DeVry Tech not only trains you for a job, they actually help you blueprint a profitable future!"

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Why don't you write for FREE FACTS today? Learn how you TOO can be a member of the great fraternity of DeVry Tech graduates across the continent . . . men who were properly trained, encouraged, appreciated and understood! SEND IN COUPON NOW!

EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeVry Tech's effective Employment Service is available to all graduates without additional cost.



TELEVISION

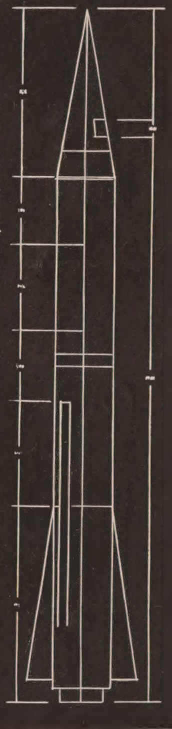
COMPUTERS

MICRO-WAVES

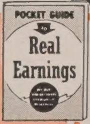
RADAR

BROADCASTING

LET DeVRY HELP YOU PREPARE AND BLUEPRINT A SOLID CAREER IN THIS FAST-GROWING FIELD!



Electronics in SPACE TRAVEL



2 FREE BOOKLETS Send Coupon TODAY!

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO • TORONTO

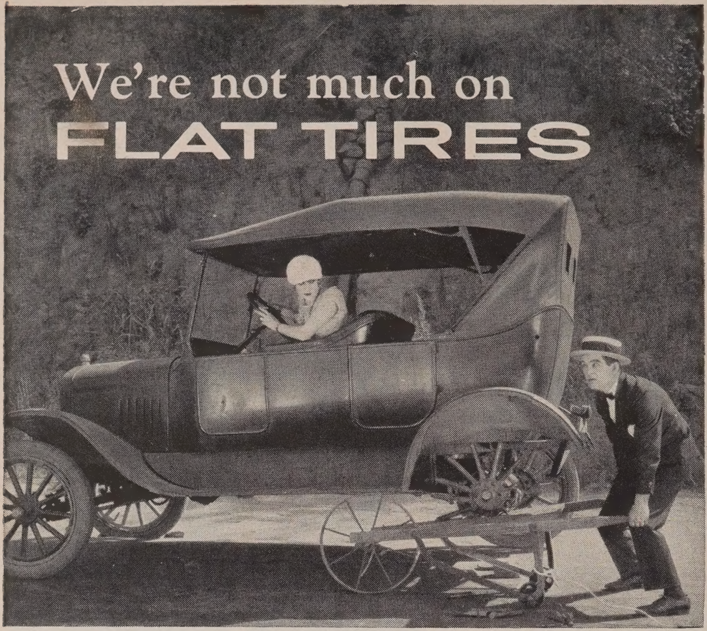
MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RE4-R

Please give me your 2 FREE BOOKLETS, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel;" also include details on how to prepare for a career in one or more branches of Electronics.

Name____________________ Age______
PLEASE PRINT
Street____________________ Apt.______
City____________ Zone______ State______
☐ Check here if you face military service.

2075 Canadian residents address: DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario



But try us on Auto Radio Controls!

Although your CENTRALAB distributor is your best source for auto radio controls, he won't be of much help to the character with the flat tire. The comprehensive CENTRALAB auto radio control line only goes back to 1942 model automobiles.

From 1942 on, though, it's a different story. CENTRALAB is the *only* control manufacturer offering a complete line of *exact replacement* auto radio controls . . . not to mention SP on/off switches. They cover 202 different automobile models, domestic *and* foreign.

CENTRALAB auto radio controls are listed in COUNTERFACTS and PHOTOFACTS, as well as in the Sams Industry Control Guide.

Changing tires is man's work, but changing auto radio controls is child's play—with CENTRALAB exact replacements.

PHOTO: BETTMAN ARCHIVE

Centralab CRL ®
B-6045

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
922D EAST KEEFE AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
CENTRALAB CANADA LIMITED—AJAX, ONTARIO

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS
PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS

sign he's looking for. The inversion of hot, dry air over the damp smog close to the ground indicates that tropospheric ducting is likely.

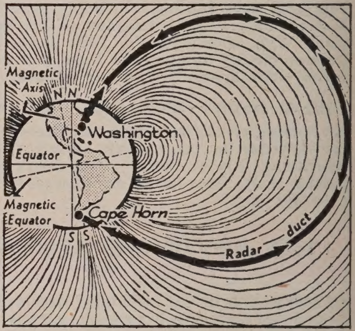
In Hawaii, Thomas keeps his eye on the evening sky, looking for low-hanging clouds with flat tops. When conditions are right in both Hawaii and California, tropospheric propagation of uhf signals is likely and the hams go to work.

The award, a trophy and prize of $500, has been awarded annually for the last 9 years. This year is the first time it has been granted jointly to two amateurs, and the first time for a scientific achievement.

Six other US hams were cited for outstanding public service: Harry E. Phillips, W7CKV, Tucson, Ariz.; Donald Johnson, W6QIE, San Francisco; Francis E. Ireland, K4UUO, Miami, Fla.; Albert W. Parker, New Bern, S.C.; Cesare P. Cavadini, W6GYH, Burbank, Calif., and Edwin S. Van Deusen, W3ECP, Washington, D. C. In addition, a special commendation was voted to Mario Lagos, CE7BC, Chiloe Island, Chile. Though CE7BC was outside the scope of the award, as a nonresident of the United States, his handling of 3,744 official and welfare messages during his country's earthquake last summer was deemed worthy of special recognition.

Earth Has Magnetic Waveguides

Recently discovered ducts in space surrounding the earth can bend radar beams, channeling them in a near-circular path back to the earth in the opposite hemisphere. A radar beam aimed at a carefully selected point in the sky produces an echo that could have come only from a point near the southern tip of South America.



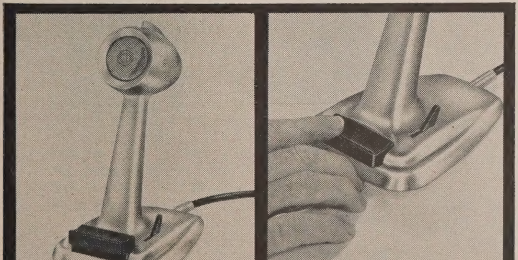
The ducts follow the lines of the earth's magnetic field, and are thought to be composed of electrons strung out in thin fiberlike patterns along the lines of force of the earth's field. The signal follows these threads of electrons.

The ducts were discovered by Dr. Roger Gallet, of the Bureau of Standards laboratory in Boulder, Colo. To test his theory, radar pulses

(*Continued on page* 18)

THE TURNER
250

READY AND ABLE SOON AS IT LEAVES THE TABLE!

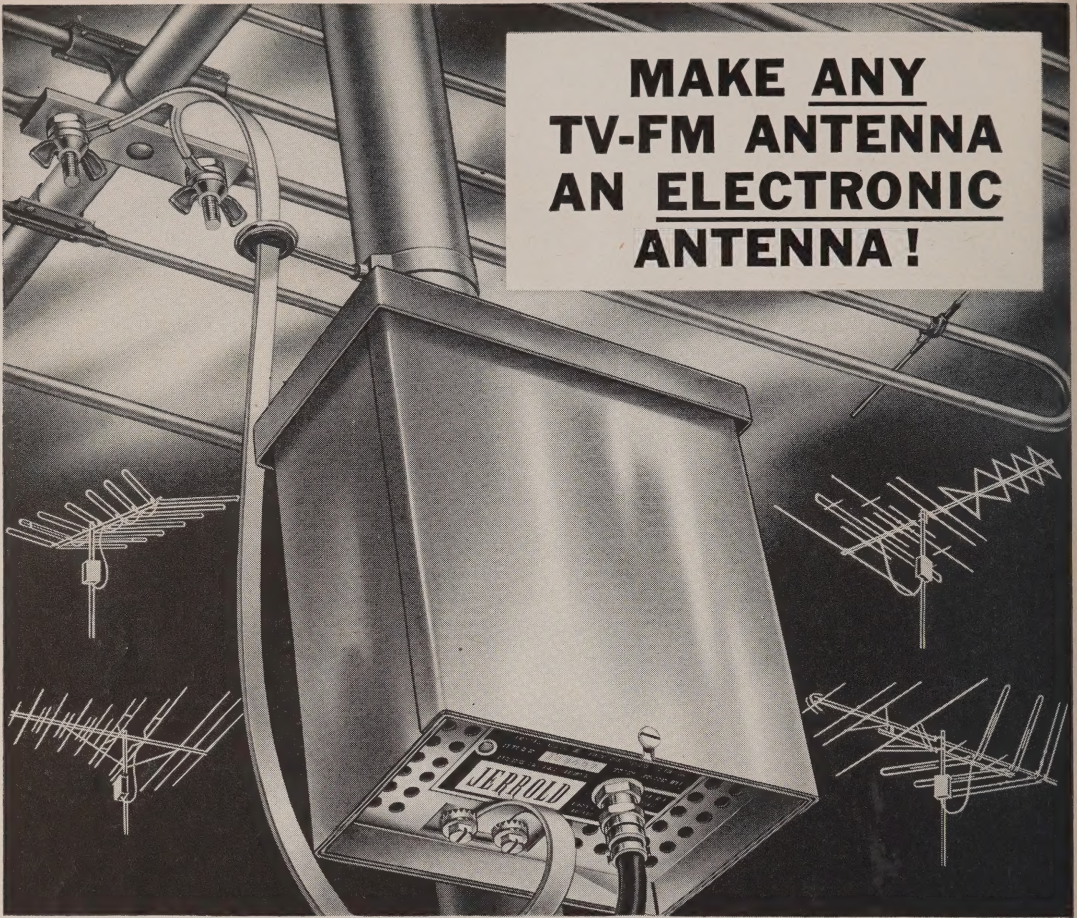


FEATURES: 60-10,000 cps response; −52 db output; satin chrome finish; 20-foot, three conductor (one shielded) cable; price — $49.50. Other models in the 250 series priced from $16.00. Write for literature.

As soon as you lift the Turner 250 dynamic, it's ready for action. Put it down, it's off. Thanks to the microphone's Lift-Switch arrangement. But the switching can work three ways: it can be activated by lifting the mike; by depressing the front bar for push-to-talk; and by moving the lever-lock to talk for an extended period. Versatile switching, however, is just one of the Turner 250's advantages. It also gives you the finest possible voice reproduction for dispatching, paging, P.A., control tower, and amateur use.

THE TURNER MICROPHONE COMPANY

933 17th St. NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa



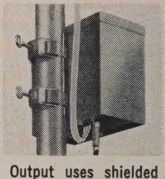
New Jerrold DE-SNOWER® Model 202
Increases Gain of Any Antenna 10 TIMES!

Out of the Jerrold laboratories, where the famous DSA-132 was born, comes the ultimate in signal preamplifiers for all channel TV (VHF) and FM reception. By combining *two* frame grid 6DJ8 dual triodes in a special low noise circuit, Jerrold's new DSA-202 develops *minimum* 20 db gain (10 times) on all TV channels and 8db (min.) on FM . . . *triple* the gain developed when using one 6DJ8. Also featured is a new lightweight iridite-aluminum weather-proof housing; no-strip twin lead terminals; and sliding access panel. All new high output remote power supply reduces a 117v AC to a safe 22 volts which goes up same cable that amplified signal comes down.

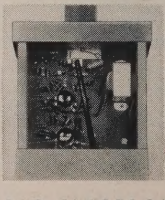
Only Jerrold assures you of proven reliability and unequaled performance based on more than a decade of designing and producing mast mounted preamplifiers . . . more Jerrold De-Snowers are in use today than all other makes combined.

See your Jerrold distributor or write for eight page booklet No. 435-286

Includes new power supply model 407-P. Has "on-off" switch and handy cable compensating control.


Output uses shielded coax. to eliminate antenna feed-back and interference pick-up on down-lead.

Two 6DJ8 tubes develop 20 db gain (minimum) on all TV (VHF) and FM channels. →



JERROLD® ELECTRONICS CORPORATION • **Distributor Sales Division**
Dept. IDS-131, Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Jerrold Electronics (Canada) Ltd., Toronto
Export Representative: CBS International, New York 22, N.Y.

how to get a Commercial FCC LICENSE

An FCC License, Or Your Money Back!

Completion of the Master Course (both Sections) will prepare you for a First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement, should you fail to pass the FCC examination for this license after successfully completing the Master Course, you will receive a full refund of all tuition payments. This guarantee is valid for the entire period of your enrollment agreement.

Increase Your Technical Knowledge

Get a government license plus an understanding of such electronic applications as computers . . . industrial electronics . . . radar . . . communications . . . and many more.

Get This Handy Pocket Electronics Data Guide

Free . . . Puts all the commonly used conversion factors, formulas, tables, and color codes at your fingertips. Yours absolutely free if you mail the coupon today. No further obligation.

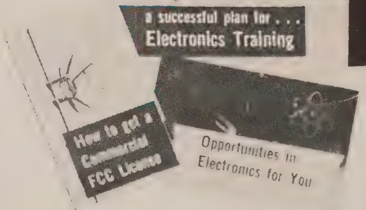
Cleveland Institute Training Results in Job Offers Like These . . .

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS:
RCA has positions for technicians, field engineers & instructor technicians to install, maintain, and teach military radar, communications, and fire control equipment. Company benefits.

RADIO OPERATORS & TECHNICIANS
American Airlines – Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Cincinnati and Cleveland – has openings for radio operators and radio mechanics. Operators must have a 2nd class FCC license and ability to type 40 wpm. Many company benefits.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS
Desk RE52B **1776 E. 17th St.** **Cleveland 14, Ohio**

Mail Coupon NOW!


a successful plan for . . .
Electronics Training
How to get a Commercial FCC License
Opportunities in Electronics for You

good training doesn't cost . . . it pays!

get all three FREE!

We can train you to pass your License Exams if you've had any practical experience — amateur, military, radio servicing, or other. Our proven plan can help put you on the road to success.

- **Your FCC ticket will be recognized by employers as proof of your technical ability.**

Not For Beginners

Please inquire only if you really want to get ahead and to add to what you have already learned in school, in the service, or on the job. Some previous schooling or experience in electronics, electricity, or related fields is necessary for success in Cleveland Institute programs.

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

Desk RE52B, 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Please send Free Career Information prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics. I have had training or experience in Electronics as indicated below.

☐ Military
☐ Radio-TV Servicing
☐ Manufacturing
☐ Amateur Radio

In what kind of work are you now engaged? ____________

☐ Broadcasting
☐ Home Experimenting
☐ Telephone Company
☐ Other ____________

In what branch of Electronics are you interested? ____________

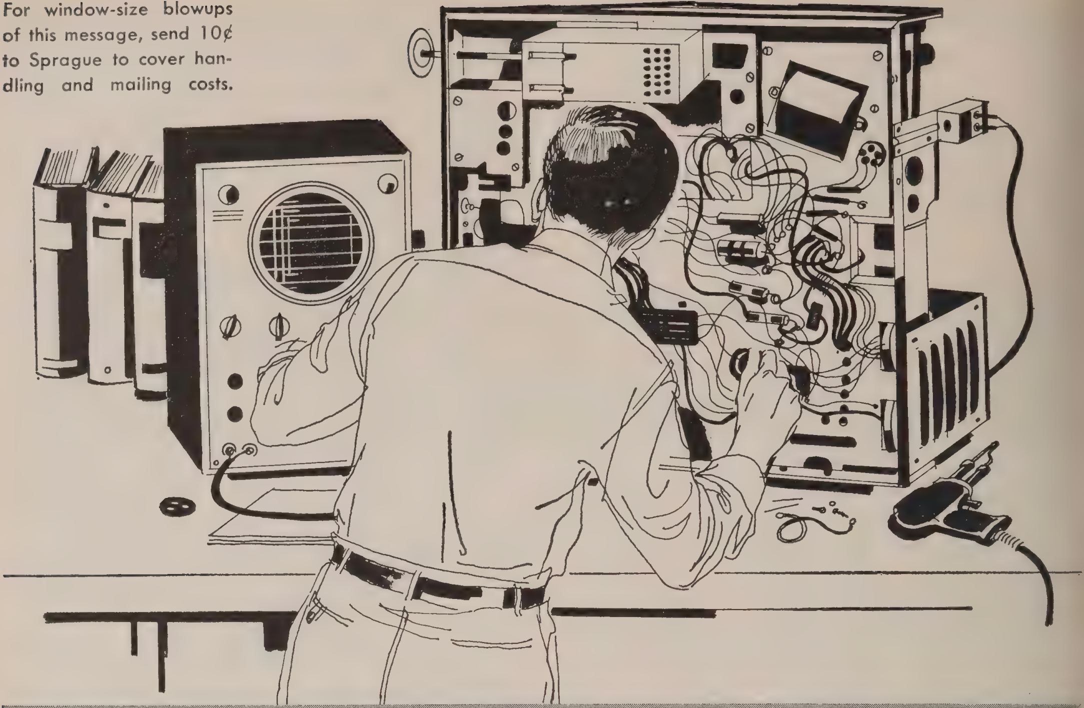
Name ____________ Age ______

Address ____________

City ____________ Zone ______ State ____________

RE52B

For window-size blowups of this message, send 10¢ to Sprague to cover handling and mailing costs.



More than 5600 ft. of circuitry . . . 590 parts . . . and he has to know how to fix 'em all!

YOUR TV SET is the most complicated piece of equipment you've ever owned. It represents a considerable investment of money. It provides your family with a wealth of entertainment pleasure. You value it highly.

Nobody is more aware of these facts than your neighborhood TV-Radio technician. And because he stakes his reputation on your satisfaction, *he strives to be worthy of your trust in him.* He achieves this by years of training and practice in electronic theory and application. He equips himself with expensive but essential test equipment, tools, and service manuals. He spends countless hours keeping up-to-date on new developments, new circuits, new trouble-shooting techniques.

His training and experience qualify him as a modern, professional expert. As such, he asks a fair, professional price for his services. Since he will not use cut-rate methods or cut-rate parts in your TV set, he cannot offer cut-rate prices. *Remember, you get only your money's worth in TV-Radio service. When you are taken in by a "bargain-type" offer, you can expect to get "bargain-type" service. BEWARE THE SERVICE BARGAIN!*

THIS MESSAGE WAS PREPARED BY SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY,

DISTRIBUTORS' SUPPLY SUBSIDIARY OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., NORTH ADAMS, MASS., FOR

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD TV-RADIO TECHNICIAN

a college-level home study program in electronics

...for serious-minded men desiring higher income and status

CREI's Extension Division offers you a college-level home study program in electronics comparable in technological content to advanced residence courses.

CREI has developed a program of home study that is comparable in technological content to advanced residence courses in electronics. The program was developed hand-in-hand with leading companies and Government agencies contributing to the Nation's efforts in electronics, communications, missiles, and space exploration.

This CREI program in Electronics Engineering Technology may be completed in 2 to 4 years, depending on how much of your spare time you can devote to study. The courses are presented in easy-to-understand form. Our instructors will give you personal attention and assist you when you need help.

To qualify CREI graduates for advancement to key technical positions, CREI offers a complete program in electronics, including—

Automation • Instrumentation • Industrial Electronics Aeronautical Electronics • Guided Missiles • Radar Servo-mechanisms • Computers • Astronautics • Telemetering • Communications • Electronics Manufacturing Field Engineering • Nuclear Engineering Technology

There is a drastic need in the electronics industry for well-educated engineers and technical personnel. Although the great majority of students find ample opportunity for advancement with their present companies, CREI maintains a Placement Bureau to assist graduates and advanced students in finding more desirable positions. For many years, the demand for CREI graduates and advanced students has far exceeded the supply.

• • • • • •

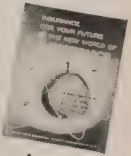
Regularly across my desk, comes evidence that CREI's advanced Home Study Program in Electronics has provided an answer both for industry and for far-sighted men, who want to rise to higher levels of achievement. This evidence takes the form of letters from industry leaders and CREI graduates, who express their appreciation for the program and its value in their industry. These letters also state that advancements for CREI men are frequent and extensive. The CREI graduate may enjoy the benefits of new recognition, superior status and higher earnings as a result of his college-level electronics education.

E. H. Rietzke, President
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

A few of the private companies and government agencies whose officials approve CREI for their own personnel:

U. S. Navy (5,240 enrolled in extension program)
Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard
Columbia Broadcasting System
National Broadcasting Company
Federal Electric Corporation
Florida Power & Light
Pan American Airways
United Airlines
The Martin Company
All America Cable & Radio
Voice of America
. . . and many others

QUALIFICATIONS FOR CREI. You qualify if you have a high school diploma or equivalent, and if you have had basic electronic training and practical experience in electronics. Available to Veterans.



Write for our detailed 56-page catalog giving you complete facts, CREI also offers a Residence School program that qualifies graduates for an AAS degree. Day and evening classes.

Mail this coupon . . . today!

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
ECPD Accredited Technical Institute Curricula • Founded 1927
Dept. 1404-H, 3224 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.
England: CREI London, Granville House, 132-135 Sloane Street, London S.W. 1, England

Please send me your course outline and FREE 56-Page Book "Your Future in Electronics and Nuclear Engineering Technology" . . . describing opportunities and CREI home study courses in Advanced Engineering Technology.

Check field of greatest interest
☐ Radar, Servo and Computer Engineering Technology
☐ Electronic Engineering Technology
☐ Communications Engineering Technology
☐ Television Engineering Technology
☐ Aeronautical Electronic Engineering Technology
☐ Automation and Industrial Electronic Engineering Technology
☐ Nuclear Engineering Technology

Name____________________ Age________

Street____________________

City____________ Zone______ State________

Check: ☐ Home Study ☐ Residence School ☐ Korean Veteran

To obtain fast, immediate service and to avoid delay, it is necessary that the following information be filled in:

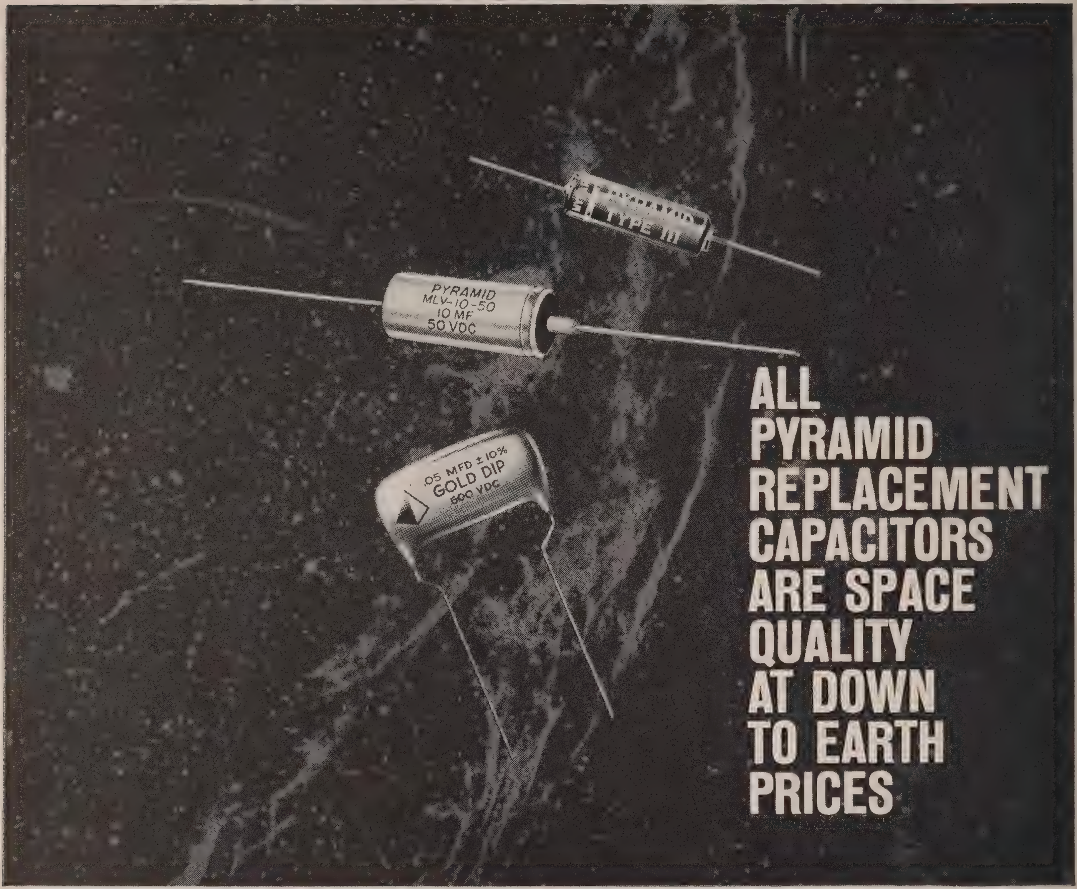
Employed by____________________

Type of present work____________________

Education: Years high school________ **Other**________

Electronics experience____________________

DIPPED AND MOLDED MYLAR* CAPACITORS AND SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS


PYRAMID
TYPE 111
PYRAMID
MLV-10-50
10 MF
50 VDC
.05 MFD ± 10%
GOLD DIP
600 VDC
ALL PYRAMID REPLACEMENT CAPACITORS ARE SPACE QUALITY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

Pyramid makes the capacitors you want for replacement. Every type of Pyramid capacitor is manufactured under the most rigid standards to insure their high reliability and long life. You can depend on them.

MOLDED MYLAR

Type 111 "Gold Standard" Molded Mylar Capacitors are now available in greatly reduced sizes. They have a noninductive polyester film extended foil section, and are molded in a noninflammable thermosetting plastic case. These capacitors have very high insulation resistance, are impervious to moisture and are extremely rugged.

Operating temperature range: −55°C to +100°C.

SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS

MLV Miniature Electrolytic Capacitors are ideally suited for transistorized radio receivers, hearing aids, portable TV sets, and miniaturized circuit requirements. These capacitors are noted for low leakage and a long shelf and operating life. They are designed for 85°C operation.

DIPPED MYLAR

Type 151 Gold-Dip Mylar capacitors are designed to be used for printed board circuitry as well as conventional applications. They are engineered for the highest reliability, are moisture resistant and have high insulation resistance.

Operating temperature range: −55°C to +110°C. Look for them on Pyramid's new Whirl-o-mat, five to a package, in Clear-Vu paks.

*DU PONT TM

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY
DARLINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
Canada: Wm. Cohen, Limited, 8900 Tanguay Street, Montreal
Export: Morhan Exporting Co., 485 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

MAKE MORE MONEY

Through HOME STUDY

Grantham training is the easy way to learn more quickly—to prepare more thoroughly—for F. C. C. examinations. And your first class license is the quick, easy way to prove to your employer that you are worth more money.

This correspondence course is directed toward two major objectives—(1) to *teach* you a great deal about electronics, and (2) to prepare you to *pass* all of the F. C. C. examinations required for a first class commercial operator's license. We teach you step by step and have you practice with FCC-type tests which you send to the school for grading and comment. You prepare for your F. C. C. examinations under the watchful direction of an instructor who is especially qualified in this field.

TRAIN FOR ELECTRONICS . . .

In RESIDENT CLASSES

Grantham *resident* schools are located in four major cities—Hollywood, Seattle, Kansas City, and Washington, D. C. Regularly scheduled classes in F. C. C. license preparation are offered at all locations. New *day* classes begin every three months, and new *evening* classes begin four times a year. The day classes meet 5 days a week and prepare you for a first class F. C. C. license in 12 weeks. The evening classes meet 3 nights a week and prepare you for a first class license in 20 weeks. For more information about the Grantham resident schools, indicate in the coupon the city of your choice and then mail the coupon to the School's home office in Hollywood, Calif. Free details will be mailed to you promptly.

GET your first class commercial F. C. C. LICENSE

To get ahead in electronics—first, you need the proper training; then, you need "proof" of your knowledge. Your first class commercial F. C. C. license is a "diploma" in communications electronics, awarded by the U. S. Government when you pass certain examinations. This diploma is recognized by employers. Grantham School of Electronics specializes in preparing you to **earn** this diploma.

Grantham training is offered in resident classes or by correspondence. Our **free** booklet gives complete details. If you are interested in preparing for your F. C. C. license, mail the coupon below to the School's **home office** at 1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, California—the address given in the coupon—and our free booklet will be mailed to you promptly. No charge—no obligation.

Get your First Class Commercial F. C. C. License by training at

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

HOLLYWOOD **SEATTLE** **KANSAS CITY** **WASHINGTON**

This booklet FREE!

This free booklet gives details of our training and explains what an F.C.C. license can do for your future. Send for your copy today.

for FREE Booklet CLIP COUPON and mail in envelope or paste on postal card.

for FREE Booklet CLIP COUPON and mail in envelope or paste on postal card.

To: GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Please send me your free booklet telling how I can get my commercial F. C. C. license quickly. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

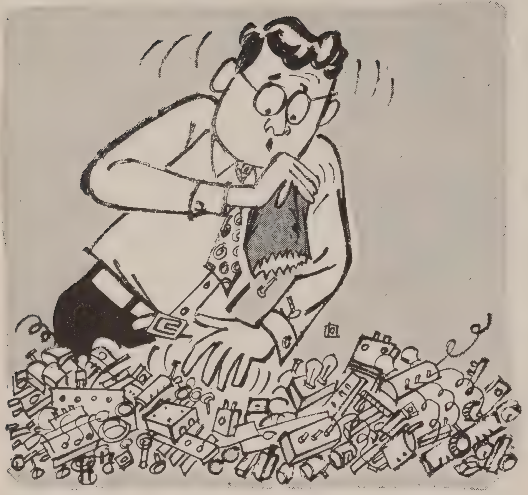
Name__________________________Age______

Address______________________________

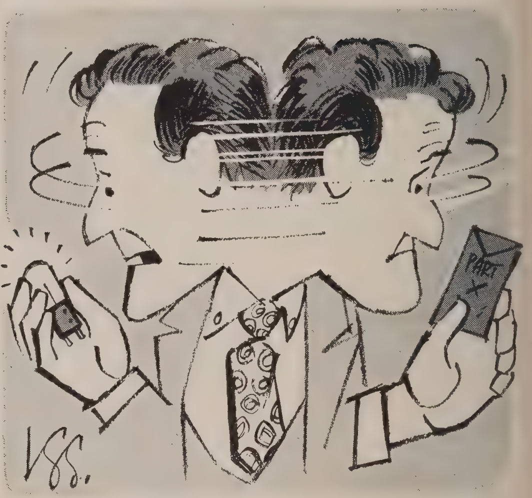
City__________________State__________

I am interested in: ☐ Home Study, ☐ Kansas City classes, 14D
☐ Hollywood classes, ☐ Seattle classes, ☐ Washington classes

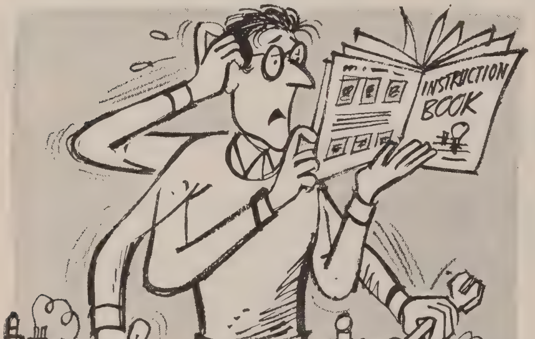
IT COULD HAPPEN TO YOU...



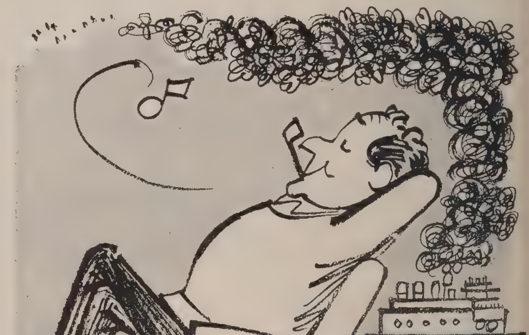
Somewhere it said: "Build this kit in an amazing 10 hours!" Looks like you're running into overtime because you spent the first 7½ hours sorting out the jumbled mess of small parts and hardware. Well, it's good training for looking for needles in haystacks.



If drug manufacturers made the mistakes in labeling you find in some kits, the world would be a quieter, lonelier place. You know a selenium rectifier when you see one, and if this is a selenium rectifier, you're Thomas Alva Edison.

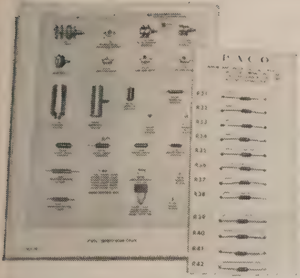


Let's see. On Page 5 it says; "See diagram Page 12." On Page 12 it says; "See instructions Page 5." Well, if you hold Page 5 open with your tongue, and Page 12 open with your left ear, that still leaves you three fingers on your left hand free for soldering and also...

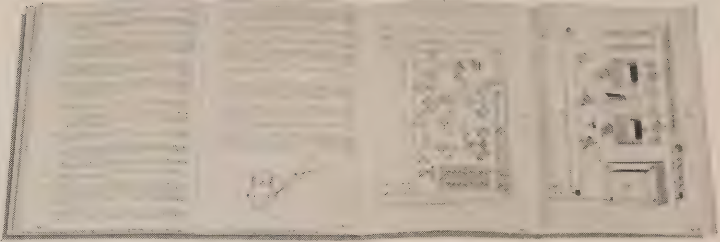


Don't look now, but while Heifetz fiddles, your amplifier burns. When the smoke clears, you'll probably find that the 100 microfarad electrolytic was shorted because it had not been pre-tested. All work and no play, makes Jack a very mad boy!

UNLESS THE KIT YOU BUILD IS A PACO



No mistaken identity or endless searching. Parts are clearly pictured and labeled; resistors are neatly mounted and identified!



Step-by-step instruction book makes assembling a Paco Kit foolproof! Paco gives you giant, fold-out diagrams on corresponding instruction pages so you can see both at the same time.

PACO Model C-25
IN-CIRCUIT CAPACITOR TESTER KIT

Reveals dried out, shorted, or open electrolytics—in the circuit—with Paco's exclusive Capacity Dial. Instantly finds open or direct shorted capacitors without removing from circuit. Great time saver!

Specifications:

SIMPLE SEQUENTIAL TEST: reveals open or shorted capacitors, including electrolytic types.

ELECTROLYTIC DIAL: indicates actual electrolytic values while capacitor is in-circuit; any electrolytic which yields a capacity reading on Electrolytic Dial is automatically revealed as not open or shorted.

ELECTROLYTIC TEST: indicates in-circuit electrolytic capacity from 2 mfd to 400 mfd in two ranges; condenser is automatically proved non-shorted and not open if Capacity Reading can be obtained.

Model C-25: Kit, complete with PACO-detailed assembly-operating manual. **Kit Net Price: $19.95**

Model C-25W: Factory-wired, ready to operate. **Net Price: 29.95**

PACO Model DF-90
TRANSISTORIZED DEPTH FINDER KIT

Protect your boat against shoals and underwater hazards with this compact, easy-to-read depth finder. Transistors prolong battery life, provide utmost accuracy and portability. A boon to fishermen—locates hard-to-find schools of fish. A low cost safety device for every boat owner.

Specifications:

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED: 5 transistors, with a low battery drain for extremely long battery life.

HIGH INTENSITY INDICATOR: for sensitive, accurate response under all conditions.

FAST, EASY READINGS: made possible by means of over-sized scale calibrated at one-foot intervals from 0 to 120 feet.

Model DF-90: Kit, complete with PACO-detailed assembly-operating manual. **Kit Net Price: $84.50**

Model DF-90W: Factory-wired, ready to operate. **Net Price: $135.50**

PACO Model SA-40
STEREO PREAMP-AMPLIFIER KIT

Assemble a superb home music system with this true 40 watt stereo preamp-amplifier. Unmatched flexibility, less than 0.5% distortion, and handsome design make this the ideal component for music lover and audiophile alike!

Specifications:

MUSIC WAVEFORM POWER OUTPUT: 25 watts per channel (50 watts total).

RESPONSE: 30 cps to 90Kc, ± 1.0% db

HARMONIC DISTORTION: less than 0.5% at 20 watts per channel output.

Model SA-40: Kit, complete with black and gold case and PACO-detailed assembly-operating manual.................**Kit Net Price: $79.95**

Model SA-40W: Factory-wired, with black and gold case, ready to operate. **Net Price: $129.95**

FREE! COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Mail this coupon for the complete Paco catalog of electronic equipment kits, including test instruments, measuring instruments, and high fidelity components.

PACO KITS BY PACOTRONICS, INC.

Paco Electronics Company, Inc., DEPT. RE-4
70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.
Please send me your complete illustrated catalog.

Name ....

Address ....

City........................... Zone....... State...............

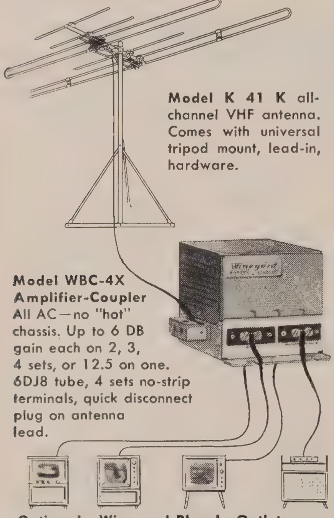
©PACOTRONICS, INC. 1961

QUICK SELLER from WINEGARD

LOWEST COST COMPLETE TV AND FM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Antenna, Mast, Base Mount, Insulators, Lead-In, AC Amplifier....... $42.45 list

Here's everything you need for a complete TV and FM distribution system—all ready for simple, quick installation. Hook up to 4 TV and FM sets. System consists of:



Model K 41 K all-channel VHF antenna. Comes with universal tripod mount, lead-in, hardware.

Model WBC-4X Amplifier-Coupler All AC—no "hot" chassis. Up to 6 DB gain each on 2, 3, 4 sets, or 12.5 on one. 6DJ8 tube, 4 sets no-strip terminals, quick disconnect plug on antenna lead.

Optional—Winegard Plug-In Outlets, surface or flush mount as low as $2.10 each.

Ask your distributor or write for complete information.

Everything from antenna to set

Winegard

ANTENNA SYSTEMS

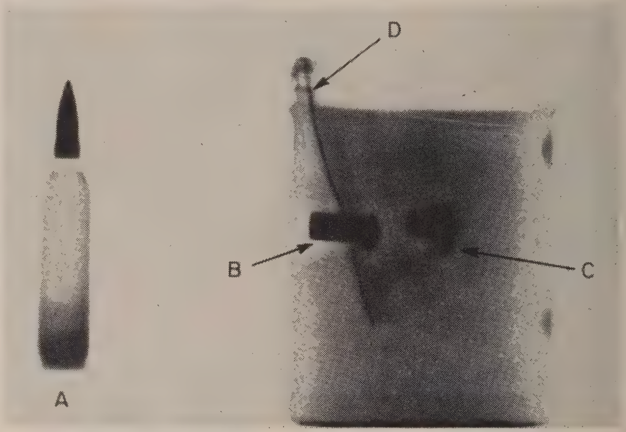
3013-4 Scotten, Burlington, Iowa

(*Continued from page* 8)

directed at a point 71° above the horizon at Washington, D. C., echoed back from a distance of 30,000 miles, presumably from a point near Cape Horn.

New Tube Speeds X-ray Photos

A new pulsed X-ray system makes X-ray pictures of as short an exposure as 1 microsecond possible, scientists of Zenith Radio Research Corp. announce. The most important component of the system is an oxide-coated hot-cathode X-ray tube capable of conducting high currents at high voltage with fast rise-time characteristics. The life of the new tube is expected to exceed 1,000,000 shots. Earlier high-intensity X-ray tubes were limited to a life of a few hundred shots and could be pulsed only once every several minutes.



A square-wave voltage pulse of 1 μsec duration is applied to the tube. The voltage is variable up to 150 kv. With a beam current of 130 amperes and 150 kv, an electron beam of approximately 20 megawatts is focused on the tube's target (anode), producing X-rays that have an effective spot size of 1 x 2 mm, and an intensity rate of 10^7 Roentgens per second at 1 inch from the target.

The photograph shows two exposures of a bullet moving at 4,000 feet per second, taken 25 μsec apart. The bullet, shown in its cartridge at A, is just entering an aluminum salt shaker filled with water at B. C is an X-ray picture of the bullet inside the can and shows flattening of the nose and mushrooming. (D is the trigger wire that initiated the series of pictures.)

Supermagnets Possible With New Alloy

Scientists at Bell Telephone Labs have announced that a new superconducting compound of niobium and tin (Nb_3Sn) and a special technique of drawing the metal into wire can be used to construct magnets of fantastic strength which will use very little power. Some very large magnets are used in nuclear research and similar purposes. The one at the Bell Telephone Murray Hill (N. J.) laboratory, for example, requires a power supply and cooling equipment that fills several rooms. Thousands of gallons of water per hour are needed to cool it, and it requires 1.5 megawatts of electric power; 25% of the total power consumed by the whole laboratory, which employs 4,500 people. With the new material, negligible power would be required once the field had been set up.

The niobium-tin compound operates at superconducting temperatures (18° Kelvin or lower) at which temperatures it can carry almost unlimited amounts of current. The difficulty is that a magnetic field destroys superconductivity. The tin-niobium compound is unique in that it remains superconductive at much higher field strengths than any other material. (It also remains superconductive at much higher temperatures.)

Offsetting this advantage was the disadvantage that the compound is too brittle to be made into wire. The scientists solved this problem by packing powdered niobium and tin mixed in the proper proportion into thin tubes of niobium, which is relatively ductile. These tubes were drawn to the requisite thinness and wound into coils. Then the coils were heated to 1,000°C, when the powders fused to form the compound. Wire so made can carry currents of over 150,000 amperes per square centimeter, and remain superconducting in fields of 88,000 gauss. Though not yet tested, it is believed these properties will extend to fields of 100,000 gauss and possibly higher.

Entertainment Wall For New Apartments

Plans now under way would equip each of 900 deluxe Chicago apartments with an entertainment wall, to contain AM and FM radio, stereo

ALLIED value-packed 1961
444-PAGE ELECTRONICS CATALOG

including special products available only from Allied

free

ALLIED
everything in electronics 1961
our 40th year
CATALOG 200
INDEX: PAGE 437
ALLIED RADIO
100 N. WESTERN AVENUE · CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS

SAVE MOST ON

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

- New Stereo Hi-Fi Systems—Everything in Hi-Fi Components
- Money-Saving, Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS® for Every Need
- Best Buys in Recorders & Supplies
- Newest Public Address Systems, Paging and Intercom Equipment
- Amateur Receivers, Transmitters and Station Gear
- Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio
- Test and Laboratory Instruments
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Huge Listings of Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools, Books

BUY ON EASIEST TERMS
only $2 down on orders up to $50;
only $5 down on orders up to $200;
only $10 down over $200.
Up to 24 months to pay.

ALLIED exclusives:

MONEY-SAVING KNIGHT-KITS®—truly the very best in build-your-own electronic equipment—lowest in cost, easiest to assemble, best for performance. Select from a complete line of Stereo hi-fi kits, Hobbyist kits, Test Instrument and Amateur kits. KNIGHT-KITS are an exclusive ALLIED product.

KNIGHT® STEREO HI-FI—Comparable to the best in quality, styling and performance, yet priced far lower. Select super-value KNIGHT components or complete systems and save most. Also see the largest selections of famous-name hi-fi components and money-saving ALLIED-recommended complete high-fidelity music systems.

Exclusive Allied products save you more

You get every buying advantage at ALLIED: Lowest, money-saving prices, fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

send coupon today for 444-page catalog

free

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 2-D1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

*Name*____________________
PLEASE PRINT

*Address*____________________

*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*________

## ALLIED RADIO

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

our 40th year

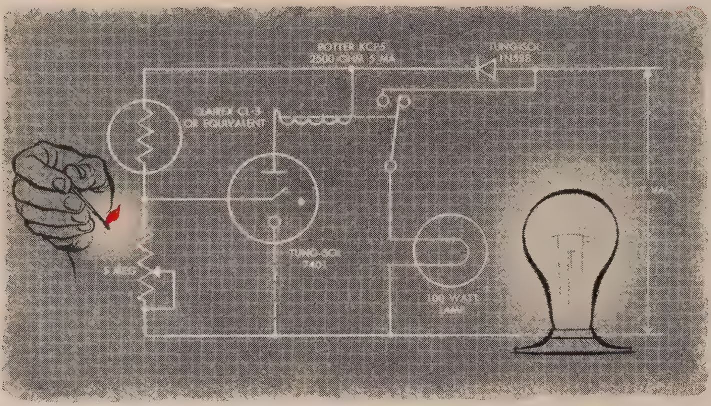
INDUSTRIAL SERVICEMEN!

Latest issue of

TUNG-SOL TIPS

tells you what you should know about

INDICATOR THYRATRONS



TRICK CIRCUIT. This is a fascinating easy-to-build circuit that makes "magical" use of the Tung-Sol 7401 indicator thyratron. By merely striking a match in the vicinity of the cadmium sulfide cell (designated by the Clairex CL-3), you can make the 100 watt lamp glow. There are no switches to throw. It's used to demonstrate some interesting aspects of indicator thyratron operation and it's discussed in this latest illuminating issue of Tung-Sol Tips.

BRIEFLY and simply, electronic indicators allow us to determine visually when they are in a conducting state. That is, when we see them glow we know they're conducting. It's just as simple as that. And for this reason these indicating devices play an important role in much of today's electronic equipment. However, there's more to them than meets the eye. So Tung-Sol has devoted the latest issue of *Tung-Sol Tips* to a discussion of these versatile gadgets.

This fast and bright reading Issue #16 was especially written for the industrial serviceman by a top designer of indicator thyratrons. Calling upon his solid background and long experience, the author very carefully differentiates between many kinds of devices used for indication. He cites their advantages and the applications where each is most efficient, in a presentation that is always lucid and to the point. Moreover, he has included an interesting historical description of other indicating devices which have been in common use since Thomas A. Edison's time.

This is the kind of comprehensive round-up you won't want to miss if industrial servicing is your business. And there's no reason to, because *Tips* is free and easy to get. Just drop in to your nearest Tung-Sol distributor and ask him to put you on the Tung-Sol Tips mailing list. Otherwise, mail your request directly to Tung-Sol and begin getting your issues of *Tips* regularly every month. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.

Missing Back Issues?

If you're already a *Tips* subscriber, but you find your library is not complete, you can still get any of the preceding fourteen issues to bring you up-to-date. Just mail your request to Tung-Sol, telling us which issues you require.

TUNG-SOL®

SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA, GA.; COLUMBUS, OHIO; CULVER CITY, CALIF.; DALLAS, TEX.; DENVER, COLO.; DETROIT, MICH.; IRVINGTON, N.J.; MELROSE PARK, ILL.; NEWARK, N. J.; PHILADELPHIA, PA.; SEATTLE, WASH.
IN CANADA: ABBEY ELECTRONICS, TORONTO, ONT.

hi-fi and a 4½ x 6-foot projection TV, according to *Television Digest*. The apartments would be opened in 1962.

The wall TV equipment would be a new type, developed by Dalto Electranics of Norwood, N. J. It uses rear-screen projection with a new projection tube called the Amphicon. It is a flat 5-inch tube with 40,000 volts on the ultor. Unlike most projection systems, it abandons the Schmidt optical system. The optics are the same as those for home slide projectors, as is the method of focusing. List price is about $1,950, making it more suitable for installation in new buildings where the cost can be amortized over a period of years than for over-the-counter sale.

Calendar of Events

IHFM High Fidelity Music Show, April 4–9, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

American Society for Testing Materials Symposium on Materials and Electron Device Processing, April 5–7, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Southwestern IRE Conference & Electronics Show, April 19–21, Baker Hotel and Dallas Memorial Coliseum, Dallas, Tex.

IRE 7th Region Technical Conference and Trade Show, April 26–28, Westward Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.

IRE Electronic Components Conference, May 2–4, Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

IRE Symposium on Human Factors in Electronics, May 4–5, Marriott-Twin Bridges Motor Hotel, Arlington, Va.

IRE Midwest Symposium on Circuit Theory, May 8–9, Allerton Park & Urbana Campus, University of Illinois.

IRE National Aerospace Electronics Conference, May 8–10, Biltmore and Miami hotels, Dayton, Ohio.

IRE-AIEE Western Joint Computer Conference, May 9–11, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

IRE Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium, May 15–17, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

IRE-AIEE Global Communications Symposium, May 22–24, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill.

IRE-AIEE National Telemetering Conference, May 22–24, Sheraton Towers Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

1961 Electronic Parts Distributor Show, May 22–24, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill. (Attendance limited to manufacturers and their advertising agencies, representatives and distributors) *Radio-Electronics* will exhibit in room 610.

EIA Annual Convention, May 24–26, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

British Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation Show, May 30–June 2, Olympia, London, England.

IRE Meet March 20–23

The international convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers has been scheduled for the New York Coliseum in New York, N. Y., from Monday, March 20 through Thursday, March 23. A program of 275 papers deals with the most recent developments in the fields of all 28 IRE Professional Groups. There are 54 sessions, discussing subjects that range from ultrasonics to microwaves and from reactor instrumentation to human factors in electronics.

More than 850 manufacturers will show their new products at the exhibition which accompanies the IRE convention. Some $15,000,000 worth of equipment is expected to be on exhibition, most of it for the first time. END

INTERNATIONAL 1961 CATALOG

FREE

1961 CATALOG
INTERNATIONAL
EQUIPMENT

Your

BUYING GUIDE FOR PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS AND QUALITY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS
- AMATEUR AND CITIZENS BAND CRYSTALS
- AUTO RADIO CONVERTERS
- OSCILLATORS
- FREQUENCY ALIGNMENT EQUIPMENT
- TRANSMITTERS
- MODULATORS
- POWER SUPPLIES
- TRANSISTOR SUBASSEMBLIES
- CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVERS
- CITIZENS BAND ANTENNAS/ACCESSORIES

Specialists in precision radio crystals, Citizens 2-Way radio equipment, and quality electronic products.

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

AMATEURS —
Complete data on International's all transistor subassemblies; 6 and 2 meter transmitting and receiving gear; crystal controlled converters for 75, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters.

CITIZEN LICENSEES —
International transceivers, accessories and antennas for dependable 2-Way radio communication. See International's kit for constructing your own Citizens transceiver.

EXPERIMENTERS —
Printed circuit oscillators, RF converters, IF units, audio units, transistor subassemblies, crystals and crystal ovens.

Mail today for your FREE Catalog!

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. E461
18 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Send Free 1961 International Catalog

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone____ State______

NEW! Dynamic Beta®

IN-CIRCUIT

Transistor Tester

MODEL
HICKOK
890
TYPE
COLLECTOR VOLTS
BETA CAL
BETA
PRESS TO OPERATE
Only
$129.50
Net

THE HICKOK MODEL 890 Measures AC Beta or out IN-CIRCUIT...with 5% Accuracy!

With the new Model 890, you can measure AC Beta—in circuit—with unmatched accuracy. The key to this new accuracy standard is the unique HICKOK-developed (patent-applied-for) method of neutralizing circuit impedance before tests are made. This effectively nullifies the loading effects of external circuit impedances and thereby eliminates the inaccuracies inherent in other methods.

The Model 890 also measures these other in-circuit parameters: R_{in} (transistor input resistance), Z Ohms (base-emitter circuit impedance), and I_c. Out-of-circuit measurements include AC Beta, I_c and I_{cbo}.

The Model 890 is an ideal maintenance, service and production line instrument for use in applications requiring measurement of soldered-in transistors.

Ask Your HICKOK Distributor For An 890 *Demonstration!*

The HICKOK Electrical Instrument Co.

10531 Dupont Ave. • Cleveland 8, Ohio

Correspondence

EFFECTS

Dear Editor:

I was interested in the article by J. H. Thomas in the February, 1961, issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS, page 81, on the various effects. It was a good review for me. However, I disagree with the description of the Barkhausen effect. Looking into the matter further, I found the following:

> BARKHAUSEN EFFECT. Effect observed when a ferromagnetic substance is magnetized by a slowly increasing magnetic field; the magnetization does not take place continuously, but in a series of small steps. The effect is due to orientation of magnetic domains present in the substance.

This was taken from *A Dictionary of Science* by E. B. Uvarov and D. R. Chapman (Penguin Books, 1956).

I have been told that with a reasonably good amplifier one can hear the magnetic induction caused by flipping domains.

DONALD O. CHRISTY
Manhattan, Kans.

[You and Mr. Thomas appear to be saying the same things but using different words.—*Editor*]

AS THINGS GET SMALLER

Dear Editor:

Miniaturization has taken tremendous steps in many fields. There is a strong wish to miniaturize loudspeakers too. Here, however, as in radio antennas, the size of the radiator must be related to the wavelength to be radiated. Of course, by sacrificing efficiency, one may make a speaker smaller than the optimum but the distortion goes up with the reciprocal of efficiency, and even now we have speakers for which 100-watt amplifiers are recommended for acoustic power output in the order of .01 watt.

The half-wave dipole or its half-size equivalent of a quarter-wave rod with its mirror image represents efficient radiation. In the same way, a speaker must be of a size comparable to a half wavelength, or the equivalent of a quarter-wave with ground-plane reflections forming mirror images, to be an efficacious converter of electrical to acoustical energy. About the limit to be attained with the aid of mirror images is a speaker in the corner formed by three mutually perpendicular walls.

One can name a dozen or more speakers, each hailed as a "major breakthrough" at its introduction, which have risen and declined since 1948. Where are they now? The current

(*Continued on page* 28)

AT LAST!

RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS TRAINING

.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

*21 INCH
Receiver Kit included

RTS
APPROVED SERVICE SHOP

Yes, this great course costs *far less* than *any* training of its kind given by other major schools! Radio-Television Training School will train you for a good job in Television or Industrial Electronics — **AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME.**

Think of it—a complete training program including over 120 lessons, Fourteen Big Radio-Television Kits, Complete Color-TV Instruction, Unlimited Consultation Service . . . *ALL at a really big saving to you.* How can we do this? Write to us today . . . and find out!

And what's more — you can (if you wish)

OPEN YOUR OWN RTS-APPROVED AND FINANCED RADIO-TV SERVICE SHOP

We Want Many More Shops This Year

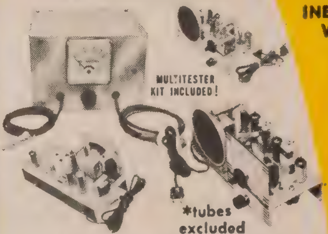
This 38 year old training organization — called RTS, that's Radio-Television Training School — wants to establish a string of Radio-TV Repair Shops in principal cities throughout the U. S. So far, a great many such shops are NOW IN BUSINESS AND PROSPERING. We are helping and training ambitious men to become future owners and operators of these shops in all areas.

FOR UNSKILLED INEXPERIENCED MEN ONLY — WE TRAIN YOU OUR WAY!

We must insist that the men we sign up be trained in Radio-TV Repair, Merchandising and Sales by our training methods—because WE KNOW the requirements of the industry. Therefore, we will TRAIN YOU . . . we will show you how to earn EXTRA CASH, during the first month or two of your training period. YOU KEEP YOUR PRESENT JOB. TRAINING TAKES PLACE IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

COMPLETE COLOR TV INSTRUCTION INCLUDED

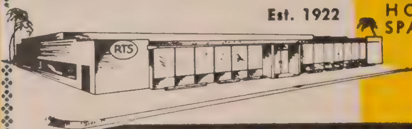
YOU BUILD THESE AND OTHER UNITS!



RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL

815 E ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

Est. 1922



Get your free book on the

FAMOUS RTS BUSINESS PLAN

find out how you can open

A REPAIR SHOP OF YOUR OWN

We supply and finance your equipment

When you are ready and qualified to operate one of our RTS-Approved TV Repair Shops ***WE WILL SUPPLY AND FINANCE EVERY BIT OF EQUIPMENT YOU NEED TO GET STARTED*** plus an inventory of parts and supplies. In other words *we will stake you* . . . **AN OFFER NEVER MADE BEFORE BY ANY TRAINING ORGANIZATION.** Under the RTS Business Plan you receive:

1. An electric sign for the shop front.
2. Complete laboratory of test equipment.
3. Letterheads, calling cards, repair tickets, etc.
4. Basic inventory of tubes, parts, supplies.
5. Complete advertising and promotional material.
6. Plans for shop arrangement.
7. Instructions on how to go into business.
8. Continuous consultation and help.
9. The right to use RTS Seal of Approval, and the RTS Credo.
10. The right to use the Famous Trade Mark.

ACT NOW!

ACCREDITED MEMBER

Accreditation

RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity, and Quality of Training.

ALL THESE FREE!

BUSINESS PLAN
SAMPLE LESSON
GOOD JOBS - RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT AND MAIL — *TODAY!*

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE Dept. RE-41
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

SEND ME FREE — all of these big opportunity books — "Good Jobs in TV-Electronics," "A Repair Shop of Your Own" and "Sample Lesson." I am interested in:

☐ **Radio-Television**
☐ **Industrial Electronics (Automation)**

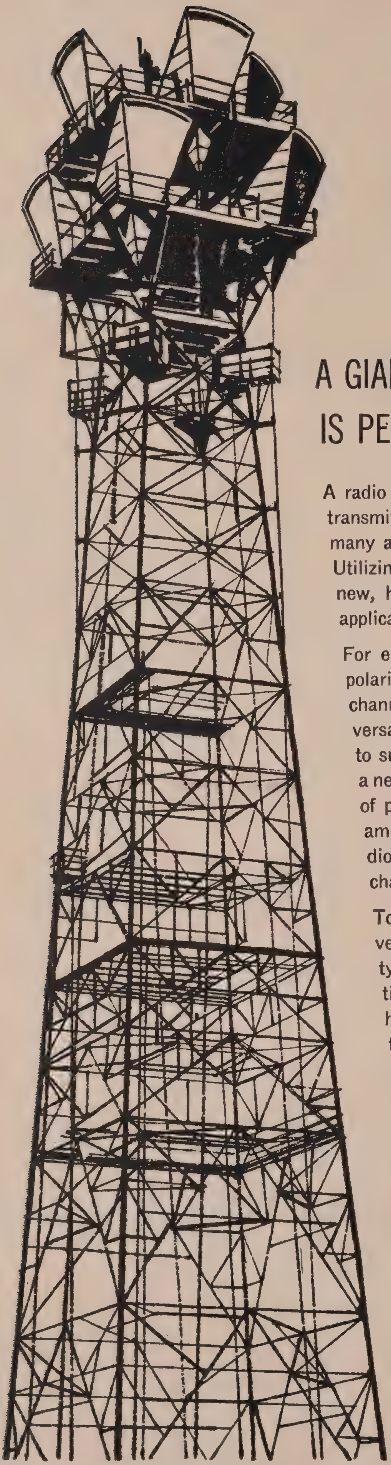
Name ______________________ **Age** ______

Address ______________________

City & State ______________________

302

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call



A GIANT RADIO HIGHWAY IS PERFECTED FOR TELEPHONY

A radio relay system operating at 6 billion cycles per second and able to transmit 11,000 voices on a single beam of microwaves—several times as many as any previous system—has been developed at Bell Laboratories. Utilizing the assigned frequency band with unprecedented efficiency, this new, heavy-traffic system was made possible by the development and application of new technology by Bell Laboratories engineers and scientists.

For example, they arranged for the waves in adjacent channels to be polarized 90 degrees apart, thus cutting down interference between channels and permitting the transmission of many more telephone conversations in the same frequency space. They developed ferrite isolators to suppress interfering wave reflections in the waveguide circuits; and a new traveling wave tube that has ten times the power handling capacity of previous amplifiers and provides uniform and almost distortionless amplification of FM signals. They devised and applied a new high-speed diode switching system which instantly switches service to a protection channel when trouble threatens.

To transmit and receive the waves, the engineers applied their invention, the horn-reflector antenna. Elsewhere, this versatile antenna type is brilliantly aiding space communication research in the reception of radio signals from satellites. For radio relay, a single horn-reflector antenna can efficiently handle both polarizations of the 6000 megacycle waves of the new system; at the same time it can handle 4000 and 11,000 megacycle waves used for existing radio relay systems. Thus it enables all three systems to share economically the same radio towers and routes.

Produced by the Bell System's manufacturing unit, Western Electric, the new system is now in operation between Denver and Salt Lake City, and will gradually be extended from coast to coast. This new advance in radio technology is another example of how Bell Telephone Laboratories works to improve your Bell communication services.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

World center of communications research and development

FREE!

LAFAYETTE'S 1961 CATALOG

324 GIANT SIZED PAGES

The Complete Catalog Featuring
"The Best Buys In The Business"

- ☑ Stereophonic Hi-Fi Equipment
- ☑ Public Address Systems
- ☑ Tape Recorders
- ☑ Radio and TV Tubes and Parts
- ☑ Citizen Band Equipment
- ☑ Amateur Equipment
- ☑ Industrial Supplies

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS
1961 CATALOG 610
OUR 40TH YEAR
For Science & Technology
LAFAYETTE RADIO

Send for Lafayette's FREE Catalog—the most complete, up-to-the-minute electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything in electronics at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

A "must" for the economy-minded hi-fi enthusiast, experimenter, hobbyist, engineer, technician, student, serviceman and dealer.

Our 40th Year

EASY PAY PLAN—the simplest, and quickest way to get what you want when you want it. As little as $2 down . . . up to 24 months to pay.

NEW!

29.95
2.00 Down

RK-125 Transistorized Portable Tape Recorder with Built-In Speaker

19.95

TE-15 Tube Checker

99.50
5.00 Down

HE-20 Deluxe Citizens Band Transceiver

13.50

RW-50 20,000 Ohms Per Volt Multitester

KT-200, Kit 64.50
5.00 Down

HE-10, Wired 79.95
5.00 Down

Communications Receiver
4 Bands—550KC to 31MC

49.95
2.00 Down

Two for
96.50
5.00 Down

NEW!

HE-29 "Walkie-Talkie" 9-Transistor Portable Citizens Band

Mail the coupon today for your FREE copy of Lafayette Radio's 1961 Catalog.

LAFAYETTE RADIO

165-08 LIBERTY AVENUE, JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

OTHER LOCATIONS

NEW YORK 13, N.Y.	BRONX 58, N.Y.	NEWARK 2, N.J.
PLAINFIELD, N.J.	PARAMUS, N.J.	BOSTON 10, MASS

FREE!

LAFAYETTE RADIO
Dept. JD-1, P.O. Box 190
Jamaica 31, N. Y.

Send me the FREE Lafayette 324 page 1961 catalog 610

Name________________________________

Address______________________________

City________________ Zone____ State__________

Make your profit picture
“BRIGHT AND WIDE”

6DQ6A
SYLVANIA
MADE IN U.S.A.
6BQ6
GTA
SYLVANIA
MADE IN U.S.A.

with Sylvania 6DQ6A and 6BQ6GTA

New improvements provide long life, high output, excellent high voltage cutoff.

Tube performance and life can mean the difference between a bright and dismal profit picture. Let’s look at some of the proved-in-the-set Sylvania features:

Plate current capabilities have been increased. Plate to screen current ratio has been improved. A special screen-grid coating provides excellent heat dissipation eliminating interelement shorts without causing cathode “poisoning”—a major cause of short tube life. Tests for voltage breakdown, heater and tube life add up to extra quality assurance. The famous Sylvania “Automount” construction is used for the 6DQ6A.

Result: Sylvania 6BQ6GTA and 6DQ6A

- Deliver the horizontal output essential to full picture width.
- Increase picture tube light output.
- Offer extra-long life in TV set.

Here’s a servicing plus: tapered pins provide easy insertion in hard-to-get-at sockets.

Make your servicing profits brighter . . . right now. Specify Sylvania 6BQ6GTA and 6DQ6A on your next tube order.

Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 484
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SYLVANIA
ELECTRONIC TUBE
SYLVANIA
ELECTRONIC TUBE
THE MARK OF QUALITY

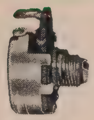
SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**

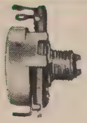
BEST

For Radio/TV Servicing

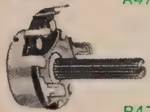
SERIES A47, B47S, C47S **CARBON** CONTROLS



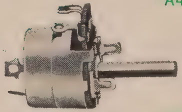
A47



A47F

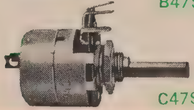


B47



B47S

AD47



C47S

The ABC's of Servicing! Series 47 carbon controls are ½ watt units available in all popular values and tapers for volume control, tone control, and other radio and television functions.

Ad-A-Switch feature available on all types except B47 and C47S. Pick-A-Shaft advantage available on all except B47-B47S.

A47 ½ watt control.
A47F ½ watt control with taps.
B47 ½ watt control, tab mounting, phenolic shaft for "hot" chassis.
B47S ½ watt control, tab mounting, with SPST switch, metal shaft. Not for "hot" chassis.
AD47 ½ watt dual controls.
C47S ½ watt control with push pull switch.

SERIES A43 **WIRE-WOUND** CONTROLS

A43

A43S

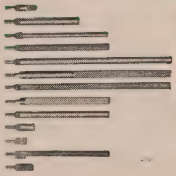
Resistance values up to **50K**, 2-watt wire-wound controls meeting servicing requirements of radio and television with all popular values. Available with or without power switch. Your choice of shaft with Pick-A-Shaft feature. Clarostat also offers 3-watt Series 58 and 4-watt Series 10 wire-wound controls for heavier power requirements.

A43 2-watt control.
A43S 2-watt control with switch.

YOUR CHOICE OF SHAFT

Pick your control, then select the appropriate shaft from 13 different types!

Clarostat Pick-A-Shaft shafts snap into place for a permanent, dependable assembly. Your Clarostat distributor stocks all types. You get one FREE with every Clarostat Pick-A-Shaft control.



WRITE FOR CATALOG . . .

This is the most complete control/resistor catalog for the service trade. Also incorporates industrial products for commercial equipment servicing. Send for your local free copy today, or ask your local CLAROSTAT distributor . . .

CLAROSTAT
61

CLAROSTAT

CLAROSTAT

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Listen!

It's the new

Sonotone Ceramic "Velocitone"

No stereo cartridge—not even the finest magnetic in the world—outperforms it!

Listen!.. with your own magnetic... or with any magnetic you can buy today—at *any* price. Then replace it *directly* in your component system with Sonotone's new "VELOCITONE" STEREO CERAMIC CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY. Listen again! We challenge you to tell the difference. Experts have tried...in dozens of A-B listening tests. And, in every single one, Sonotone's "VELOCITONE" performed as well as or better than the world's best magnetic.

Listen!.. perfectly flat response in the extreme highs and lows (better than many of the largest-selling magnetics).

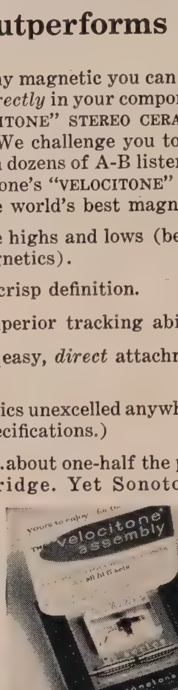
Listen!.. excellent channel separation—sharp, crisp definition.

Listen!.. highest compliance—considerably superior tracking ability.

Listen!.. absolutely no magnetic hum—quick, easy, *direct* attachment to any magnetic inputs.

Listen!.. remarkable performance characteristics unexcelled anywhere. (Write Sonotone Corporation for specifications.)

Now listen to the price. Only $23.50...about one-half the price of a good stereo magnetic cartridge. Yet Sonotone's "VELOCITONE" stereo ceramic cartridge system cannot be outperformed by any magnetic—regardless of price.



Sonotone® CORP.

ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS DIVISION, **ELMSFORD, N. Y.**, DEPT. C2-41
IN CANADA, CONTACT ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., TORONTO

LEADING MAKERS OF CARTRIDGES • SPEAKERS • TAPE HEADS • MIKES • ELECTRONIC TUBES • BATTERIES

(*Continued from page 22*)

"breakthroughs" haven't had time to dim.

The ultimate success in speakers will constitute recognition of physical laws. At the moment, my own "cardinal points" for correct sound reproduction are: optimum size; avoidance of rattles, shadows and cavities. These criteria are necessary; they also suffice to condemn the majority of designs currently advertised. PAUL W. KLIPSCH
Klipsch and Associates Inc.
Hope, Ark.

WHERE'S THE WATT?

Dear Editor:

I have been reading RADIO-ELECTRONICS for some 10 years. You have a very good magazine. In your June, 1960, issue, you described the first American AM–FM all-transistor receiver. In the story you say that audio output from a 5 x 7 speaker is ½ watt undistorted.

Boy, would I like to see that! You must be pushing 12–15 watts into the speaker coil. If the set is that good, it should sell like hot bread.

Seriously, it must be one thing or the other. Assuming the set is that good, "audio output is ½ watt" would be quite in order, as it wouldn't matter where the sound is coming from. On the other hand, I think what you should say is "audio output is ½ watt undistorted into a 5 x 7-inch speaker."
NEVILLE YOUNG
Barbados, W. I.

[You're right, and we'll say it that way right here and from here on. *"Audio output is ½ watt undistorted into a 5 x 7-inch speaker."—Editor*]

ZENERS

Dear Editor:

Re the Zener diode story in your January, 1961, issue on page 32. Zeners do indeed cost less than formerly, but, at several dollars each, may still be above the reach of the limited-budget experimenter. For this group, the Hoffman HB series (44-cent) Zeners are available. Supplier catalogs list six values, from 6.8 volts to 170 volts, 150-mw dissipation minimum.

Zener regulation is superior to a VR tube, and two Zeners in cascade (separated by resistance) yield really rock-stable voltage. Moreover, unlike VR tubes, Zeners will clip raw unfiltered power dc.

However, *do not* check such clipped dc with your vom! I have not seen this warning in Zener literature, so the reason follows.

If the ac input voltage varies, the clipped dc wave has varying width, so that, even though the clipped voltage is constant, the current, and therefore wattage, is varying. Now all voltmeters are wattmeters (power-actuated devices) calibrated in volts, and a vom absorbs much more power than a vtvm or scope. Hence, a vom across a good clipping diode will indicate a variation of current, not of voltage. Use only your vtvm or scope to check clipped voltage. JOSEPH H. SUTTON
Kansas City, Mo.

END

DESIGNED

AS YOU WOULD DESIGN IF YOU WERE AN ELECTRONICS ENGINEER...

Praised by the experts as Best Buys... **EICO®**

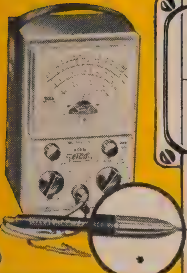
Ⓐ By far the best professional VTVM value in electronics; nobody but EICO brings you such outstanding instrument performance for so low a price! Calibration without removing from cabinet. Measure directly p-p voltage of complex & sine waves: 0-4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200. DC/RMS sine volts: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 (up to 30,000 volts with HVP probe, & 250 mc with PRF probe). Ohms: 0.2 ohms to 1000 megs. 4½" meter, can't-burn-out circuit. 7 non-skip ranges on every function. Zero center.* Features EICO's exclusive **UNI-PROBE:** your terrific time-saver, performs all functions: a half turn of probe-tip selects DC or AC-Ohms!

Ⓑ An engineering achievement unmatched in the industry! EICO-designed for laboratory precision and EICO-priced for lowest cost. Features **DC amplifiers.** Flat from DC to 4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc. Vert. Sens.: 25 mv/in.; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-pull throughout. 4-step frequency-compensated attenuator up to 1000:1. Sweep: perfectly linear 10 cps - 100 kc (ext. cap. for range to 1 cps). Pre-set TV V & H positions. Auto sync limiter & amplifier Direct or C coupling; balanced or unbalanced inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite screen with dimmer control.

Ⓒ More features and versatility, more range and accuracy than in generators costing three to four times as much. **150 kc to 435 mc with ONE generator** in 6 fundamental bands and 1 harmonic band! ±1.5% frequency accuracy. Colpitts RF oscillator directly plate-modulated by K-follower for improved modulation. Variable depth of internal modulation 0-50% by 400 cps Colpitts oscillator. Variable gain external modulation amplifier: only 3 volts needed for 30% mod. Turret-mounted, slug-tuned coils for max. accuracy. Fine & Coarse (3-step) RF attenuators. RF output 100,000 uv, AF output to 10 v.

Ⓓ Provides more ranges, greater ease and accuracy, and better performance than any competitive unit. **Entirely electronic** sweep circuit with accurately-biased increductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output. Exceptional tuning accuracy. Hum & leakage eliminated. 5 fundamental sweep ranges: 3-216 mc. Variable marker range: 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bands, 60-225 mc on harmonic band. 4.5 mc crystal marker osc., crystal supplied. Ext. marker provision. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step decade). Narrow range phasing control for accurate alignment.

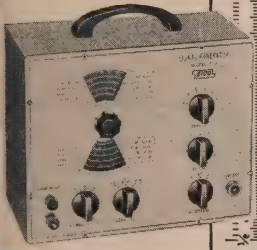
Ⓔ Speedy, simple operation, unexcelled sensitivity and accuracy; superb electrical and mechanical design. **Tests all receiving tubes** (picture tubes with adapter), n-p-n and p-n-p transistors. Composite indication of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simultaneous selection of any one of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of continuously variable grid voltage (with 5% accurate pot.). Sensitive 200 ua meter. 10 six-position lever switches: freepoint connection of each tube pin. 10 push-buttons: rapid insert of any tube element in leakage test circuit. Direct reading of inter-element leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollchart. **CRA Adapter $4.50.**



Ⓐ
PEAK-TO-PEAK
VTVM #232 & †UNI-PROBE®
KIT $29.95 WIRED $49.95
†U. S. Pat. No. 2,790,051

Ⓑ
COLOR & MONOCHROME
DC TO 5 MC LAB & TV
5" OSCILLOSCOPE #460
KIT $79.95 WIRED $129.50

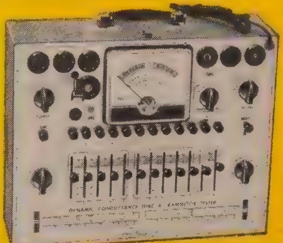
Also available:
5" Push-Pull
Oscilloscope #425
Kit $44.95 Wired $79.95



Ⓒ
RF SIGNAL
GENERATOR #324
KIT $26.95 WIRED $39.95

Turn Page For More EICO Values

Ⓓ
TV-FM SWEEP GENERATOR
& MARKER #368
KIT $69.95 WIRED $119.95



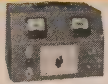
Ⓔ **DYNAMIC CONDUCTANCE**
TUBE & TRANSISTOR
TESTER #666
KIT $69.95 WIRED $109.95
Complete with steel cover and handle

All Transistor
Portable RA-6
Kit $29.95
Wired $49.95
less battery

Power & Bias
Supply for
Transistorized
Eqpt. #1020
Kit $19.95
Wired $27.95

DeLuxe
Multi-Signal
Tracer #147
Kit $24.95
Wired $39.95

Tube Tester #625
Kit $34.95
Wired $49.95
Pix Tube Test
Adapter $4.50



6 & 12V Battery
Eliminator
& Charger #1050
Kit $29.95
Wired $38.95
#1060 Kit $38.95
Wired $47.95

V-O-M #565
Kit $24.95
Wired $29.95
V-O-M #536
Kit $12.90
Wired $14.90

R-C Bridge & R-C-L
Comparator #950B
Kit $19.95
Wired $29.95

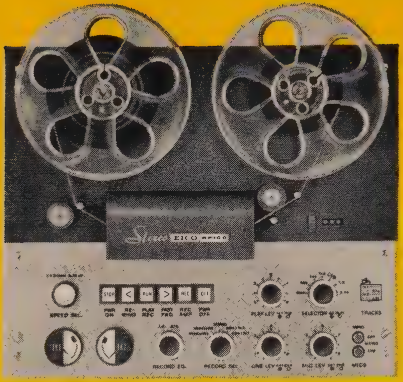
Most EICO distributors offer budget terms.

EICO 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y. C-4
Show me HOW TO SAVE 50% on ☐ Test Instruments ☐ Hi-Fi ☐ Ham Gear. Send me FREE Catalog, name of neighborhood dealer. ☐ Send free Short Course for Novice License.
Name...
Address...
City..................................Zone.......State................

© 1961 EICO 33-00 N Blvd. L. I. C. 1, N. Y. Add 5% in the West

EXPORT: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N.Y.

dedicated to perfection



4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK

MODEL RP-100W

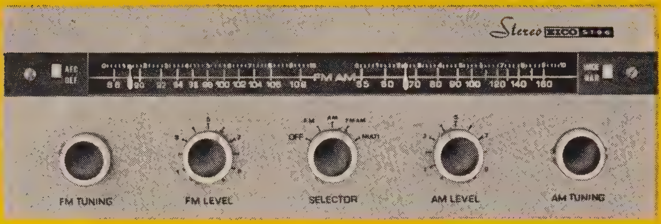
Completely assembled, wired and tested. $395.00

MODEL RP-100K

Semi-kit includes a completely assembled and tested transport, electronics in kit form. $289.95

Perfected 4-track stereo/mono recording, 4 & 2 track playback. True high fidelity transistor electronics, individual for record & playback, plus separate record & playback heads permitting off-the-tape monitor. 2 recording level meters, mixing, mic & level controls, switched sound-on-sound recording. Electrodynamically braked supply & take-up reel motors; hysteresis synchronous capstan motor. Individual solenoids for pinch-roller & tape lifters. All-electric, interlocked push-button transport control & interlocked safety "record" pushbutton. Precision tape guidance & sweep loading — no pressure pads. No slurring or tape bounce problems. Digital turns counter. Vertical or horizontal mounting. Modular plug-in construction. An original, exclusive EICO product designed & manufactured in U. S. A. (patents pending).

NEW MEDALIST LINE. . . . .



FM-AM STEREO TUNER ST96

Kit $89.95 Includes Metal Cover and FET Wired $129.95

FM and AM stereo tuners on one compact chassis. Easy-to-assemble: prewired, prealigned RF and IF stages for AM and FM. Exclusive precision prewired EYETRONIC® tuning on both AM and FM.

FM TUNER

Switched AFC (Automatic Frequency Control). Sensitivity: 1.5uv for 20db quieting. Frequency Response: 20-15,000 cps±1db.

AM TUNER

Switched "wide" and "narrow" bandpass. High Q filter eliminates 10 kc whistle. Sensitivity: 3uv for 1.0V output at 20db S/N ratio. Frequency Response: 20-9,000 cps ("wide"); 20-4,500 cps ("narrow").

OF EICO STEREO. . . . .

Stereo EICO ST40
SELECTOR
MODE
BALANCE
LEVEL
BASS
OFF
TREBLE

70-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST70

Kit $94.95 Includes Metal Cover Wired $144.95

40-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER ST40

Kit $79.95 Includes Metal Cover Wired $124.95

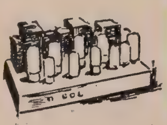
BOTH AMPLIFIERS: Complete stereo centers plus two excellent power amplifiers. Accept, control, and amplify signals from any stereo or mono source.

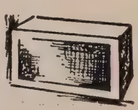
ST70: Cathode-coupled phase inverter circuitry preceded by a direct-coupled voltage amplifier. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 25-20,000 cps within 1db of 70 watts. Frequency Response: ±½db 10-50,000 cps.

ST40: Highly stable Williamson-type power amplifiers. Harmonic Distortion: less than 1% from 40-20,000 cps within 1 db of 40 watts. Frequency Response: ±½db 12-25,000 cps.

Over 2 MILLION EICO instruments in use.
Most EICO Dealers offer budget terms.

There's an EICO for your every stereo/mono need. Send for FREE catalog.





EICO

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. C-4
☐ Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name
☐ Send new 36-page **Guidebook to HI-FI** for
which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.
Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

Add 5% in West. Turn Page For More EICO Values

MEMBER INSTITUTE OF HIGH FIDELITY MANUFACTURERS INC

Listen to the EICO Hour, WABC-FM, N. Y. 95.5 MC, Mon.-Fri., 7:15-8 P.M. © 1961 by EICO, 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

EXPORT: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N.Y.

Radio-Electronics
Hugo Gernsback, Editor

BIO-ELECTRONICS

. . . *Recent Advances in Bio-electricity* . . .

WE have reported on this page from time to time the various advances in bio-electronics and their significance in current and future medicine.*

In our annual publication, *Forecast 1959*, we stated:

"It should be understood that many of man's organs create electricity and we learn a great deal, particularly about disease, when we take tape recordings of these biological currents. There are now many textbooks on the use of electrocardiographs as well as electroencephalographs in diagnosis. But these two instruments are only the beginning. Scores of other new instruments and apparatus will soon open up hitherto undreamt-of avenues of research. Let us consider only that all of the following generate electrical currents, which have not been fully explored nor in some cases even directly investigated:

"All muscles—a huge field. All nerves—an equally important field in which some progress has been made. Sight is electrochemical, mostly investigated only theoretically so far. All glands, so far as is known, produce electrical currents. The human memory functions electrically. Hearing is electrical. Taste is largely electrical, so is smelling. The reproductive act is electrical, too. Circulation of blood and other bodily liquids generate electricity as well."

As newer and better electronic tools become available, the new field of bio-electronics advances by leaps and bounds and steadily increases our knowledge of animal anatomy and its life processes. A recent paper by Dr. Walter R. Volkers, president of Millivac Instruments Division of Cohu Electronics, Schenectady, N. Y., and his medical collaborator, Dr. William Candib, internist, and member of the staff of Ellis Hospital and St. Clare's Hospital, Schenectady, reveals new and important advances of muscle signal emission.

It would seem that the recent perfection of low-noise—almost noise-free—amplifiers, such as "hushed transistor amplifiers" and the new high-impedance low-noise vacuum-tube amplifiers, has opened the door to greatly improved measuring techniques and medical diagnostic interpretations.

Dr. Volkers' paper, "Detection and Analysis of High-Frequency Signals from Muscular Tissues with Ultra-Low-Noise Amplifiers," was read before the IRE national convention in New York, March 1960. It throws a good deal of new light on bio-electronic muscle processes, better known under the all inclusive name of electromyography. Volkers states:

"In tracing the frequency spectra of various muscles, it was discovered that the frequency components of muscle signals reach much further into the high-frequency region beyond the audio range than had been anticipated. *Consequently, a mild curiosity and speculation may be justified as to whether or not the human body is capable of transmitting and receiving electromagnetic high-frequency signals. This aspect is treated with due caution, in view of the fact that more evidence is needed before a definite statement can be made that the human body is both an effective radio transmitter and receiver.*" (The italics are ours.)

As we reported in our article on electromyography in September 1959, the prevailing technique then consisted in inserting insulated needle electrodes directly into the muscles of the patient. This would seem to be an obsolete method now. States Dr. Volkers:

"Remarkable progress has recently been made toward reduction of random noise in electronic amplifiers; we can now record electromyograms in much clearer and finer detail. The higher sensitivity of these amplifiers has also greatly reduced the need for insertion of needle electrodes into muscles. Instead, nearly all myograms can now be obtained by application of surface electrodes.

"Needle insertion, prior to the development of our technique, has generally been preferred by myographers to surface electrodes because it furnishes substantially stronger signals and, therefore, tolerates more amplifier background noise, without obscuring the clinical content of the recording. Needle electrodes, on the other hand, have a tendency to upset the patient (and possibly the physician), emotionally. The muscle itself, after insertion of an electrode needle, becomes definitely disturbed and temporarily loses its ability to relax completely. Therefore, a reasonable time has to be allowed (ranging from 10 minutes to an hour) before recordings are made. If the muscle should fail to regain its normal status of complete relaxation during this allotted time, the recording should either be considered doubtful or it may be necessary to discard it entirely."

Of great interest is the fact that Volkers found that diseased muscles gave different high-frequency signals from normal muscles. This suggests practical applications in the diagnosis of muscle disorders in the future.

Volkers also states that "different patients and control persons showed such strong variations of their frequency response curves (frequency spectra), obtained with the narrow-band filter, that further evidence of high-frequency components began to accumulate (say, above 10 or 20 kc). These high-frequency components are more pronounced in one person than another.

"Our most important consideration, however, concerns the immediate clinical and diagnostic value of our measurement and methods since they already show such drastic differences between healthy persons and patients.

"The main purpose of our measurement, so far, has been a qualitative rather than a quantitative investigation and should be considered as such. In other words, at this time we are satisfied that these high-frequency components exist, at least within frequencies ranging far beyond the old limits of electromyography, 1 kc, 2 kc or, at the very most 10 kc."

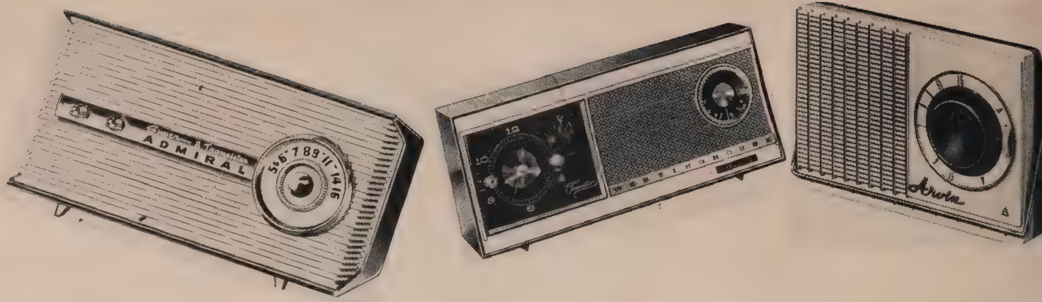
Dr. Volkers closes his most interesting paper with a rather daring speculation:

"It is hoped that this paper will stimulate research in this direction and that by a long chance individuals may eventually be discovered who can, either at will or under some other influence, cause their muscles and neuromuscular junctions to generate short high-voltage pulses similar to those which the electric eel is capable of producing. Before such discovery is made, and until then, we will have to be content with our high-frequency millimicrovolts, microvolts and millivolts. With our new, low-noise amplifiers we can measure them now and we may have to stretch our imagination and resort to intensive further research in trying to prove that the high-frequency components of our muscle signals, although they are minute in size, can be sufficiently strong to be used for communication between individuals. Naturally we would also have to discover an efficient biological receiving mechanism in our body to make such high-frequency transmission with weak signals possible.

"The measured magnitude of these signals makes this seem unlikely. Yet, if a neuromuscular mechanism should be discovered in a human body, which is capable of correlating elementary fiber or junction signals in the manner in which a much more primitive creature, such as the electric eel, can do it, radio transmission and reception between individuals would no longer be a wild speculation but a perfectly plausible phenomenon which engineers can easily explain to their medical colleagues." —*H.G.*

---

*"Biological Electronics," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, July 1949, P. 19; "Electromyography," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, September 1959, P. 29.


ADMIRAL
5·6·7·8·9·11·14·16
Arvin

OFFBEAT TRANSISTOR

By ROBERT F. SCOTT
TECHNICAL EDITOR

Novel agc and reflex circuits in superhet transistor radios—where they are and how they work

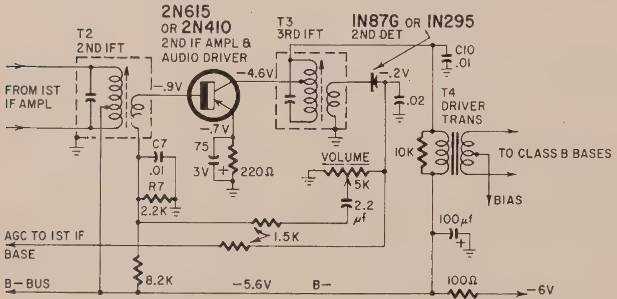

2N615
OR 2N410
2ND IF AMPL &
AUDIO DRIVER
T2
2ND IFT
T3
3RD IFT
IN87G OR IN295
2ND DET
C10
.01
FROM 1ST
IF AMPL
-.9V
-4.6V
-.2V
.02
T4
DRIVER
TRANS
-.7V
C7
.01
75
3V
220Ω
VOLUME
5K
10K
TO CLASS B BASES
R7
2.2K
2.2
μf
BIAS
100μf
AGC TO 1ST IF
BASE
1.5K
8.2K
B-BUS
-5.6V
B-
100Ω
-6V

Fig. 1—Reflex circuit in Westinghouse H-690P5 eliminates need for separate audio driver.

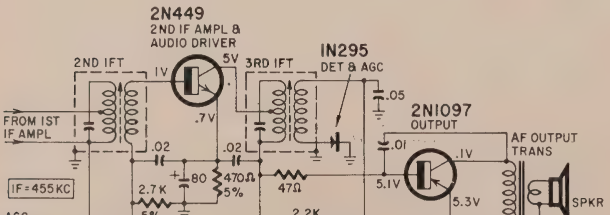

2N449
2ND IF AMPL &
AUDIO DRIVER
2ND IFT
1V
5V
3RD IFT
IN295
DET & AGC
.05
2N1097
OUTPUT
FROM 1ST
IF AMPL
.7V
.02
.02
.01
AF OUTPUT
TRANS
.1V
IF=455KC
80
470Ω
5%
47Ω
5.1V
2.7K
5%
5.3V
SPKR
AGC
2.2K
220Ω
1μf
VOLUME
51Ω
5%
80
100Ω
820Ω
5%
100Ω
5K
12K-5%
TO CONV
6V

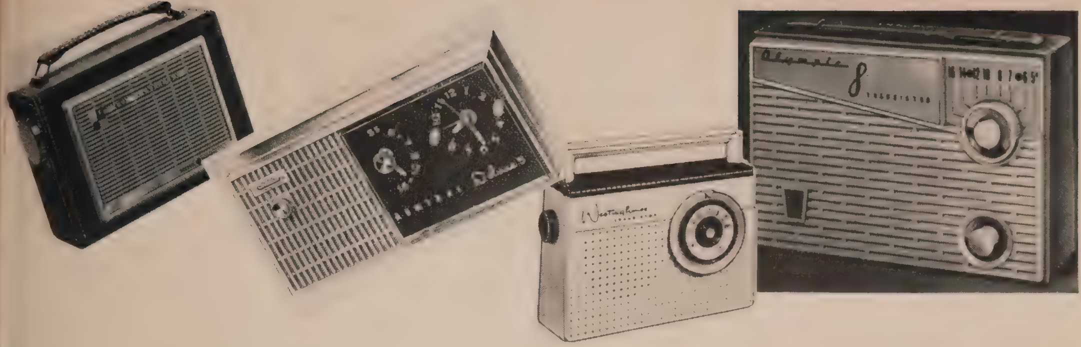
Fig. 2—Another reflex circuit, this time from Arvin 7595.

NEARLY all radio service tech
cians can visualize the circuit
the average broadcast receiv
from its tube lineup and can succe
fully service the set without a sc
matic. Most transistor radio circuits a
also about as cut-and-dried as a
year-old ac–dc five-tuber. But there a
circuit variations that can make tra
sistor sets tough to service without
schematic. A study of some of the le
common ones will enable you to do
better and faster job of servicing so
of those "original" transistor receive
This article covers agc and reflex c
cuits in superhets.

Reflex amplifiers

Reflex amplifiers have been used
vacuum-tube radios and TV receiv
to save space and components and
reduce power drain. In the past we ha
described reflex if–audio, if–video a
rf–if amplifiers in TV and radio se
Now, reflex if–audio circuits ha
started to appear in quality transist
receivers. Fig. 1 is a reflex circ
that eliminates a separate audio driv
without deteriorating if or audio pe
formance. It is from the Westinghou
model H-69OP5. A similar circuit
used in the Admiral 5E5B and 8T
chassis.

The second if amplifier is connect
in a common-emitter arrangement. T
455-kc if signal is applied to the ba
circuit and amplified in the collect
circuit. C10 bypasses the low-potent
end of T3's primary to ground a
prevents the if signal from appeari
across the primary of driver tran



RADIO CIRCUITS

former T4. T3's secondary feeds the amplified signal to the second detector.

The detector output appears across the 5,000-ohm volume control that serves as the detector load. The audio voltage from the volume control is applied across the 2,200-ohm resistor (R7) between the transistor's base and ground. An amplified audio signal appears in the collector circuit and is developed across the primary of driver transformer T4. The signal is then amplified by a push-pull class-B output stage. Base and collector if bypass capacitors C7 and C10 have negligible effect on the range of audio frequencies handled by the receiver.

The dc component of the detector output is filtered and used as avc bias for the first if amplifier (not shown). The avc circuit is engineered to minimize overloading in the reflex amplifier.

Fig. 2 is a somewhat similar reflex circuit used in the Arvin 7595. Here, the detected audio signal appearing across the volume control is fed through a 1-μf capacitor and 100-ohm resistor to the base return circuit of the second if amplifier. The 820-ohm resistor in the collector circuit takes the place of T4's primary in Fig. 1. The amplified audio is coupled directly to the base of the audio output stage.

Agc circuits

Transistor mixers and rf and if amplifiers are very sensitive to agc voltage levels. Too little agc voltage permits one or more stages to overload on strong signals. Too much control voltage biases the transistors into a nonlinear region, and the output is distorted. For this reason, many transistor sets have a dual-acting agc circuit.

Primary agc voltage is developed by the dc component of the detected signal from a diode or class-B transistor detector. This voltage is graded so its range is great enough to handle weak and moderately strong signals. On very strong signals an auxiliary circuit cuts in to reduce circuit gain and prevent overloading.

In most circuits, the auxiliary agc consists of a diode (often called the overload diode) connected across the primary of the first if transformer. The diode is biased so it cannot conduct on signals of normal strength. Very strong signals override the bias and cause the diode to conduct, reducing the gain of the associated if stage by damping and reducing the effective Q of the tank circuit of the if transformer. Fig. 3 shows a typical diode overload circuit and Fig. 4 shows how a CK879 transistor is connected as a diode in the Olympic model 808 and Coronado RA48-9905A.

Fig. 5 is the unusual auxiliary agc circuit in the Admiral 8S1 chassis used in the model 561 and 566. The detected voltage developed across the volume control is filtered by R14, C17 and R1, and fed to the base of the mixer and the first if amplifier. This agc voltage is positive and is proportional to signal strength. As it increases, the collector current (and therefore the gain) of the controlled stages decreases in proportion.

Auxiliary agc is handled by transistor V4, whose collector and emitter are tied across the primary of the first if transformer through R4. V4's base is biased by R8 in the collector return of V2. Under normal signal strength, the voltage drop across R8 is great enough to bias V4 to cutoff so it has no effect on circuit operation.

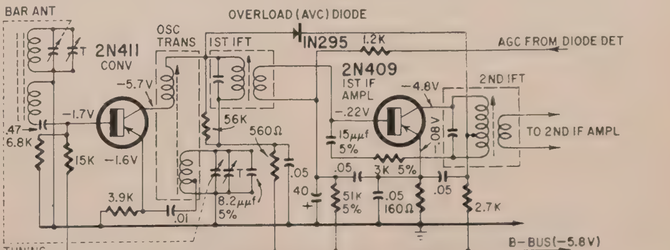


Fig. 3—Typical diode overload circuit.

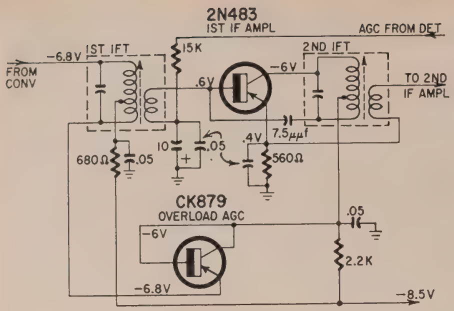
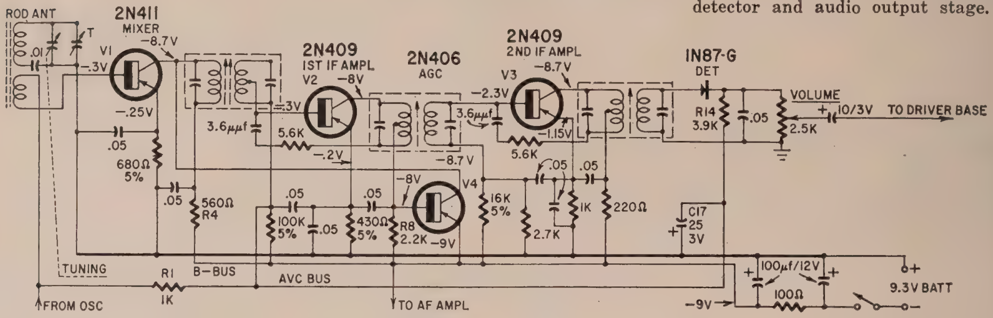

2N483
1ST IF AMPL
AGC FROM DET
FROM CONV
-6.8V
1ST IFT
15K
2ND IFT
.6V
-6V
TO 2ND IF AMPL
10
.05
.4V
7.5μμf
680Ω
.05
560Ω
CK879
OVERLOAD AGC
.05
-6V
2.2K
-6.8V
-8.5V

Fig. 4—Transistor connected as diode in Olympic 808.

Fig. 5 — Auxiliary agc circuit used in Admiral 8S1 chassis.


ROD ANT
2N411
MIXER
T
.01
V1
-8.7V
-.3V
-.25V
.05
680Ω 5%
.05
560Ω R4
2N409
1ST IF AMPL
V2
-8V
-.3V
3.6μμf
5.6K
-.2V
2N406
AGC
-8.7V
-8V
V4
.05
100K 5%
.05
.05
430Ω 5%
R8 2.2K
-9V
2N409
2ND IF AMPL
V3
-8.7V
-2.3V
3.6μμf
-1.15V
5.6K
16K 5%
.05
.05
2.7K
1K
220Ω
1N87-G
DET
R14 3.9K
.05
VOLUME
10/3V
TO DRIVER BASE
2.5K
C17 25 3V
TUNING
R1 1K
B-BUS
AVC BUS
FROM OSC
TO AF AMPL
100μf/12V
100Ω
9.3V BATT
-9V

On stronger signals, the primary agc voltage decreases V2's collector current until the voltage drop across R8 is no longer high enough to hold V4 at cutoff. Current flows in V4's emitter–collector circuit, and V4 appears as a low impedance shunted across T1's primary. This reduces the effective Q of the transformer, further reducing V1's gain and eliminating the possibility of overloading.

Agc from class-B detector

Fig. 6 is the agc and detector circuit in the Westinghouse H-685P5 and similar models. It features a class-B detector and primary agc source and a 1N295 auxiliary agc or overload diode. A part of the emitter bias for the first if amplifier flows from the —4.4-volt line through R12, the secondary of the third if transformer, R11, R13 and R6 to ground. The voltages shown are those with no signal input.

When a signal is tuned in, the detector conducts and emitter current flows to ground through R14, R13 and R6. This increased current through R6 makes V2's emitter more negative (less negative with respect to the base). This reduction in V2's forward bias reduces collector current and stage gain.

As the collector current drops, the voltage drop across R7 decreases. The collector and the cathode of the 1N295 rise toward the —4.4-volt line. This decreases the reverse bias on the diode. On very strong signals, V2's collector rises above —4 volts and biases the diode in the forward direction so it conducts. The diode now appears as a low resistance in series with C10 across the primary of the first if transformer. This lowers the Q of the circuit and reduces the amount of signal fed to the first if amplifier.

A different type of agc was used in some of the early transistor portables such as the G-E 675. The if, audio and agc circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The detector is a class-B type with emitter bias flowing through R12, which is in series with the minus supply line to the converter and if amplifier stages.

When no signal is coming in, the detector is biased nearly to cutoff and the voltage drop across R12 is produced by current drawn by preceding stages. When a signal is received, the detector draws current proportional to signal strength, and the voltage drop across R12 increases. This makes the bias on the if amplifier and converter less negative as signal strength increases, reducing the gain of these stages.

The gain of the first if amplifier is reduced more than that of the second. In the first if amplifier, the added drop in R12 changes the bias on the base and collector with respect to the emitter, which is tied directly to a —4.5-volt tap on the battery. The reduction in gain of the second if amplifier is not as great because its base and collector are returned to the —8-volt line.

While on Fig. 7, we'll take a quick look at the direct coupling between the detector and audio output stage. The detector is biased so it conducts only on positive half-cycles of the modulated if signal. Collector current flows through the volume control and produces a modulated negative voltage that is proportional to signal strength and the setting of the control. This voltage simultaneously biases and feeds the audio signal to the base of the output stage.

Subsequent articles on transistor receiver circuitry will cover the different types of output-transformerless audio circuits and converters and mixers. END

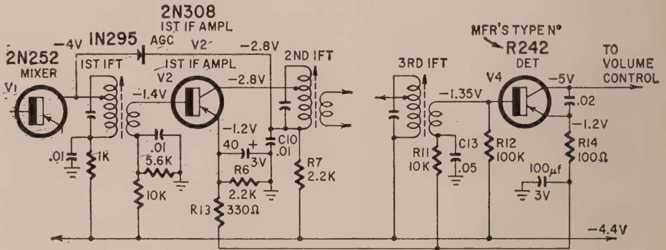

2N308
1ST IF AMPL
-4V
1N295
AGC
V2
-2.8V
2N252
MIXER
V1
1ST IFT
1ST IF AMPL
V2
-2.8V
2ND IFT
-1.4V
-1.2V
C10 .01
40
R6 3V
.01
5.6K
10K
.01
1K
2.2K
R13 330Ω
R7 2.2K
MFR'S TYPE No
R242
DET
3RD IFT
V4
-5V
TO VOLUME CONTROL
-1.35V
.02
-1.2V
R11 10K
C13 .05
R12 100K
R14 100Ω
100μf
3V
-4.4V

Fig. 6—Agc and detector circuit of Westinghouse H-685P5.

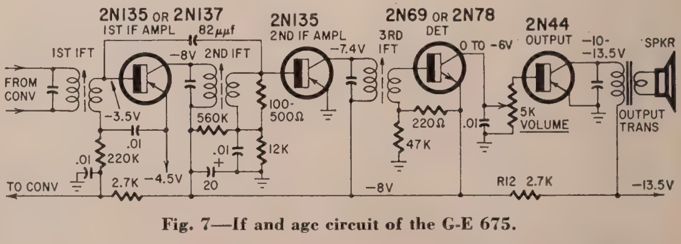
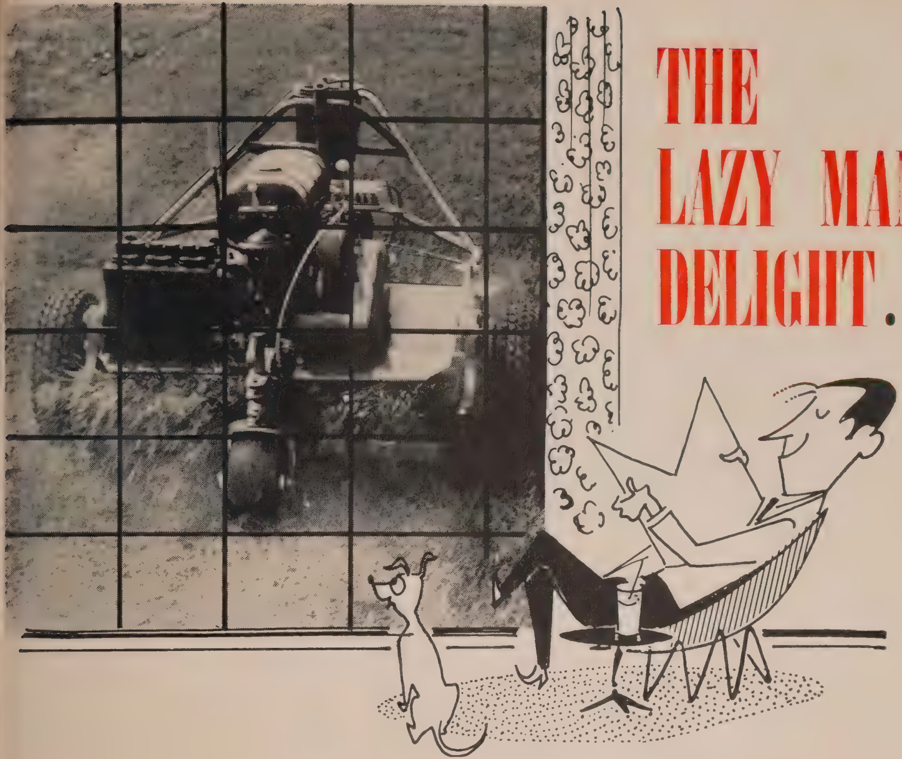

2N135 OR 2N137
1ST IF AMPL
82μμf
2N135
2ND IF AMPL
2N69 OR 2N78
DET
2N44
OUTPUT
1ST IFT
-8V
2ND IFT
-7.4V
3RD IFT
0 TO -6V
-10- -13.5V
SPKR
FROM CONV
-3.5V
560K
100-500Ω
220Ω
.01
5K VOLUME
OUTPUT TRANS
.01
.01
220K
.01
12K
47K
TO CONV
2.7K
-4.5V
20
-8V
R12 2.7K
-13.5V

Fig. 7—If and agc circuit of the G-E 675.

COVER STORY



THE LAZY MAN'S DELIGHT... ...An Automated Lawnmower

By **GORDON CARLSON***

MUCH has been done with remote control, but a remotely controlled device that must maneuver in tight places (such as a grass cutter near the wife's flower beds) and in near panic situations (like a very close miss) requires constant and close observation. This means radio control from the lawn chair is out. Instead, a completely reliable, fully automatic device that doesn't require watching, that does not run over the neighbor's dog or the children's toys is the type of easy living lawnmower that allows plenty of time for relaxation.

Basically, the operation of this automatic lawnmower is this: A length of ordinary plastic-covered hookup wire is buried about 1 inch under the lawn in the pattern the grass is to be cut (Fig. 1). The distance between wires depends on the width of the cutting blade and the amount of overlap desired.

Mounted about 16 inches in front of the steerable wheel of the mower are two pickup coils (Fig. 2), about 6 inches apart and 2 inches above the lawn. When a small alternating current is passed through the buried wire, an electromagnetic field is set up around it.

When the coils are near the wire, the magnetic field induces voltages in them. The amplitude of these voltages increases as the coils move nearer the wire. If the coils are equally distant

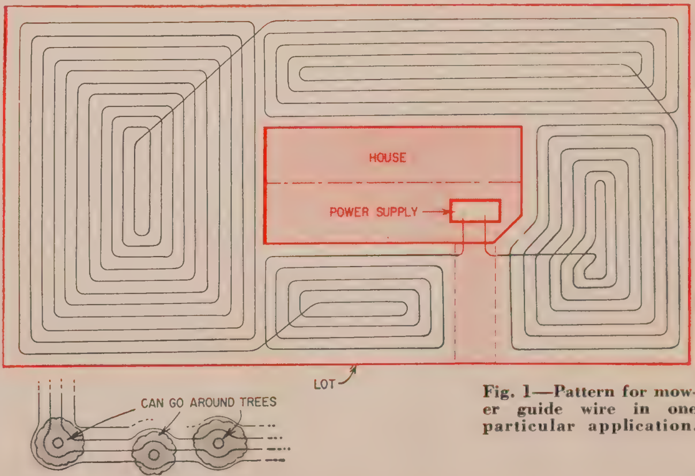
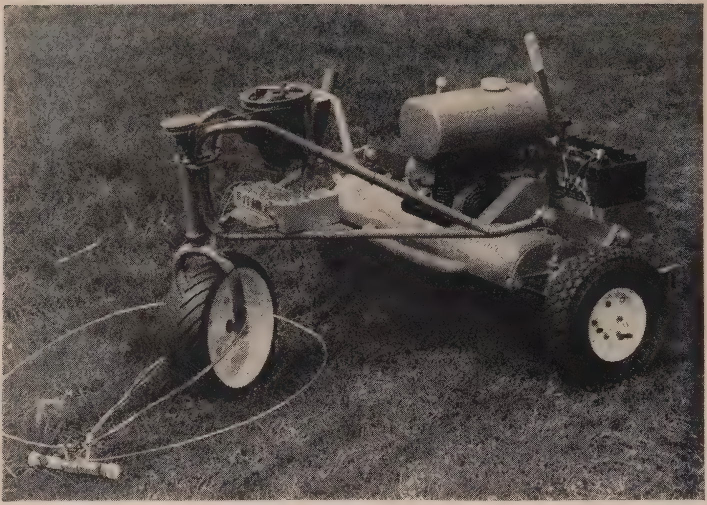


Fig. 1—Pattern for mower guide wire in one particular application.

---

*Development engineer, DeVry Technical Institute, Chicago, Ill.



With all electronics mounted, the mower is ready to go. Hoop-like wire around front wheel is safety device.

from the wire, their induced voltages are equal. If they are moved so one is closer to the wire than the other, unequal voltages are induced.

The output of each pickup coil is fed into a four-stage ac amplifier (Fig. 3). The amplifier output signals are rectified and combined in the comparator circuit to produce a dc difference signal which is applied to the two dc relay amplifiers. When equal-amplitude signals are fed to the comparator, its output is zero. When signals of unequal amplitude are applied, the comparator outputs are proportional to the difference in signal amplitude, but of opposite polarities. The relay amplifier whose base is driven negatively conducts more heavily and picks up its relay, while the other amplifier is driven almost to cutoff.

Since the relays the amplifiers operate are small, power relays capable of handling the steering motor currents are connected to them. Actually the relays form a sort of amplifier, permitting an 8-ma signal to control a 2-amp load.

The coils are in front of and mechanically connected to the steerable wheel so they move when it turns (Fig. 2). Thus if the wheel direction is not exactly correct, the coils drift off the ideal location over the buried wire and produce an error signal. This signal causes the amplifier, the relays and the motor to reposition the coils correctly over the buried wire.

An arrangement as simple as this is far from an ideal servo system since it would be constantly hunting. To reduce hunting, a two-speed steering system is used. When a small error is detected, the motor turns at about two-thirds speed to reposition the coils. Larger errors (such as in a tight curve) cause the motor to run at full speed to make the largest part of the correction. When the coils approach their mid-position, the motor slows and comes to a stop with little overshoot.

Thus, with both steering control and steering speed control, the lawnmower has all that is needed except safety devices.

An automatic stop relay stops the unit if the coils leave the magnetic field entirely. This relay also protects the mower in case of component failure. Instead of making you run like crazy to save the flower bed or the grass cutter from destroying itself, it just stops and waits to be put back on track. For the protection and preservation of movable obstacles like dogs and toys, a set of feelers extends out in front

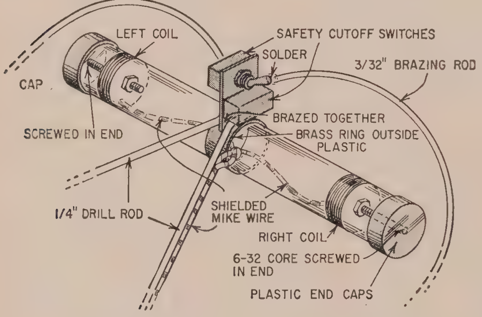

LEFT COIL
SAFETY CUTOFF SWITCHES
SOLDER
3/32" BRAZING ROD
CAP
BRAZED TOGETHER
SCREWED IN END
BRASS RING OUTSIDE PLASTIC
1/4" DRILL ROD
SHIELDED MIKE WIRE
RIGHT COIL
6-32 CORE SCREWED IN END
PLASTIC END CAPS

Fig. 2—Details of steering coils and safety cutoff switches.

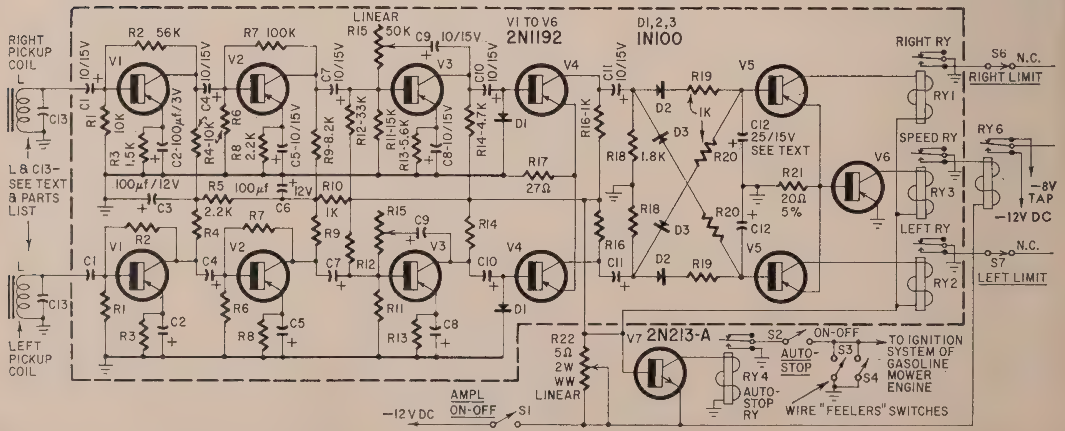
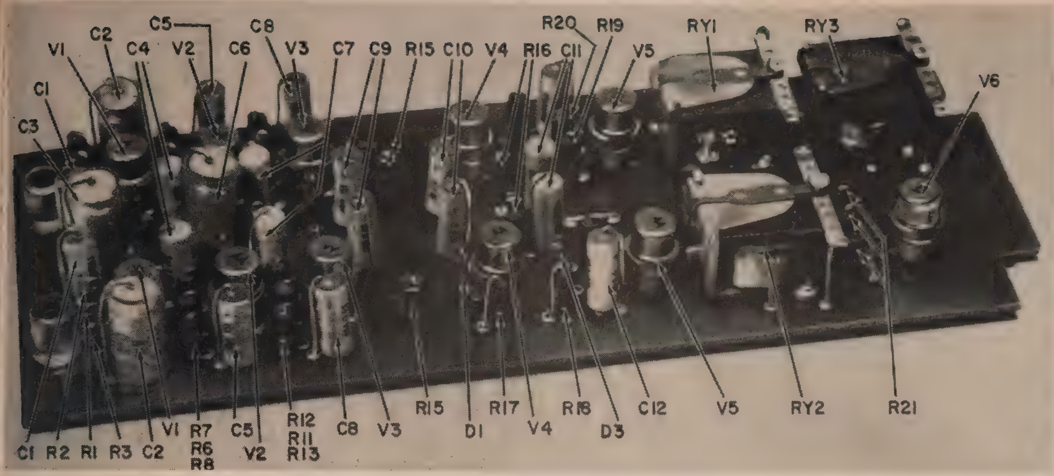

RIGHT PICKUP COIL
L
C13
L & C13- SEE TEXT & PARTS LIST
LEFT PICKUP COIL
C1 10/15V
R1 10K
R2 56K
R3 1.5K
C2-100μf/3V
V1
C4 10/15V
R4-10K
R5 2.2K
C3 100μf/12V
R6
R7 100K
R8 2.2K
C5-10/15V
C6 100μf 12V
V2
C7 10/15V
R9-8.2K
R10 1K
LINEAR R15 50K
C9 10/15V
V3
R12-33K
R11-15K
R13-5.6K
C8-10/15V
C10 10/15V
R14-4.7K
D1
V1 TO V6 2N1192
V4
R16-1K
R17 27Ω
C11 10/15V
D1,2,3 1N100
D2
D3
R18 1.8K
R19
1K
R20
C12 25/15V SEE TEXT
V5
R21 20Ω 5%
V6
RIGHT RY
RY1
S6 N.C.
RIGHT LIMIT
RY6
SPEED RY
RY3
-8V TAP
-12V DC
LEFT RY
RY2
S7 N.C.
LEFT LIMIT
R22 5Ω 2W WW LINEAR
V7 2N213-A
S2 ON-OFF
AUTO-STOP
S3
S4
RY4 AUTO-STOP RY
TO IGNITION SYSTEM OF GASOLINE MOWER ENGINE
WIRE "FEELERS" SWITCHES
AMPL ON-OFF
S1
-12V DC

Fig. 3—Circuit of the 2-channel control amplifier.



Top view of the printed-circuit board. Note upright mounting of components.

of the mower and causes it to stop if physical contact is made with them.

Transistor amplifier

The transistor amplifier uses the grounded-emitter configuration. A combination of bias methods provides a high degree of temperature stability. Both negative voltage and current feedback are used in both V1 and V2 stages (Fig. 3). R2 and R7 provide voltage feedback and, with R1 and R6, stabilize the dc bias current. Even though bypassed, R3 and R8 provide a small amount of current feedback.

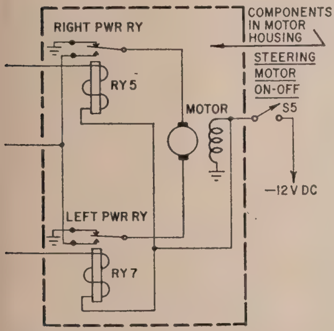
V3 differs from the two preceding stages—the negative voltage feedback is variable. This provides a means of controlling the gain of each channel. The 2N1192 transistors provide more than enough gain so the large amount of negative feedback allows transistor replacement with little or no selection. Increasing the feedback loop to extend beyond one stage is impractical because problems of low-frequency stability arise.

The comparator circuit introduces some loss and, since it should produce as large a difference voltage as possible, V4 is operated at a fairly high output level. To avoid excessive dissipation in V4, the bias current is developed by rectifying the incoming signal with diode D1. This form of variable bias eliminates the need of the stabilizing feedback used in the preceding three stages. Since both amplifier channels are identical, and with the signals from the pickup coils in phase, signals throughout the ac amplifiers are in phase channel for channel.

V4's common-emitter resistor, R17, aids in producing greater voltage differences between channels. When the pickup coils produce an error signal, the increase of signal in one channel and the corresponding decrease in the other vary logarithmically, causing the voltage across R17 to increase. Thus there is more bias and the channel having the smaller input signal further decreases its output. In the comparator —D2, D3, R18, R19, R20 and C12— the signals are rectified along with the inversion of the polarity of the smaller voltage.

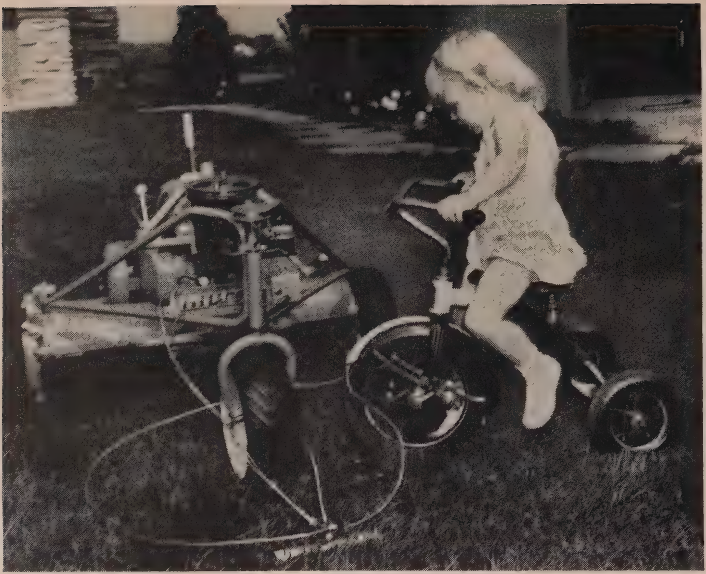
The channel that feeds the larger signal into the comparator drives its V5 stage base positive; the smaller signal, negative. In the V5 stage, resistor R21 is common to both emitters. When a larger than normal error voltage is produced, the conducting V5 stage carries more than average collector current. This produces enough bias current to cause V6 to conduct. The resulting increase in V6's collector current energizes the steering-speed relay.

The normal operating current of the entire amplifier is about 15 to 40 ma, depending on the position of the coils with respect to the buried wire. With no signal, the current drops to about 8 ma. Therefore, in stop amplifier V7, R22 is adjusted so that, normally, the voltage across this resistor keeps V7 conducting and its relay energized. If the voltage across R22 decreases, RY4 is de-energized and shorts out the mower's ignition, stopping its forward



NOTE
DUPLICATED CODES IN LEFT & RIGHT PICKUP COIL CKTS HAVE EQUIVALENT VALUES

R1, R4, R6—10,000 ohms
R2—56,000 ohms
R3—1,500 ohms
*R5—2,200 ohms
R7—100,000 ohms
R8—2,200 ohms
R9—8,200 ohms
*R10—1,000 ohms
R11—15,000 ohms
R12—33,000 ohms
R13—5,600 ohms
R14—4,700 ohms
R15—pot, 50,000 ohms, miniature, linear taper (Centralab B16-119 or equivalent)
R16, R19, R20—1,000 ohms
*R17—27 ohms
R18—1,800 ohms
*R21—20 ohms, 5%
*R22—pot, 5 ohms, 2 watts, wirewound linear taper
All resistors ½-watt 10% unless noted
C1, C4, C5, C7, C8, C9, C10—10 µf, 15 volts, miniature electrolytic
C2—100 µf, 3 volts, miniature electrolytic
*C3—100 µf, 12 volts, miniature electrolytic
*C6—100 µf, 12 volts, miniature electrolytic
C11—10 µf, 15 volts, miniature electrolytic (for 60 cycles)
C12—25 µf, 15 volts, miniature electrolytic (for 600 cycles)
C13—see text
D1, D2, D3—1N100
L—see text
Pickup Coils—from Advance Tiny-Mite M/2C/50000D relays. Remove core and replace with 1-inch long 6-32 threaded rod. Place nut on each end. Excess rod screws into plastic end cap.
MOTOR—surplus, White - Rogers 12 volts, dc, 3 rpm, 150-inch/lb. torque, trim tab motor (Possible sources: Electro Sales, 50-58 Eastern Ave. Boston 9, Mass.; Fair Radio Sales Co., 132 S. Main St., Lima, Ohio; Servo Tech, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N.J.; Lectronic Research Lab, 715 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.)
*RY 1, RY 2, RY 3, RY 4—spdt, 6 volts dc (Potter & Brumfield RS50 or equivalent)
*RY5, RY7—in motor specified
*RY6—dpdt, 12 volts dc (Potter & Brumfield KA11D or equivalent)
*S1, S2, S5—spst, toggle
*S3, S4—spst, toggle, snap-action type
*S6, S7—spst, roller, snap-action type (Acro BRD2-2M-1S or equivalent)
V1, V2, V3, V4, V5, V6—2N1192
*V7—2N213-A
Transistor sockets (11)
Chassis and case, to suit
Miscellaneous hardware
*1 each of these parts. All others 2 of each.



Safety devices stop mower if it runs into an obstruction.

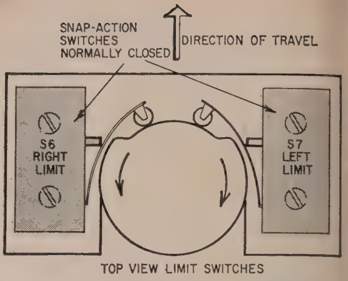


Fig. 5—Closeup of limit switches, section of steering system.

motion. This automatic stop operates any time the mower leaves its buried wire by more than 3 inches, and can be adjusted (with R22) to stop the mower anywhere between 2 and 8 inches.

Construction

To build the amplifier, an etched wiring board was used—an amplifier subjected to the vibration found on a grass cutter has to be very rugged to be reliable. Of course, a perforated insulating board might be simpler for many people. Even a regular chassis with terminal strips would work.

The layout of the parts is not at all critical. Our first breadboard model proved this. Because the input impedances of transistors are low, the only extra care needed is to separate the V1 stages from the V4 stages by 2 inches or more. No special parts were used in the amplifier. The pickup coils are miniature 5,000-ohm relay coils removed from their mountings.

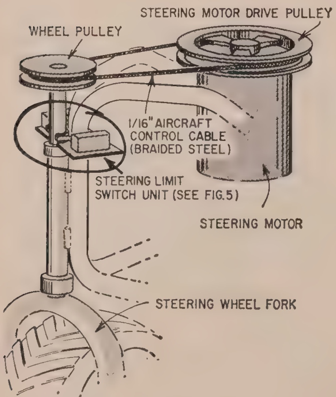

STEERING MOTOR DRIVE PULLEY
WHEEL PULLEY
1/16" AIRCRAFT CONTROL CABLE (BRAIDED STEEL)
STEERING LIMIT SWITCH UNIT (SEE FIG.5)
STEERING MOTOR
STEERING WHEEL FORK

Fig. 4—Details of the steering motor and pulley arrangement.

Capacitors C12 were selected to resonate the pickup coils at the frequency of the ac in the buried wire. Since this unit was to be used for demonstrations here at DeVry Tech and elsewhere, the buried grid of wire was energized with a current of different frequency from that in the ac power line. We didn't want interference from strong magnetic fields that we couldn't control. Our coils resonate at 930 cycles with a .02-μf capacitor. In our demonstration setup, a 10-watt audio amplifier driven by an audio oscillator is used to supply 4,000 feet of No. 20 wire with about 0.4 amp of current.

A unit intended only for cutting grass could use a stepdown transformer to energize the wire at 60 cycles. The same current would be used in the wire. For 60-cycle operation, besides a larger value capacitor for C12, coupling capacitors C1, C4, C7, C9, C10, and C11 should be 20 μf. The amplifier has never failed in any way even though the relays open and close many thousands of times for each cutting of the lawn.

Mechanical details

The lawnmower has an electric starting system which is powered by a self-contained 12-volt battery. With this power source, we used a surplus White-Rogers 12-volt dc, 3 rpm, 150-inch/lb.-torque trim tab motor to handle steering. Two pulleys with a woven steel cable drive the steerable wheel (Fig. 4 for details). A steering speed of 45° of arc per second (7.5 rpm) gives the least hunting while traveling at forward speeds of 5 feet per second or 3+ miles per hour. For higher forward speeds, a steering system that is completely proportional to the input signals would probably have to be used. Limit switches (Fig. 5) keep the steerable wheel from turning too far. The present mower (a Jacobsen Lawn King) has shown that it traces the wire without deviating more than ¼ inch from previous runs. Our mower has differential gears between its two drive wheels. Whether a unit without this feature would work as well has not been determined.

An automatic steering arrangement for other types of power mowers would, of course, be somewhat different. Therefore, details of the steering control will have to be worked out by the builder for the particular mower he is using. In any event, once the job is done, you can sit back to the easiest lawnmowing you ever did. END

WE'RE OLD FASHIONED..

when it comes to the belief that our readers are entitled to a square deal when they answer mail-order advertisements. That's why for more than five years, we've insisted that all mail-order tube advertisers specify that the tubes they are offering for sale are either new and unused, or seconds, rejects, or rebuilts. We believe we have an obligation to justify our readers' confidence in us and in our advertisers.

fuel cells

tomorrow's electric generators?

An electric battery with a gas tank

By LEONARD G. AUSTIN

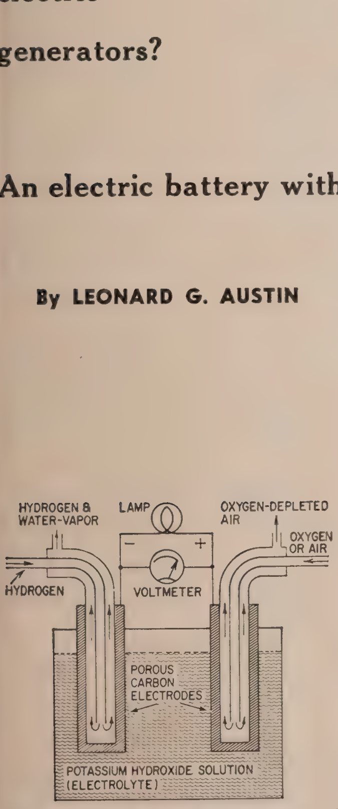


Fig. 1—Typical hydrogen–oxygen fuel cell.

A FUEL cell operates on the same electrochemical principle as the ordinary flashlight battery. However, a fuel is fed into the cell continually so it never runs down as long as fuel and air are available. Unlike lead–acid or nickel–iron–alkaline batteries, fuel cells do not have to be recharged electrically — "recharging" simply consists of refilling the fuel tank. Three major fields are open to fuel cells. They could be used as nonexpendable cells providing cheaper and more reliable electricity than conventional batteries. Used to power electric motors they could take the place of gasoline and diesel engines for road and rail transport. Finally, large fuel-cell installations might generate electric power with greater fuel efficiency and lower cost than central power plants using boiler–steam turbine–generator systems.

Fuel cells can generate small or large amounts of electricity at efficiencies up to 80%. In the past 5 years there has been an explosion of research on the cells. All major companies in the automobile, aircraft, heavy chemical, battery, electrical and oil industries are in keen competition.

The most highly developed fuel cells at present use hydrogen as fuel, oxygen as oxidizer and concentrated potassium hydroxide as the electrolyte. This type of cell will be used to explain the principle of operation of fuel cells. Fig. 1 shows a simple cell of this type. The electrical energy we take from the cell as current and voltage is supplied by the chemical energy of the combination of hydrogen and oxygen to form water. Normally, hydrogen and oxygen will not react until they are heated to over 500°C. The trick in combining hydrogen and oxygen at low temperature to give electrical energy is to make the reaction proceed in a series of catalyzed steps, in one of which an electron is transferred across a circuit. (The catalysis involves a surface which holds reactants and allows them to react at much lower temperatures.)

Fig. 2 shows the series of steps in a fuel cell. It has two porous electrodes separated by a potassium hydroxide electrolyte. On the negative side of the cell, hydrogen gas diffuses through the

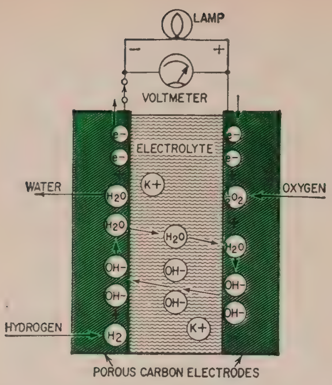


Fig. 2—What happens in a fuel cell when the circuit is closed.

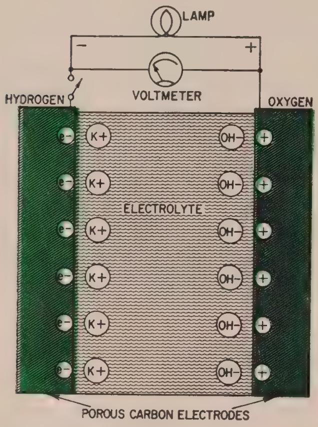


Fig. 3—Open circuit stops reaction.

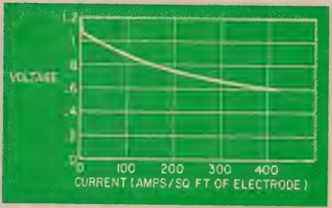


Fig. 4—Current–voltage curve of a hydrogen – oxygen fuel cell.

electrode, and hydrogen molecules (H_2), assisted by a catalyst embedded in the electrode surface, are adsorbed on the surface in the form of hydrogen atoms (H). The atoms react with hydroxyl ions (OH^-) in the electrolyte to form water, giving up electrons to the electrode in the process. The water goes into the electrolyte. This reaction is also aided by the catalyst.

The flow of these electrons through the external circuit to the positive electrode is the electric output of the cell and supports the oxygen half of the reaction. On the positive side of the cell oxygen (O_2) diffuses through the electrode and is adsorbed on the electrode surface. In an indirect reaction, the adsorbed oxygen, plus the incoming electrons and water in the electrolyte, form hydroxyl ions. Here again a catalyst helps the reaction along. The hydroxyl ions complete the circle by migrating through the electrolyte to the hydrogen electrode.

If the external circuit is open, the hydrogen electrode accumulates a surface layer of negative charges that attracts a layer of positively charged sodium or potassium ions in the electrolyte. An equivalent process at the oxygen electrode similarly balances its accumulated positive charge (Fig. 3). These electrical "double layers" prevent further reaction between the gases and the electrolyte. These layers also provide the potential that forces the electrons through the external circuit when an external connection is made.

Theoretically, a fuel cell can convert the available chemical energy of the fuel to electrical energy at almost 100% efficiency. In practice, energy has to be used to overcome the activation energy barriers of the reactions in the cell, overcome the ohmic resistance of the electrolyte and supply the transport energy of feeding the gases through the porous electrode. High current drain makes these losses greater and the cell voltage decreases from the open circuit value (Fig. 4). Efficiencies of 60% to 80% at working currents can be obtained. If we compare this efficiency level with 25–30% for the normal gasoline engine and 35–40% for central electricity power generation, we see why fuel cells are exciting so much interest.

Union Carbide has developed a hydrogen–oxygen cell which operates at about 60°C. The electrodes consist of porous carbon impregnated with catalysts: fine particles of platinum or palladium in the hydrogen electrode and cobalt oxide, platinum or silver in the oxygen electrode. To prevent flooding the pores by the electrolyte—which would cut down the active surface—the electrodes are waterproofed with paraffin wax. The wax prevents the water from creeping into the pores. To bring the electrodes closer together and thus speed ion transport, they are usually arranged as concentric tubes or adjacent plates. These cells are being used by the Army as portable, quiet power generators.

General Electric has developed a low-temperature hydrogen–oxygen cell which uses an ion-exchange membrane instead of a liquid electrolyte. The membrane transports a hydrogen ion (H^+) to the oxygen electrode where it reacts to form water. The electrodes are thin sheets of porous platinum-palladium. This cell is suitable only for small current outputs because of the low ionic conductivity of the membrane; however, it is thin and about 60 cells stacked in series are but 1 foot long.

If the electrochemical reactions are speeded up by running the cells at higher temperatures, hydrogen–oxygen cells are capable of much greater electrical outputs per unit volume. To prevent electrolyte boiling at high temperatures, the whole cell must be pressurized. A cell of this type, developed by Francis T. Bacon of Cambridge University (England), operates at about 250°C with gas pressures that run as high as 800 pounds per square inch (Fig. 5). The porous nickel electrodes are about 1/16 inch thick, usually in the form of disks or plates. The reaction area is a thin, porous surface layer on the electrode. The electrolyte is a solution of potassium hydroxide and could enter these pores but for the pressure differences within the electrode which keep the electrolyte from flooding the larger pores in the body of the electrode. This fuel cell produces six times as much power per cubic foot as the low-temperature hydrogen–oxygen cells.

High-temperature cells

Although hydrogen–oxygen cells have been developed, they have two big disadvantages. Hydrogen is costly and bulky. Hydrogen stored at 150 atmospheres pressure contains less than one-hundredth the energy of the same volume of gasoline at normal conditions. Fuel cells must "burn" cheap fuels (natural gas, vaporized gasoline) to produce economical power on a large scale. Extracting energy from such fuels at present needs operating temperatures above 500°C. Since water-base electrolytes boil away at these temperatures, the electrolyte usually consists of some molten salt, sodium or potassium carbonate, mixed with lithium carbonate to lower the melting

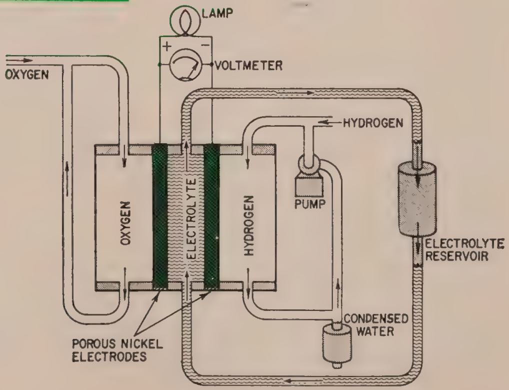


Fig. 5—Francis T. Bacon developed this hydrogen–oxygen cell.

point for example. In the most efficient high-temperature cells, the electrolyte is held in a matrix of porous refractory material. The electrodes, made of a variety of metals or metallic oxides, are tightly pressed against the "solid" electrolyte.

In these cells the fuel is probably "cracked" to hydrogen and carbon monoxide by reaction with steam and carbon dioxide, which the fuel cell produces as byproducts. This cracking may be done outside or inside the cell.

In the current-generating reaction, the hydrogen and carbon monoxide diffuse into the cell at the negative electrode, react with carbonate ions in the electrolyte and form carbon dioxide and water while giving up electrons to the electrode. At the positive electrode, oxygen or air takes up the electrons flowing in from the external circuit, reacts with the carbon dioxide and produces the carbonate ions. Migration of carbonate ions through the electrolyte from the positive to the negative electrode completes the circuit (Fig. 6).

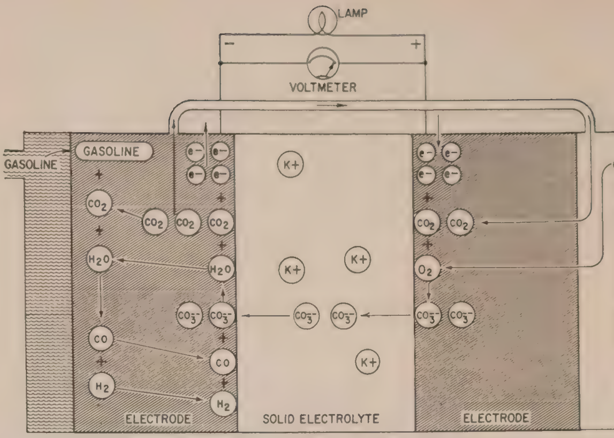


Fig. 6—High-temperature fuel cell uses "solid" electrolyte of potassium carbonate and operates at temperatures above 500°C.

High-temperature fuel cells, intensively investigated only since World War II, still perform poorly. The best of them produce no more than half the yield of the low-temperature hydrogen–oxygen cell and a twelfth the yield of the Bacon cell. However, the progress already made in hydrogen–oxygen cells suggests that further research can greatly improve the performance of high-temperature cells.

Another cell which might be able to use cheap fuels is the "redox" cell (named for reduction and oxidation). In this cell the fuel and oxygen are made to react with other substances in "regenerators" outside the cell to produce chemical intermediates, which in turn generate current in the cell. The overall reaction is the same as that of combustion, however, because the intermediates are regenerated. A typical cell of this type was developed in England under the leadership of Sir Eric Rideal. It uses tin salts and bromine as intermediates (Fig. 7). The fuel reduces (adds electrons to) tin ions, which then give up the added electrons to the negative electrode and return to react with more fuel. The oxygen similarly oxidizes (takes electrons from) bromide ions, converting them to bromine, which then takes up electrons from the positive electrode and returns as bromide ions for regeneration. A similar cell, using titanium salts instead of tin, is under development by the General Electric Co. The stumbling block with this type of cell is that most fuels cannot react quickly enough in the regenerator to keep up the current flow. Investigations of catalysts to speed up the reaction are being made by G-E and by the Pennsylvania State University.

Special-purpose cells

Several other types of cells and many fuels are being investigated. Hydrazine (N_2H_2) and ammonia (NH_3) are being used as fuels in hydrogen–oxygen type cells. They act as convenient hydrogen carriers; a catalyst in the electrode splits them into hydrogen and nitrogen. Methyl alcohol (wood spirit) has been used in similar cells. Although alcohol is not cheap enough to use for large-scale electricity production, it is certainly cheap and convenient enough to replace expensive nonrechargeable dry cells. Allis-Chalmers Co. has developed a cell which runs at 60°C on a fuel mixture of propane and hydrogen. It uses potassium hydroxide electrolyte and activated nickel electrodes. A 20-horsepower tractor has been built using 1,000 of these cells for the power unit. The Electric Storage Battery Co. is developing a cell originated by E. Yeager at Western Reserve University. The fuel is sodium, dissolved in mercury, which reacts with oxygen and water to form sodium hydroxide. It will not produce cheap electricity because of the high cost of sodium, but it may have important defense applications such as powering a quiet submarine.

It does not require a vivid imagination to picture the possible applications of fuel cells. Applications range from electric cigarette lighters fueled with methyl alcohol, to heavy power production for electrical furnaces used by such industrial giants as the aluminum, glass and steel industries. A fuel cell "burning" gasoline or light hydrocarbons could be the power unit of an automobile if it had a satisfactory power to volume ratio, long life and rapid startup. An electric automobile requires no transmission: it could have electrical braking, four-wheel drive and differential wheel speeds for safe cornering. Troubleshooting on such an automobile would be done mainly with a test meter.

There is no doubt that the use of fuel cells will need specially designed electrical and electronic control and testing gear plus engineers capable of using them. However, I should like to emphasize that I have not discussed the many disadvantages and problems remaining to be overcome in the development of fuel cells. It is possible that many of the potentialities of fuel cells will never be reached, but fuel cells in some form for some applications are on the way. END

Further Reading

G. J. Young, *Fuel Cells*, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1960.

B. R. Stein, *Status Report on Fuel Cells.* ARO Report No. I. Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Department of Army, Washington 25, D. C. ($1.25)

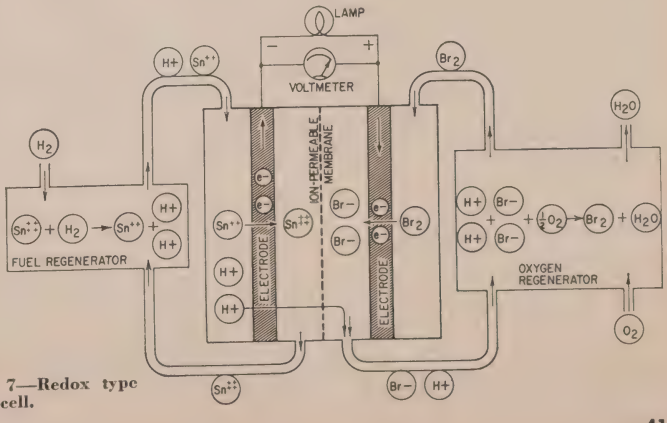


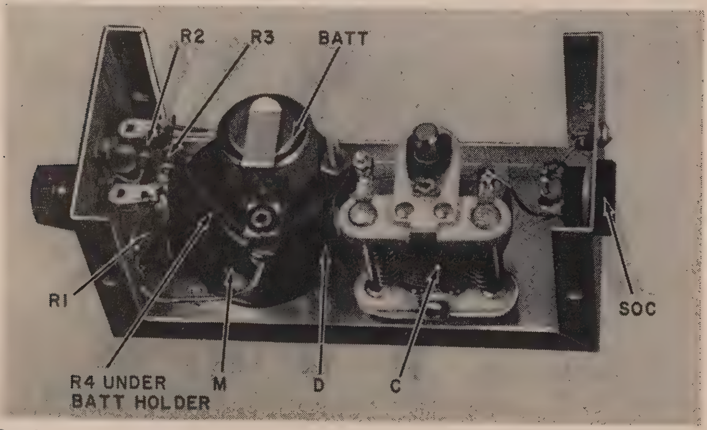
Fig. 7—Redox type fuel cell.

BUILD THIS TUNNEL-DIODE DIP METER

Simpler, more compact grid-dip oscillator made possible by this new semiconductor device

By RUFUS P. TURNER

The completed unit with four of its coils.



Inside view detailing parts layout.

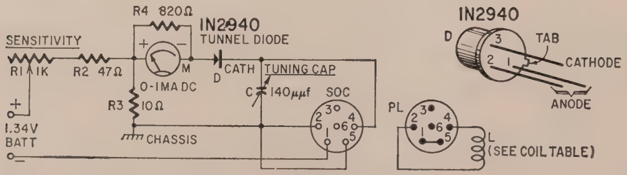


Fig. 1—Circuit of tunnel-diode grid-dip meter.

REPLACING the tube with a transistor simplifies the grid-dip oscillator and cuts down on the cost of batteries. Now, the tunnel diode permits further simplification and size reduction of this versatile instrument. The circuit (Fig. 1) consists only of a dc bias source, milliammeter, tunnel diode and tuned circuit connected in series. The arrangement is no more complicated than a common diode detector or field-strength meter circuit. When properly biased, the diode acts as a negative-resistance oscillator.

Since the tunnel diode is such a simple and ready, single-battery oscillator, amateurs and experimenters may put it to use immediately and to advantage in small, compact test instruments. The dip meter is a natural first choice. The one described in this article is 5 inches long, 2¼ inches wide, 2¼ inches high and weighs only 8 ounces.

With the specified coils, the instrument covers the frequency range of 1.5 to 260 mc in five overlapping bands: 1.5–5.5, 4.7–18, 12–45, 43–160 and 150–260 mc. The range may be extended below 1.5 and above 260 mc with suitable additional coils. The tunnel diode oscillates at frequencies much higher than the upper limit of transistors.

Dip-meter circuit

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The diode I used originally is a Sperry type T101. Unfortunately, this unit is not readily available, so I tried a G-E 1N2940; it works just as well. The G-E unit comes in a small metal case with three leads and looks much like a transistor. However, leads 1 and 2 are the anode connections—twist them together. Lead 3 is connected to the case and is the cathode terminal. Do not let the metal case of the tunnel diode touch any part of the wiring of the dip meter. A piece of spaghetti over the unit is a good insulator.

The diode must be biased (with anode positive) from a low-resistance dc source. For this purpose, the bias voltage is taken from across R3, the 10-ohm lower leg of the voltage divider R1–R2–R3. Potentiometer R1 allows variation of the bias voltage between approximately 12.5 and 234 mv. This is ample for setting the operating point anywhere within the negative-resistance region of the diode characteristic, necessary for oscillation. We chose a mercury cell as the power source because of the nearly constant voltage delivered

R1—pot, 1,000 ohms, miniature (Centralab WW-102 or equivalent)
R2—47 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
R3—10 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
R4—820 ohms, ½ watt, 10%
C—140 μμf, midget variable (Hammarlund MC140S or equivalent)
BATT—1.34 volts, mercury cell (Mallory RM3R or equivalent)
D— G-E 1N2940 tunnel diode
L—Plug-in coil, see coil table
M—1-inch 0- to 1-ma dc milliammeter (Lafayette TM-400 or equivalent)
PL—6-pin miniature coil forms (Amphenol 24-6H or equivalent) (5)
SOC—6-pin miniature socket with retaining ring (Amphenol 78-S6S)
AIR Dux coil stock No. 416T (1)
AIR Dux coil stock No. 432T (1)
Case, 5x2¼x2¼ inches
Battery holder (Ideal No. 103 or equivalent)
Miscellaneous hardware

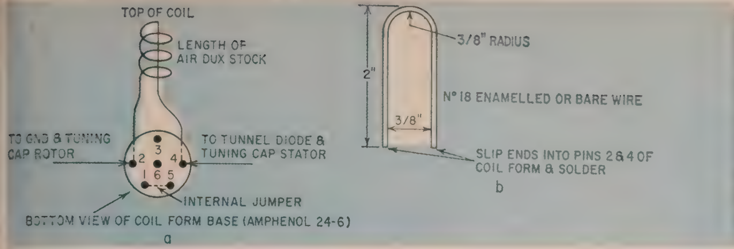

TOP OF COIL
LENGTH OF AIR DUX STOCK
TO GND & TUNING CAP ROTOR
TO TUNNEL DIODE & TUNING CAP STATOR
2
3
4
1
6
5
INTERNAL JUMPER
BOTTOM VIEW OF COIL FORM BASE (AMPHENOL 24-6)
a
3/8" RADIUS
2"
N° 18 ENAMELLED OR BARE WIRE
3/8"
SLIP ENDS INTO PINS 2 & 4 OF COIL FORM & SOLDER
b

Fig. 2—Details of dip-meter coils: a—coils B, C and D; b—coil E.

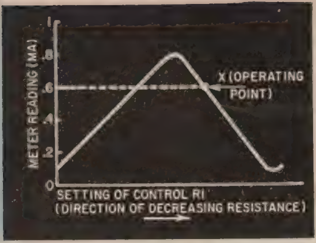


Fig. 3—Meter reading vs R1 setting.

by this type over a long operating life. However, the cheaper, more readily available size-D flashlight cell also operates the circuit, but requires more frequent resetting of R1.

To limit the number of components and conserve space, no on–off switch, as such, is used. Instead, the battery is connected through two terminals of the coil socket, and the corresponding spare pins of each coil form are connected by a wire jumper inside the form so that plugging in the coil switches on the instrument.

Unlike the sensitivity control in tube or transistor type dip oscillators, R1 in this circuit does not have to be reset as capacitor C is tuned through its range—the meter deflection is constant. The operator need only set R1, for circuit oscillation and need only reset it occasionally.

The tunnel-diode dip meter is used in the same way as other dip meters. This technique is so well known and has been explained in so many other places that it needs no repetition here. (See, for example, the author's book *How to Use Grid-Dip Oscillators*, Rider, 1960.)

The instrument is sensitive and deflection is good—the dip is about 50 μa, which is one division on the 1-inch 1-ma meter used. But this is only about 1/16 inch, so sometimes you must watch closely to keep from missing it. (This does not mean the circuit is insensitive but simply that the meter scale is short. On the scale of a 3-inch meter, the same dip looks huge.) A somewhat bigger dip may be obtained by using an rf meter across the tank circuit (LC) instead of the series dc milliammeter. The rf meter circuit consists of a 0–50 dc microammeter shunted by a 1N34 diode, the combination being coupled through a capacitor to the tank coil. This scheme is used in many transistor dip meters. But the rf meter loads the tank and broadens the tuning. It also requires a more expensive microammeter, a second diode and a capacitor. So for our money we give the nod to the simpler, cheaper, sharper-tuning dc milliammeter scheme.

Construction

The photos show structural details of the instrument. Components have been placed for efficient circuit operation, easy replacement and maximum utilization of space.

The six-pin miniature coil socket (Amphenol 78-S6S) is mounted, by its toothed retaining ring, in the nose end of the box. R1 is mounted in the rear end. Meter M is mounted, through a 1⅛-inch hole on the top of the box near the rear end, and tuning capacitor C 1½ inches in from the nose end, to clear the coil socket and allow room for a large knob.

Coil Table

Coil No.	FREQUENCY RANGE (mc)	Specifications
A	1.5–5.5 mc	135 turns No. 32 enameled wire closewound on outside of ¾-inch diameter coil form.
B	4.7–18 mc	1¼-inch length of No. 432T AirDux coil stock.
C	12–45 mc	1-inch length of No. 416T AirDux coil stock.
D	43–160 mc	3 turns of No. 416T AirDux coil stock.
E	150–260 mc	Single hairpin loop of No. 18 bare or enameled wire.

Parts are located to keep leads short and the unit compact. Resistors R2 and R3 are held by a two-lug terminal strip fastened to the inside rear end of the case just below R1. The battery holder is supported behind the meter by a 2-inch 6-32 screw extending from the front panel (top of case). The tunnel diode was not soldered into the circuit, but its cathode pigtail is held by one stator screw of the tuning capacitor, and its anode pigtail by the negative screw terminal of the meter. (Do not solder the diode into the circuit unless you use extreme care and provide a good heat sink.) Be sure the diode is poled correctly in the circuit, with respect to its anode and cathode pigtails. Keep all leads short.

The coils use miniature ¾-inch diameter, 6-pin, plastic forms. For efficient operation in dip-meter applications, the top (leading end) of the coil must be the hot end. Therefore, the top (Fig. 2-a) is connected to pin 4 of the form, and the corresponding pin 4 of the coil socket is connected to the tunnel diode and stator of the tuning capacitor. In each coil form, pins 1 and 5 must be connected together by a short wire jumper for battery switching. Only the A-coil (1.5–5.5 mc) is hand-wound on the outside of its form. The others consist of lengths of prewound Air Dux coil stock (coil E is a hairpin) and are mounted inside the forms. Air Dux comes in 2-inch lengths. Measure off the amount you need (as specified in the coil table), peel off enough wire at each end for leads, pass the top lead down through the exact center of the coil (Fig. 2-a), pass the two leads through pins 2 and 4, respectively, of the coil form, and solder to the pins. The soldering must be done quickly or the plastic form will melt. Fig. 2-b shows details of the 150- to 260-mc coil. After forming this loop, slip its ends into pins 2 and 4 (feeding the wire exactly to the ends of the pins) and solder.

Initial adjustment

Do not install the battery until the wiring has been verified. Afterward, test the instrument in the following manner: Set R1 to its highest resistance. Install the battery. Plug in a coil. Slowly adjust R1, turning it in the direction of decreasing resistance. Note that the meter begins reading and, as R1 is advanced, the reading increases (Fig. 3) to a peak in the vicinity of 0.8 to 1 ma. As R1 is advanced farther, the reading starts decreasing with rotation. The diode now is in its negative-resistance region and is oscillating. Stable oscillation occurs at about 0.6 ma along the negative-resistance slope of the characteristic, but this varies with individual diodes. By experiment, find the point at which the diode does not pop out of oscillation, and at which oscillation occurs immediately when a coil is plugged in—no readjustment of R1 being needed. Couple the dip-meter coil to the coil of a cold, tuned circuit resonant anywhere in the frequency range of the meter coil. Tune the dip meter, watching for a dip in the meter deflection.

Calibration

On each of its ranges, the dip meter should be calibrated at as many points as practicable. During this process, a dial for tuning capacitor C may be prepared to read direct in megacycles.

There are several well known methods of calibrating a variable-frequency oscillator of this type. The most popular consists of zero-beating the dip oscillator against a signal generator at a number of test frequencies, using a simple nonoscillating monitor (such as a 1N34 diode and headphones) as the zero-beat indicator. The second method consists of zero-beating the dip oscillator against a calibrated oscillating receiver, using the loudspeaker or headphones of the receiver to indicate zero beat.

The dip meter may be calibrated also by coupling a signal generator to it (through a single-turn coil connected to the generator output and loosely coupled to the dip-meter coil) and using the milliammeter in the dip meter as a visual indicator of zero beat. (The pointer of the meter will pulsate to indicate the beat, the pulsations slowing to a stop at zero beat.) END

Transistor Tuners for TV

what makes them tick?

By E. D. LUCAS, JR.

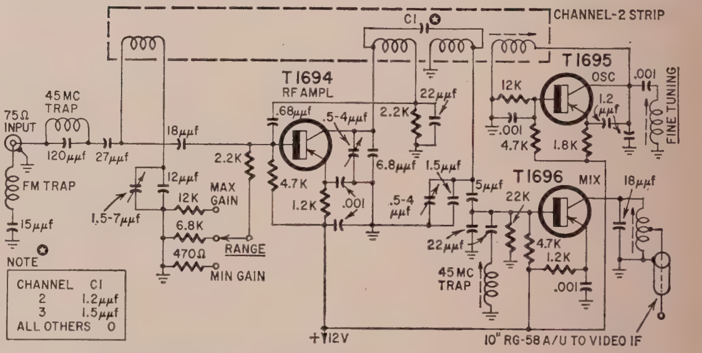

CHANNEL-2 STRIP
C1 ✪
T1694
RF AMPL
T1695
OSC
T1696
MIX
75Ω INPUT
45MC TRAP
120μμf
27μμf
FM TRAP
15μμf
18μμf
1.5-7μμf
12μμf
12K
MAX GAIN
6.8K
RANGE
470Ω
MIN GAIN
2.2K
.68μμf
4.7K
1.2K
.001
.5-4μμf
6.8μμf
2.2K
22μμf
1.5μμf
.5-4 μμf
5μμf
22μμf
45MC TRAP
22K
4.7K
1.2K
.001
12K
.001
4.7K
1.8K
1.2 μμf
.001
FINE TUNING
18μμf
+12V
10" RG-58 A/U TO VIDEO IF
NOTE ✪
CHANNEL C1
2 1.2μμf
3 1.5μμf
ALL OTHERS 0

Fig. 1—Early turret type transistor tuner designed by Philco.

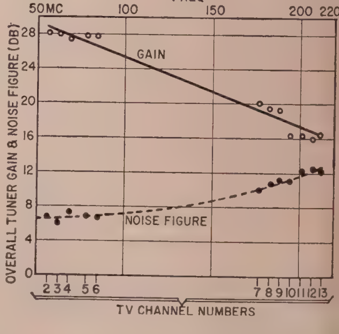


Fig. 2—Overall tuner gain and noise figure for the unit shown in Fig. 1.

As the art of making transistors which operate efficiently at ever higher frequencies has advanced, it is not surprising that circuit designers are using devices such as the Philco MADT and Motorola Mesa transistors in commercially practical TV tuners. This article describes an early experimental tuner with three transistors designed by Philco to prove feasibility; a production tuner, the Mark VI model manufactured by F. W. Sickles Div., General Instrument Corp., and its improved successor recently developed by Sickles and the Lansdale Div., Philco Corp., and another transistorized tuner now in production by Standard-Kollsman Industries, Inc.

To compare this new transistor circuitry with the latest vacuum-tube tuner, there is also a brief discussion of a new Standard miniature tuner which incorporates RCA nuvistor tubes.

About 2 years ago, Philco engineers began working seriously on transistor TV receivers, including vhf tuners. They also designed FM tuners using T1694, T1695 and T1696 MADT transistors. The gain of the early transistor TV tuner design approached that of a commercial tube type tuner, while the noise figure was only slightly higher.

Fig. 1 is a single-channel circuit of this experimental Philco tuner. The Lansdale engineers began by taking a Standard model GG-4200 vhf tuner, removing the tubes and most other components, but retaining the turret and most of the coils. The rf signal from the antenna is shown entering via a 75-ohm coaxial cable, with an FM trap to ground and another 45-mc trap in series with the input circuit to the base of the T1694 transistor.

Note that this rf amplifier uses a common-emitter circuit with fixed neutralization, the output signal from the collector being coupled inductively and injected into the base of the mixer. The local oscillator signal is also coupled into the mixer base.

According to C. R. Gray of Philco, "It has been found that emitter injection provides slightly higher mixer conversion gains. However, it is difficult in a turret type tuner to use emitter injection because of unwanted coupling through the coils. Our experience indicates that incremental type tuners are more effective when using emitter injection. It will also be noticed that there is a 45-mc series trap to ground on the base of the mixer. This substantially increases conversion gain by eliminating 45-mc degeneration in the mixer."

In this design, the local oscillator transistor was specified to deliver a minimum of 1.5 mw of power at 257 mc (for channel 13). The mixer was planned to deliver high conversion gain with a minimum of 1.0 mw of power injected by the local oscillator. Fig. 2 shows overall gain and noise figures for this experimental tuner. Note that gain averaged about 28 db for the low-band vhf channels and the noise figure for these channels (2 through 6) was approximately 7 db. But, on channel 13 the gain dropped to 17 db and the noise figure rose to 13 db.

A still earlier Philco transistor tuner had a common-base rf amplifier with fixed neutralization, through a 0.68-$\mu\mu$f capacitor from the collector to the emitter in this case. (Note that the same size capacitor between collector and base is used for neutralization in Fig. 1.) This preliminary design also had a common-base local oscillator, and both the amplified rf and oscillator signals were applied to the base of the common-emitter mixer.

Note that the tuner in Fig. 1 has a manual gain switch. The three resistors selected by the RANGE switch are used for base bias. A more recent version of this Philco design has forward agc applied. That is, the connection between the lower end of the 1,200-ohm resistor in the emitter circuit of the rf amplifier and the lower end of the 4,700-ohm resistor in the base circuit is broken, and agc voltage is applied through this latter resistor. Also the 2,200-ohm resistor and the three resistors of the RANGE switch are omitted in this design.

Forward agc uses a bypassed resistance in the collector circuit. When base bias is increased, collector current increases and thus the collector-to-emitter voltage goes down. Fig. 3 shows a typical gain characteristic of this rf amplifier when operated at 213 mc under forward agc, with a 2,000-ohm resistor in series with the collector lead, like the 2,200-ohm resistor shown between the collector and ground in Fig. 1.

Sickles Mark 6T tuner

Somewhat similar design logic appears in Fig. 4, the circuit of the Mark 6T transistor tuner developed by Sickles. The antenna input is 75 ohms unbalanced since this tuner is designed for use with a whip antenna on a portable TV receiver. There is an if trap and then a group of antenna coils selected by the switch, with channels 2 through 6 also having a gimmick loop for better image rejection in the input circuit of the rf amplifier.

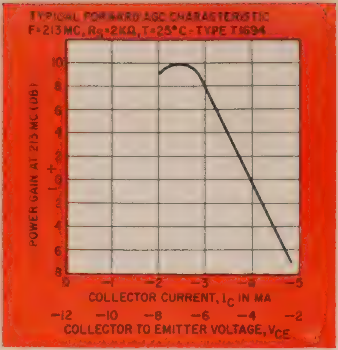


Fig. 3—Gain characteristic of T1694 transistor operated with forward agc.

Here neutralization is provided by a variable capacitor. The amplified rf output is coupled to the mixer base through pairs of coils on the turret for each channel (note CHAN 13 PLATE and CHAN 13 GRID in Fig. 4), again with a gimmick loop being used on the low-band channels. This mixer base, like the Philco model, has an if trap to ground.

However, the Sickles tuner uses a T1597 common-base local oscillator, with selectable and tunable oscillator coils in the collector circuit. The local oscillator output is from the emitter and this oscillator signal is injected into the mixer base.

The mixer is a common-emitter type, with its output—the desired if signal—appearing at the collector terminal and then going to the tunable if coil as shown.

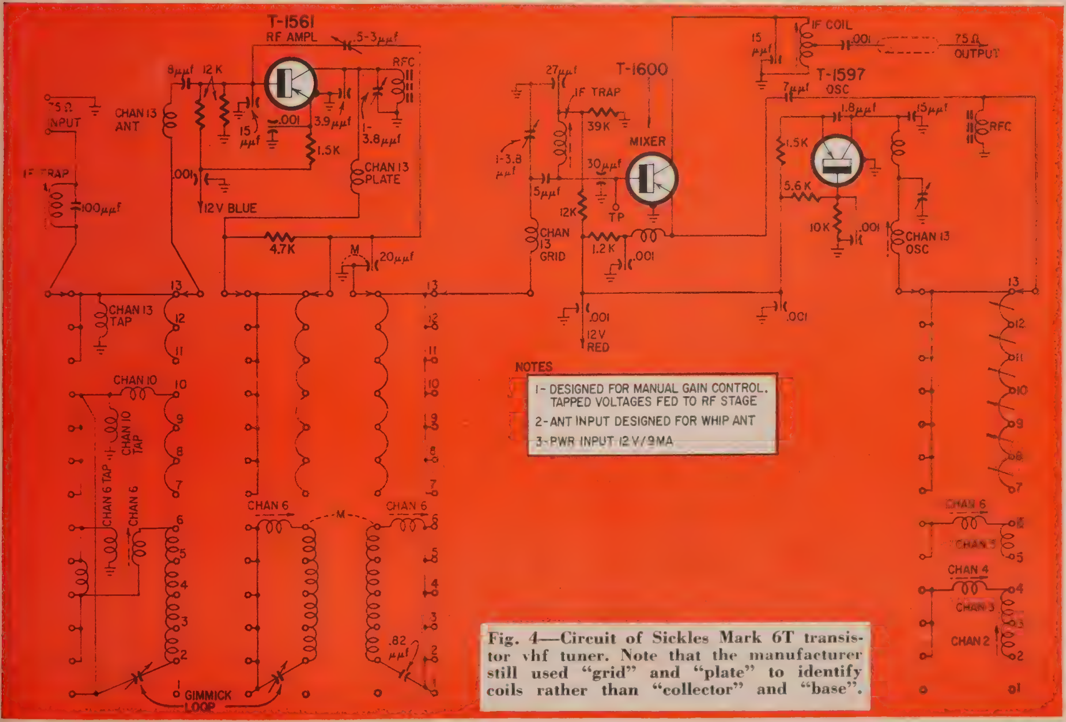
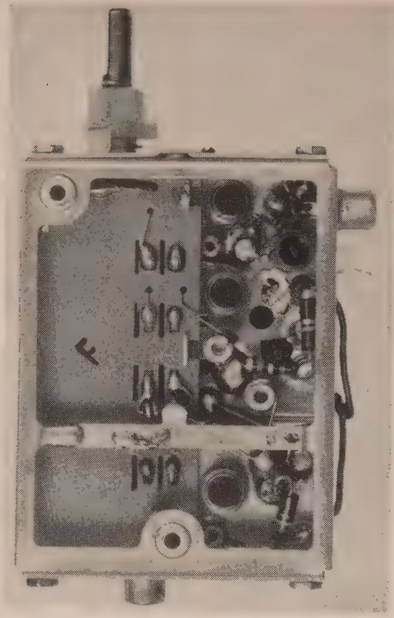
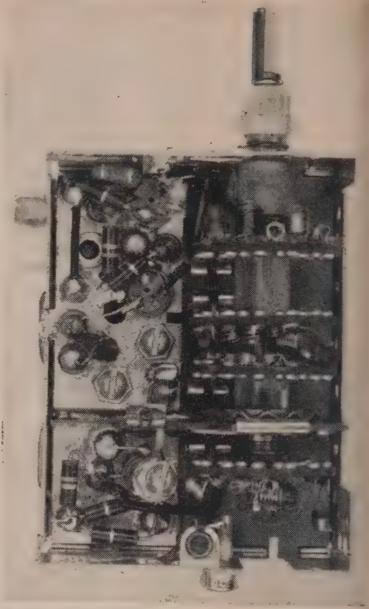

T-1561
RF AMPL
.5-3$\mu\mu$f
8$\mu\mu$f
12 K
RFC
75Ω INPUT
CHAN 13 ANT
15 $\mu\mu$f
.001
3.9$\mu\mu$f
1-3.8$\mu\mu$f
1.5K
CHAN 13 PLATE
IF TRAP
100$\mu\mu$f
.001
12V BLUE
4.7K
M
20$\mu\mu$f
CHAN 13 TAP
CHAN 10
CHAN 10 TAP
CHAN 6 TAP
CHAN 6
GIMMICK LOOP
CHAN 6
CHAN 6
.82 $\mu\mu$f
27$\mu\mu$f
T-1600
IF TRAP
39K
MIXER
1-3.8 $\mu\mu$f
30$\mu\mu$f
5$\mu\mu$f
12K
TP
CHAN 13 GRID
1.2 K
.001
.001
12 V RED
.001
15 $\mu\mu$f
IF COIL
.001
75Ω OUTPUT
T-1597
OSC
7$\mu\mu$f
1.8$\mu\mu$f
15$\mu\mu$f
RFC
1.5K
5.6 K
10 K
.001
CHAN 13 OSC
CHAN 6
CHAN 5
CHAN 4
CHAN 3
CHAN 2
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
NOTES
1- DESIGNED FOR MANUAL GAIN CONTROL. TAPPED VOLTAGES FED TO RF STAGE
2- ANT INPUT DESIGNED FOR WHIP ANT
3- PWR INPUT 12 V/9MA

Fig. 4—Circuit of Sickles Mark 6T transistor vhf tuner. Note that the manufacturer still used "grid" and "plate" to identify coils rather than "collector" and "base".



Top view of the Sickles Mark 6T TV tuner.



Bottom view of the Sickles Mark 6T TV tuner.

Typical measurements applicable to the Sickles Mark 6T are in Fig. 5. Note that gain on the low vhf channels ranges from 29 to 34.5 db and on the higher channels from 21.5 to 24 db. Hence this tuner represents a considerable improvement in gain, as compared with the earlier experimental Philco unit. There is also a substantial reduction in noise, with figures between 4.8 and 5.3 db for the low vhf channels and 9.1 to 10.4 db for the upper band. Image rejection ranges from 62 to 80 db, while if rejection is specified and measured to exceed 70 db, and VSWR is lower than 3 to 1 on all channels. Oscillator radiation is held at about half the limits specified by the FCC.

The gain applied to this tuner is manually controlled by tapped voltage through the lead marked "12-volts blue" in Fig. 4. However, the manufacturer also has models available with either forward or reverse agc, depending on the circuit requirements of the TV receiver in which the tuner is used. As indicated, the Mark 6T draws 8.5 to 9 ma at 12 volts, although a negative 12-volt supply may be used with some circuit modifications.

Fine-tuning range of this Sickles model averages from approximately 3 to 5.5 mc, and the if bandwidth is about 2 mc at the 3-db points.

Recent additional development work performed jointly by engineers of Sickles and the Philco-Lansdale Div. has resulted in the design of tuners with still further improvements in characteristics—they used new Philco MADT germanium transistors having extremely low noise figures. For example, the best units, showing a noise figure of only 2.6 db at 200 mc, are used in the modified Sickles Mark 6T tuner. Their success is indicated in the gain and noise figures plotted in Fig. 6. Note that the highest noise figure—for channel 13, as might be expected—is only 4.6 db. This is lower than the lowest average noise figure for channel 2 in the standard Mark 6T tuner of Fig. 5!

Similarly, with MADT transistors, gain has been improved markedly, ranging from 32 db (channel 13) to 45 db (channel 2). According to the engineers who developed the improved tuner, these advances in gain and about a 2-to-1 reduction in noise figures have been achieved while preserving the useful overload and agc characteristics.

Next month we will conclude this article with a detailed description of the Standard Coil transistor tuner and their nuvistor tuner. TO BE CONTINUED

CH. NO.	NOISE FIGURE (DB)	GAIN (DB)	IMAGE REJECT (DB)	IF REJECT (DB)	FINE-TUNE RANGE (MC)	VSWR		OSC RADIATION (μV/M)
						PIX	BEST	
2	4.8	34.5	62.0	>70	3.1	2.4	1.8	N.L.
3	4.8	32.5	75.0	>70				N.L.
4	5.2	31.8	80.0	>70	3.5	2.4	2.2	10
5	5.3	30.0	80.0	>70				15
6	5.2	29.0	70.0	>70	4.2	1.8	1.8	20
7	9.1	24.0	63.0	>70	5.5	2.2	2.2	49
8	9.9	23.2	70.0	>70				55
9	9.9	22.8	75.0	>70				70
10	10.1	22.4	78.0	>70	4.9	2.8	2.5	42
11	9.8	22.0	78.0	>70				77
12	10.1	21.8	80.0	>70				60
13	10.4	21.5	80.0	>70	3.8	2.4	2.0	75

Fig. 5—Typical specifications for Sickles transistor tuner.

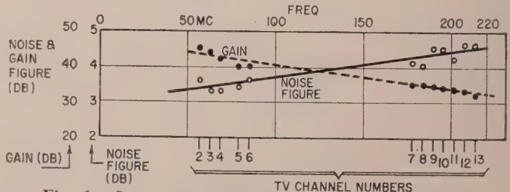
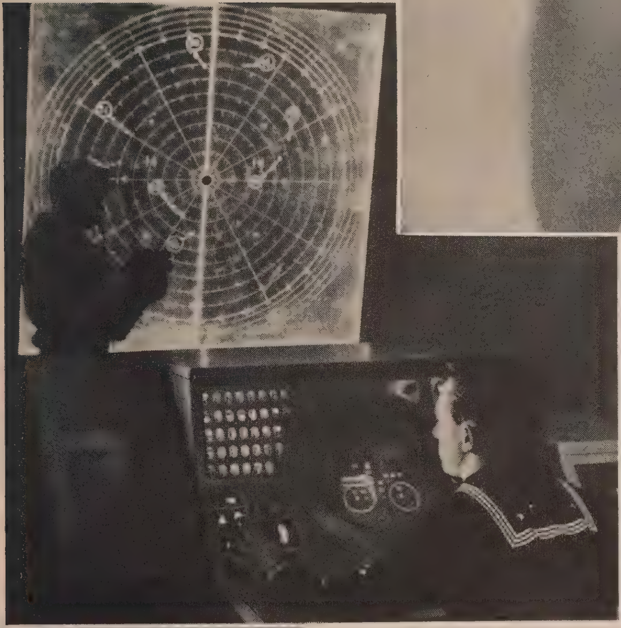


Fig. 6—Gain and noise figure of the Sickles tuner.

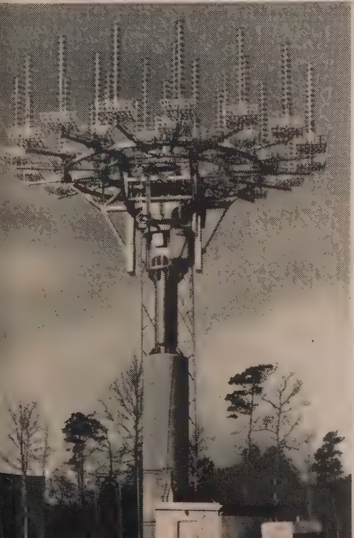
WHAT'S NEW

SIAMESE-TWIN TRANSISTOR—two silicon units with a common collector in one package—is well suited for dc-to-ac conversion. A typical application for this RCA device will be to step up the standard 12-volt dc auto battery to 117 volts to operate common electrical devices.



BATTLE DATA DISPLAY consoles to be installed aboard the Navy's newest aircraft carriers and missile ships will give a quick graphic picture of the task force's entire tactical situation. The displays make it possible for the commander to have a minute to minute picture of the situation and concentrate on coordinating the operation, according to Hughes Aircraft, which makes the equipment.

LUMINESCENT READOUT LAMPS are designed to display letters and words on stock quotation boards, time and temperature indicators, travel schedule indicators and similar devices. The large 4-inch-high letters can be read at distances up to 150 feet. The Rayescent panels are made by Westinghouse.



END-FIRE ANTENNA at Wallops Space Flight Station will be used to receive telemetry information from rockets being tested at the Virginia installation. Designed and built by CB Electronics Corp., Valley Stream, N. Y., the antenna has 33 end-fire elements.

TROUBLESHOOTING POWER SUPPLIES WITH A SCOPE

If you can see what's wrong in the power supply, it's a lot easier to fix it

By ROBERT G. MIDDLETON

WE find highly informative — and sometimes rather surprising — waveforms in power-supply circuits. Sometimes we can find things here at the source of the receiver's power that can save us time troubleshooting further along in the circuitry.

Before starting out on this type of troubleshooting, only one caution is necessary. *Do not confuse power-supply trouble* with symptoms of excessive current drain caused by some circuit beyond the power supply. If one of the circuits in the receiver is drawing excessive B-plus current, ripple voltage is bound to increase. If the normal current drain for the piece of equipment is not given in the service data, it is sometimes possible to make a comparison measurement on another receiver of the same type. Failing that, crude calculations based on Ohm's law may help to determine if current drain is normal. And of course the usual technique of looking, feeling and smelling (combined with a few voltage measurements) will show up components drawing too heavy currents, as well as open ones.

Fig. 1-a, below, is the circuit of a simple half-wave power supply. Fig. 1-b is the voltage across the input filter capacitor. Normally this waveshape is a sawtooth. This is because the input filter capacitor charges in current *pulses* at the positive peak of the ac voltage, and discharges more slowly between these pulses.

Also shown—in Fig. 1-c—is the normal waveform across the output filter capacitor. The waveshape looks like this because the 1,200-ohm filter resistor and 30-μf output capacitor form an integrating circuit. When a sawtooth wave is integrated, it is changed into a parabola.

Such filter waveforms and normal peak-to-peak voltage values are often specified in receiver service data. This makes it easy to determine if there is trouble in the power supply.

We can check the current from the line into the rectifier with a scope. Connect a small resistor in series with the plate lead of the tube. (This is often a surge resistor already in the circuit.) Put the scope across the resistor (39 ohms in Fig. 2.) Then the current waveform appears as in Fig. 3. The current flows in pulses (the current waveform is *not* a sine wave).

The four waveforms in Fig. 3 are all the same. They look different because the horizontal and vertical gain controls of the scope were set to different positions for each photo. We see that we must get used to *apparent* changes in

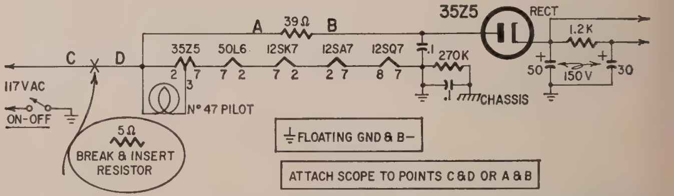


Fig. 2—Scope is connected between A and B to see current waveform into 35Z5. To see total current waveform (heaters and B-supply) connect scope between C and D.

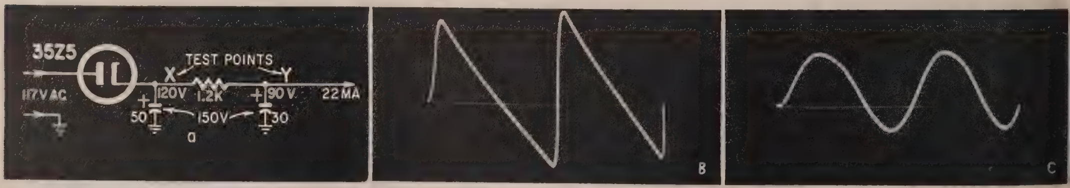


Fig. 1-a—Simplified halfwave supply; 1-b—waveform from X to ground; 1-c—waveform from Y to ground.

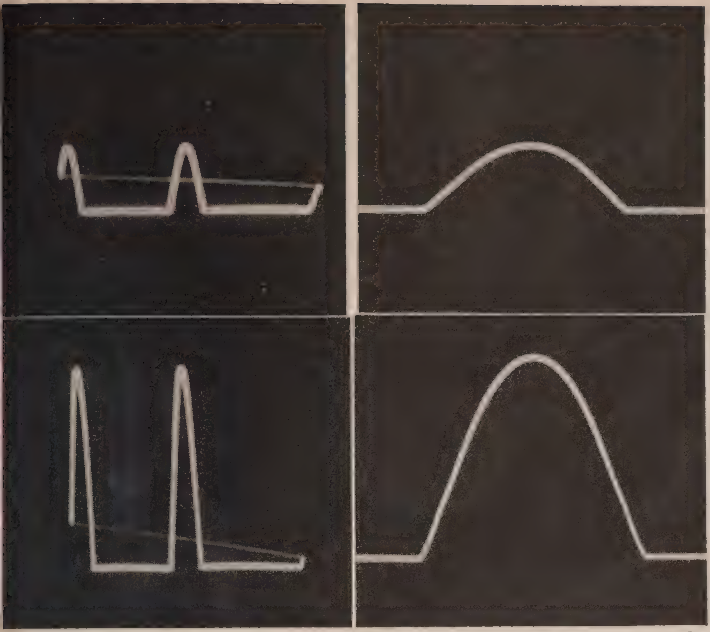


Fig. 3—Scope adjustments can make one waveform look like four. Top two are taken with scope's vertical gain low. Bottom two, same waveform, but with scope's vertical gain turned up.

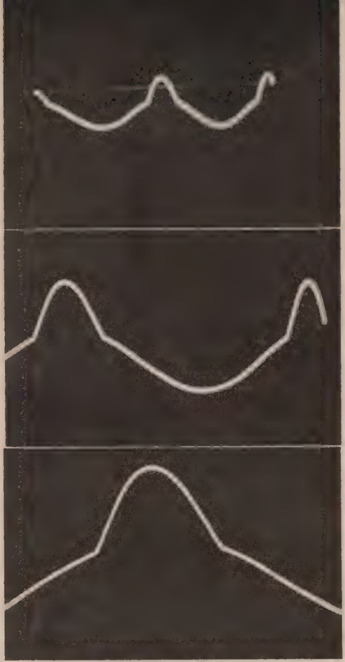


Fig. 4—Current waveform combines heater sinewaves and rectifier pulses: top—horizontal and vertical gain low; middle—vertical gain high; bottom—both vertical and horizontal gain high.

waveshape caused by different settings of the scope controls.

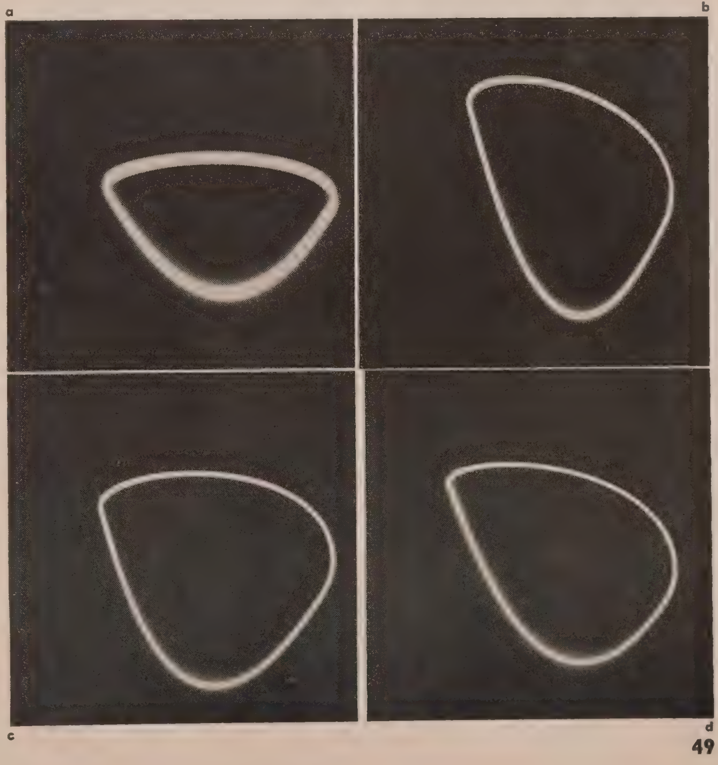
Next, if we wish to see the *total* current waveform, we connect the scope next to the line input (insert a 5-ohm resistor and connect the scope across it, as in Fig. 2). The scope pattern then shows the combined heater and power-supply current. The current waveform is shown in Fig. 4.

Cyclograms can often give useful information on power-supply defects. A cyclogram is the pattern displayed when the vertical input terminal of the scope is connected to the input side of the power supply and the horizontal input terminal connected to the supply's output side. Of course, it is necessary to make sure that the grounded terminal of the scope is connected to the grounded side of the power supply.

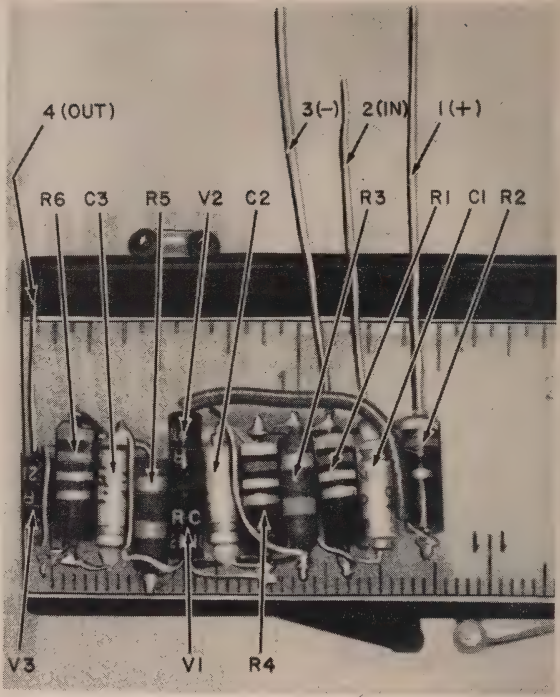
Fig. 5 shows typical cyclograms for the power-supply circuit of Fig. 1-a. The waveform of Fig. 5-a is that of a normal power supply. Fig. 5-b is what may appear if the output capacitor has lost capacitance. The cyclogram is also distorted if the input capacitance goes down (Fig. 5-c). And when both input and output capacitors are low, the scope will show the pattern of Fig. 5-d.

Once you have reason to believe trouble may be in the power supply, these techniques can be very helpful. You will find that the scope can be as useful and save as much time here as in shooting trouble in any other part of the set. END

Fig. 5 (right)—How a cyclogram can show up weaknesses in a power supply. Lack of capacitance in either or both capacitors shows up at once.



MINI-PACK AMPLIFIER YOU CAN MAKE



Back view of the amplifier. A strip of cellophane tape forms the chassis. RCA 2N105's, now unavailable, were used in this version of the Mini-Pack.

By **FORREST H. FRANTZ, SR.**

3-transistor unit has a gain of 72 db, yet costs only about $10

THE big things in electronics are the things that are getting smaller. The audio amplifier is one member of the family of electronic items growing by collapsing in size. The Centralab TA-11 and TA-12 packaged amplifiers introduced within the last couple of years have been among the greatest advances in audio-amplifier miniaturization in recent years. The TA-11 is only 1.175 x 0.665 x 0.25 inch, has a gain of 73 db and operates from a 1.5-volt battery with a current drain of about 4 ma. Unfortunately, it is no longer made. But it has been replaced by the TA-12, which is only 0.531 inch in diameter and 0.228 inch thick, has a gain of 73 db, operates from a 1.5-volt battery and draws about 1.6 to 2.2 ma. Both are naturals for the experimenter. But, the high cost (about $30 for the TA-11; $45 for the TA-12) precludes their use by many. I've enjoyed experimenting with the TA-11 so much that I decided to try to fabricate a less expensive amplifier unit, using more conventional parts, that wasn't too much larger. The results were more than gratifying.

The Mini-Pack amplifier is so small that I continually lose it on my desk. Mine measures 1.5 x 0.2 x 0.7 inch. Yours can be as small as 1.4 x 0.15 x 0.55 inch if you're very careful with the construction. It's not as compact as the commercial units just mentioned, and it certainly isn't as rugged. But the Mini-Pack amplifier is rugged enough to withstand moderately rough treatment.

The Mini-Pack parts cost is very low: three transistors, three ultraminiature capacitors, and six ½-watt resistors are the only parts required. Their total cost is about $10. At this price, anyone can get in on the fun of building the numerous pieces of miniature electronic gear that have been described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

Construction is simple and quick. No specialized printed-circuit techniques are employed. But the construction differs from conventional assembly in that there is no component mounting board or chassis. The amplifier is constructed by mounting the components side by side on a piece of cellophane tape. When wiring is completed and the unit has been checked, the entire assembly is encapsulated with a coat of Duco cement.

Circuit and performance

The Mini-Pack amplifier is a three-stage grounded-emitter amplifier employing high-gain, compact 2N207 transistors (Fig. 1). The small size of the 2N207 makes it an ideal choice for the Mini-Pack. The first 2N207, V1, has a 47-ohm emitter-bias stabilization resistor. In addition to stabilizing V1's dc operating point, this resistor increases the amplifier's ac input impedance to approximately 2,000 ohms and improves the stage's frequency response. The emitters of the two other amplifier stages are returned directly to ground.

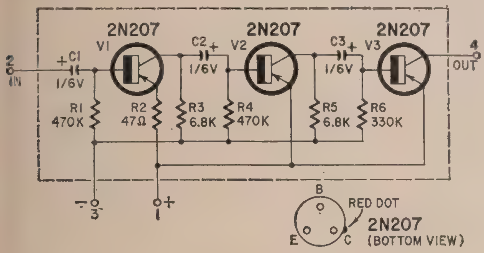
Coupling between stages is conventional and no stabilization is provided in the base circuits. Further stabilization was avoided because the additional resistors would have increased the size.

The gain of the amplifier is 72 db at 1,000 cycles with a 1.5-volt battery. Current drain is 0.6 ma. With a 3-volt battery, the gain is 81 db at 1,000 cycles and current drain is 1.2 ma. The amplifier response is ±5 db from 50 to 10,000 cycles. These measurements were made with a 1,000-ohm headphone connected as a load.

The amplifier can drive a loudspeaker through a suitable output transformer (1,000 ohms to voice coil) but the output level is low. The amplifier was designed for use with headphones. If you use it this way, you'll get best results.

How can you use it?

I've pointed out that you can use this amplifier for some projects that have been described in previous issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS. To get a feel for how the Mini-Pack can be used, see Fig. 1. Note that the Mini-Pack has only four leads. The volume control is connected in the amplifier input circuit to make this small number of leads possible. Fig. 2-a shows the circuit of a transistorized hearing aid using the Mini-Pack. Fig. 2-b shows the complete circuit of a Mini-Pack radio. You can apply the Mini-Pack to numerous other miniature electronic equipment ideas.



R1, R4—470,000 ohms
R2—47 ohms
R3, R5—6,800 ohms
R6—330,000 ohms
All resistors ½-watt 10%
C1, C2, C3—1 μf, 6 volts, ultraminiature electrolytics (Barco P6-1 or equivalent)
V1, V2, V3—2N207, Philco

Fig. 1—Circuit of 3-transistor amplifier.

When using the Mini-Pack in electronic circuits, keep leads as short as possible. Long leads may cause oscillations due to feedback from output to input leads. They may also cause oscillations due to long common paths since the Mini-Pack battery input isn't bypassed, and you may get hum if you have long leads in this high-gain amplifier's input circuit. Feedback from output to input can also result if input and output leads are too close to each other. This is why V3's collector is located so far from V1's input.

Construction

It's simple indeed to build a Mini-Pack amplifier. The photos show front and back wiring. Start by connecting R6, C3 and V3's base together. Then work your way forward, wiring toward the input end of the circuit. Keep the parts close to each other and the leads short. Complete all wiring except connections to the battery. All connections are made with parts leads. None of the leads, except V1's emitter lead, need be insulated if you dress them carefully to avoid shorts.

When all connections except for the battery have been made, place a piece of cellophane tape against the back of the amplifier. This piece of tape is an insulator. Connect the unwired ends of R6, R5, R4, R3 and R1 together, using a length of No. 28 insulated magnet wire. This connects the battery minus circuit to the full-length R1 lead which is lead No. 3 of the Mini-Pack.

Next, connect the emitters of V2 and V3 and a piece of magnet wire together. Connect the other end of the magnet wire to the long end of R2, which is lead No. 1 of the Mini-Pack. Be careful not to burn your insulator (the cellophane tape) when you solder these connections. The positive lead of C1 is lead No. 2 and the collector lead of V3 is lead No. 4 of the Mini-Pack. To complete the job, distribute a small amount of Duco or plastic cement over the parts and wiring. But test its operation first!

Watch the heat!

Use a small hot soldering iron to make connections, and apply heat for as short a time as possible. If you use a soldering gun, let it heat up before you apply it to the work. This way you'll be sure of good connections, and at the same time you won't overheat the transistors or the ultraminiature capacitors. The old trick of using a pair of long-nose pliers as a heat sink is helpful when soldering some of the connections. Use resin-core solder, of course. The Mini-Pack's a fine little electronic gadget, and a little patience during construction will pay off. END

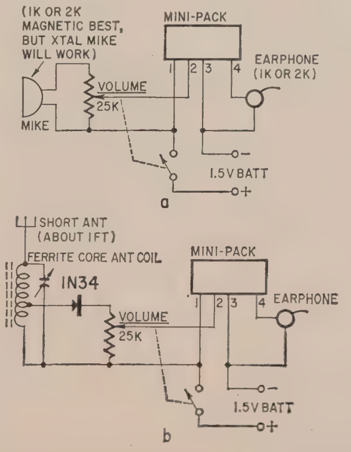


Fig. 2—Two circuits using the Mini-Pack: a—simple hearing aid; b—transistor radio.

Simplified Time-Delay Circuit

R-C time-delay circuits have advantages over thermal time-delay devices in accuracy of timing and the ability to reset for the next cycle instantly. However, if one wants fairly long delays, it is usually necessary to use a very sensitive relay and large capacitor. The advantage of the circuit shown here is that one can use nearly any relay in the junkbox, and the capacitor does not have to be very large for delays of a few seconds or more.

The secret of this circuit lies in the fact that the power supply in used to furnish nearly enough power to operate the relay, and only the balance is supplied by the capacitor. When the pushbutton (S) is pressed, the relay is energized from the dc supply. This closes the lower contacts, providing a parallel path to the relay through R. When the button is released, the time delay begins as power flows both through R and from C, into the relay. After a few seconds, the voltage across C will have diminished to the point where the relay opens, allowing the capacitor to charge up for the next cycle. Changing D changes the length of the time delay.

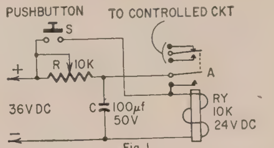


Fig. 1

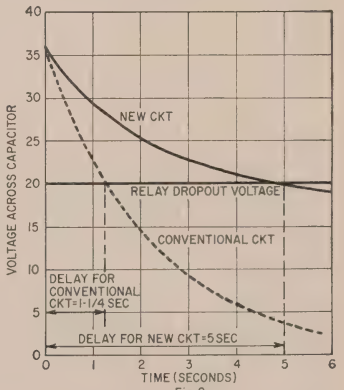


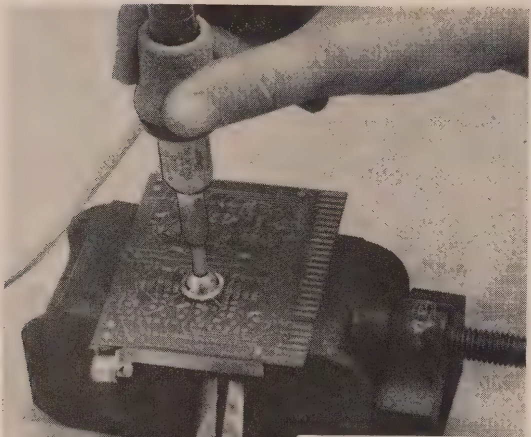
Fig. 2

A relay adjusted for close differential (small change in current between open and close) will provide long time delays even though it is not particularly sensitive.

The relay-capacitor combination shown in Fig. 1 provided delays up to 5 seconds while the same components used in a conventional circuit provided a maximum delay of about 1 second.
—Clark Hamilton

DESOLDERING PRINTED-CIRCUIT BOARDS

By **ALVIN B. KAUFMAN**



Removing a transistor socket with a cup-shaped tip.

REPLACING wiring and components in TV sets, both standard and printed-circuit types, is a familiar problem to all service technicians. When standard wiring was used, the technician would heat the joint and use a screwdriver or long-nose pliers to loosen it. But this won't work on printed circuits.

Semiconductors and miniature components just can't take heat or rough treatment. Then, too, removing items like if transformers and tube sockets by these methods often results in a damaged printed circuit board.

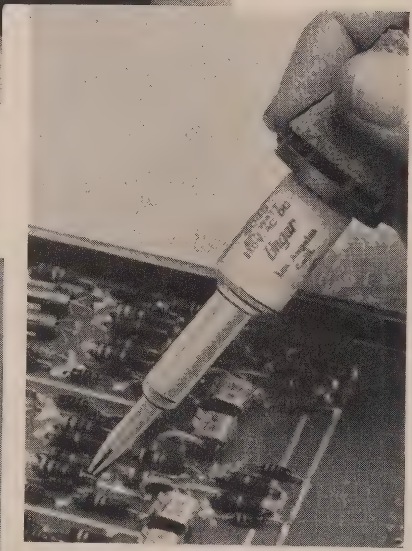
The old techniques also don't work where components with a number of leads have to be removed. Heating each joint individually and prying it free is troublesome and time-consuming.

To beat this problem, several special soldering tips have been developed. The photos show how they are used. One is a straight bar that is handy for removing straight-line components such as ceramic packs of capacitors, resistors, transistors or combinations of these units. Simply heat the terminals and, when the solder loosens, pull the unit free of the board.

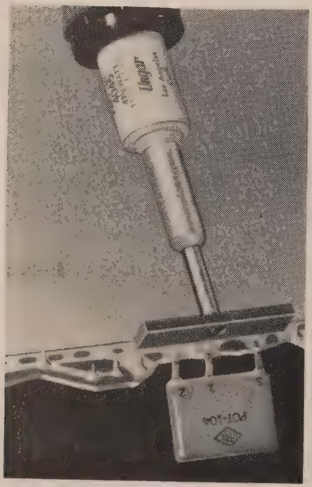
Another unit is a cup-shaped tip. It comes in various sizes and is good for desoldering tube and transistor sockets in one operation. Also, some if and rf coil assemblies can be removed using this tip. Simply place the hot cup over the socket or transformer, and the unit is free.

A third tip that is almost a must for printed-circuit work is a slotted one that is used to heat and straighten hold-down lugs or remove twisted and straight component leads.

Of course, before using any of these tips, they should be tinned and brought to soldering temperature. And any tip used for desoldering can also be used to fasten the new component in place. Touchup work can be done with the edge of a cup or bar tip while the slotted tip can be used like a conventional soldering iron. Learning to use these tips is just a matter or practice. Once you do learn, you'll wondered how you ever managed without them. END

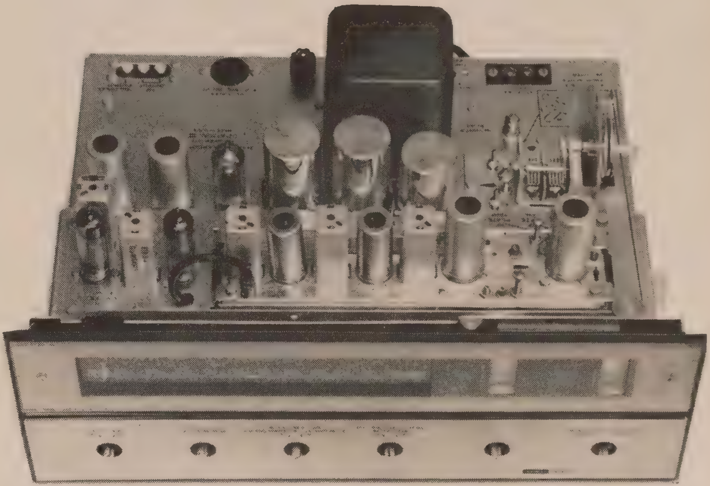


A slotted tip facilitates resistor removal and desoldering of other single-lead connections.



Bar-shaped tip is used to remove in-line components.

CITATION III



An FM tuner kit with some interesting circuitry

By **LARRY STECKLER**
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Top-chassis view of the completed FM tuner kit.

WITH FM stations steadily on the increase, the demand for FM tuners has also grown. High-fidelity requirements have pushed these tuners into the quality class, and today it is hard to spot the difference between music direct from records and music from an FM tuner.

FM tuners are generally expensive and, in an effort to keep costs low, several manufacturers have turned out FM tuner kits. Such kits can cut as much as $80 off the assembled-unit price.

One of the more interesting of the FM tuner kits is Harman-Kardon's Citation III. Including the rectifier, this set uses 10 tubes and 4 semiconductor diodes. The complete circuit is shown in the diagram. Now let's take a closer look at the interesting features of its circuit.

The signal from the 300-ohm line is fed through a tuned input circuit to the grid of a 6CW4 nuvistor, the first rf amplifier. The nuvistor, a miniature metal-cased vacuum tube about the size of a transistor, provides high amplification with a comparatively low noise level. C6 and L1, between plate and grid, form a neutralizing network.

Note the simple spst RANGE switch incorporated into this circuit. In the DISTANT position, it shorts out a negative bias applied to the grid of the 6CW4 through R8, increasing the triode's gain. In the LOCAL position, some negative bias is applied to the nuvistor grid, lowering the sensitivity of the rf stage. A short length of coax connects the nuvistor output to the prealigned "cartridge." Coil L2 at the nuvistor output and coil L4 at the second rf amplifier input match their respective circuits to the impedance of the line.

The if cartridge

Next of interest is the cartridge that contains the pretuned, prealigned if strip, rf amplifier, mixer, oscillator and part of the afc system. It contains four tubes and one semiconductor diode and is completely prealigned. When the receiver is completed, this feature eliminates any need for tuning the if strip, a difficult (almost impossible) job to do properly unless you have a sweep generator and oscilloscope on hand.

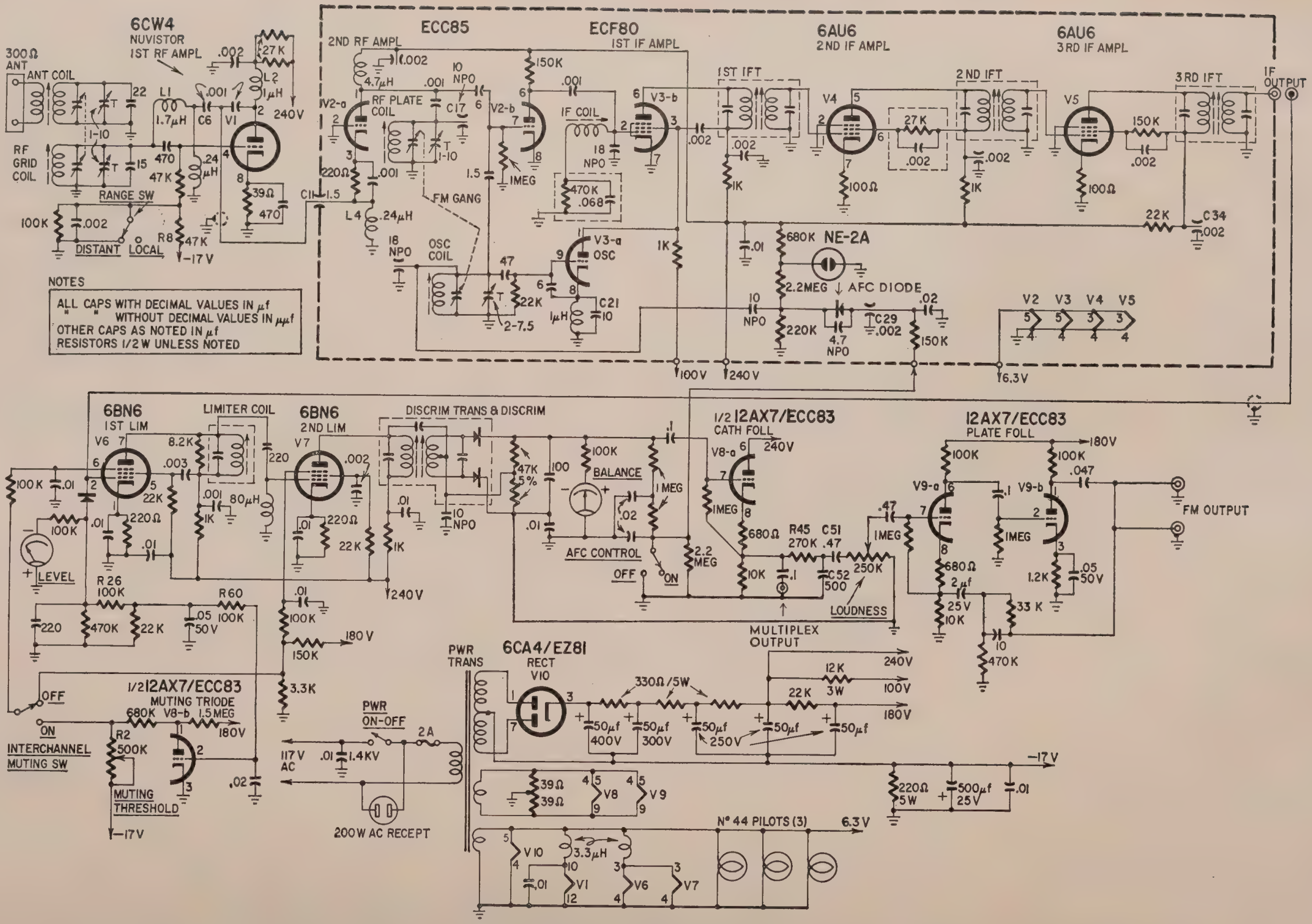
The tuning gang in this tuner is also noteworthy. It consists of two separate small variable capacitors, one in the cartridge in the oscillator circuit, the other on the main chassis in the rf circuit, ganged by a length of dial cord. Both are dual-section units, small in size, and are thus ideally suited for loss-free tuning in the FM band.

The cartridge includes three if amplifier stages tuned to 10.7 mc. They are a bit different from those found in many FM tuners as they are completely free from regeneration.

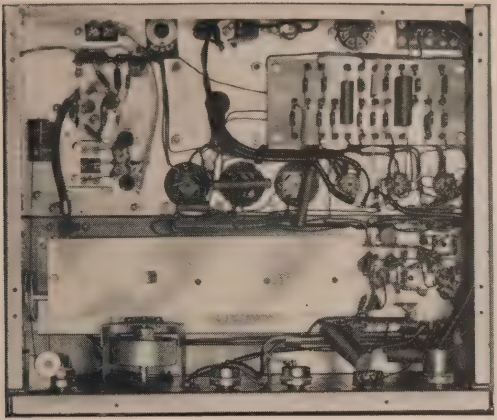
Limiters and muting

The output of the if "cartridge" connects to the rest of the tuner through a phono jack and a short length of coax

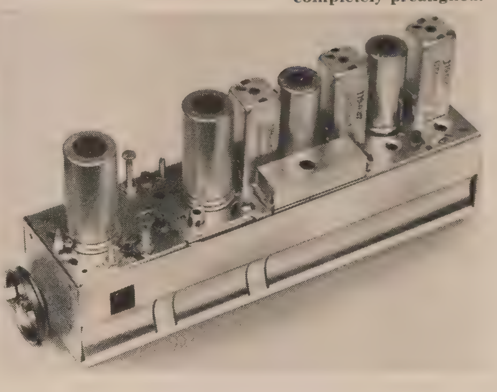
Harman-Kardon Citation III.


6CW4
NUVISTOR
1ST RF AMPL
300Ω ANT
ANT COIL
RF GRID COIL
RANGE SW
DISTANT
LOCAL
L1 1.7μH
L2 1μH
C6
V1
240V
R8 47K
-17V
NOTES
ALL CAPS WITH DECIMAL VALUES IN μf
" " WITHOUT DECIMAL VALUES IN μμf
OTHER CAPS AS NOTED IN μf
RESISTORS 1/2 W UNLESS NOTED
ECC85
2ND RF AMPL
V2-a
RF PLATE COIL
C17
V2-b
FM GANG
OSC COIL
L4 .24μH
C11
ECF80
1ST IF AMPL
V3-b
IF COIL
V3-a OSC
C21
6AU6
2ND IF AMPL
V4
1ST IFT
6AU6
3RD IF AMPL
V5
2ND IFT
3RD IFT
IF OUTPUT
C34 .002
NE-2A
AFC DIODE
C29 .002
V2 V3 V4 V5
100V
240V
6.3V
6BN6
1ST LIM
V6
LIMITER COIL
6BN6
2ND LIM
V7
DISCRIM TRANS & DISCRIM
BALANCE
AFC CONTROL
OFF
ON
LEVEL
R26 100K
R60 100K
1/2 12AX7/ECC83
CATH FOLL
V8-a
R45 270K
C51 .47
C52 500
LOUDNESS
MULTIPLEX OUTPUT
12AX7/ECC83
PLATE FOLL
V9-a
V9-b
FM OUTPUT
180V
1/2 12AX7/ECC83
MUTING TRIODE
V8-b
R2 500K
MUTING THRESHOLD
INTERCHANNEL MUTING SW
PWR ON-OFF
117V AC
200W AC RECEPT
PWR TRANS
6CA4/EZ81
RECT
V10
330Ω/5W
N° 44 PILOTS (3)
-17V
6.3V

Circuit of the 10-tube FM tuner.



Under the Citation III chassis.



The if "cartridge" is completely prealigned.

cable. Here the signal is fed to two 6BN6 gated-beam limiter stages. The first limiter is controlled by a muting circuit that cuts off the tuner whenever no signal is fed to the limiters. This gives silent tuning, no annoying hiss between stations when tuning the receiver. Here's how it works:

A portion of the signal applied to the grid of the first limiter is rectified by a semiconductor diode (off the grid of the first limiter) and passed on through R26 and R60 to the grid of the muting triode. This negative signal keeps the muting triode cut off and the limiters act normally. But when there is no if signal, no negative bias is applied to the muting triode grid. Now the tube conducts and a negative signal feeds through R2 and the muting switch to the limiter quadrature grid. This cuts off the limiter and in this way mutes the audio output of the tuner. This system causes no sharp "thunk" as it cuts in or out, the signal simply disappears or snaps in. Naturally, the muting circuit can be switched out if desired. The MUTING THRESHOLD control sets the cutoff point.

Discriminator and output

Following the limiters is a rather conventional balanced discriminator. Note that the discriminator diodes are inside the can housing the discriminator transformer. But immediately following the discriminator is something different. Instead of the usual de-emphasis network immediately following the discriminator, there is a cathode follower and then the de-emphasis network made up to R45 and C51. This puts the network in a low-impedance circuit and prevents it from having any unbalancing or other effect on the discriminator.

Between the de-emphasis network and the tuner output are two more stages: a two-stage 12AX7 amplifier. Heavy feedback around this "plate-follower" circuit reduces its gain to about 3 and stabilizes the tuner's audio response.

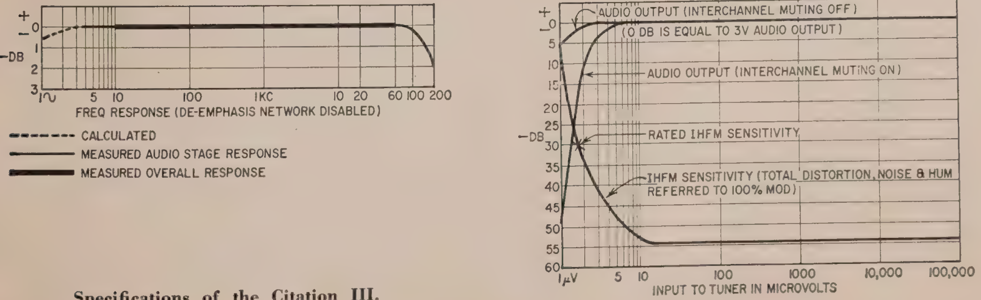
Two meters are built into the tuner circuit. The one following the discriminator is the tuning indicator and is used to check limiter and discriminator alignment during construction. The second meter measures level (signal strength). It is at the grid of the first limiter. Both are highly sensitive 150-μa units.

The tuner's power supply is just as carefully designed as the rest of the unit. It includes five 50-μf electrolytics to keep hum to a minimum.

The tuner includes an afc circuit. It controls the tuner oscillator. Here's how it works: When the AFC CONTROL is in the OFF position, the variable capacitance diode is grounded and has no effect on the oscillator. However, in the ON position, this is no longer true. Now, a portion of the discriminator's dc output biases the diode, varying its capacitance in one direction as discriminator output goes positive and in the other direction as it goes negative. The afc diode (variable capacitor) is effectively in parallel with the oscillator tank circuit, a part of the tuned circuit in the Colpitts type oscillator. Therefore, as the diode capacitance varies, the tuned circuit varies, keeping the oscillator on frequency.

In a final look around the tuner, note the use of feedthrough capacitors in places where they are not normally expected—C17, C34 and C29, for example. Here they are used as bypass capacitors and offer increased performance over standard bypasses as they provide a pure capacitance with minimum stray inductance. Also note the multiplex output jack and the pair of tuner output jacks.

We have seen what Harman-Kardon feels is the works of a high-grade FM tuner. They have put it into kit form to keep the price low and have built in features that make it easy to align without expensive test equipment. END

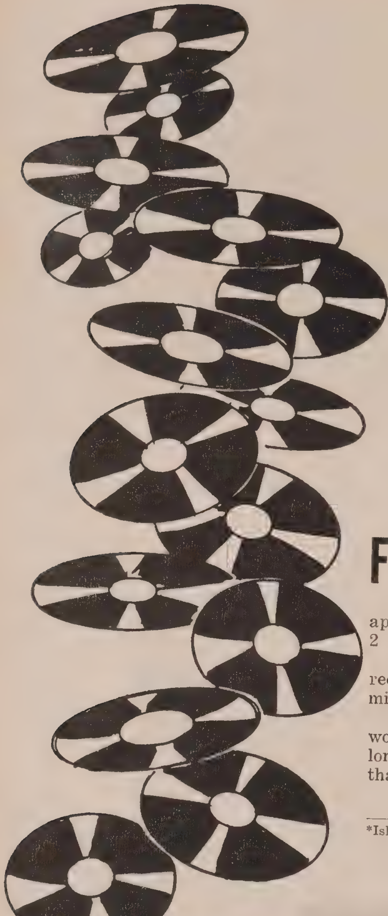


Specifications of the Citation III.

30-day LP record

By MOHAMMED ULYSSES FIPS, I.R.E.*

Remarkable new technique may foreshadow end of recording as we know it today



FOR the editor's birthday I had planned a big surprise—the world's longest playing record!

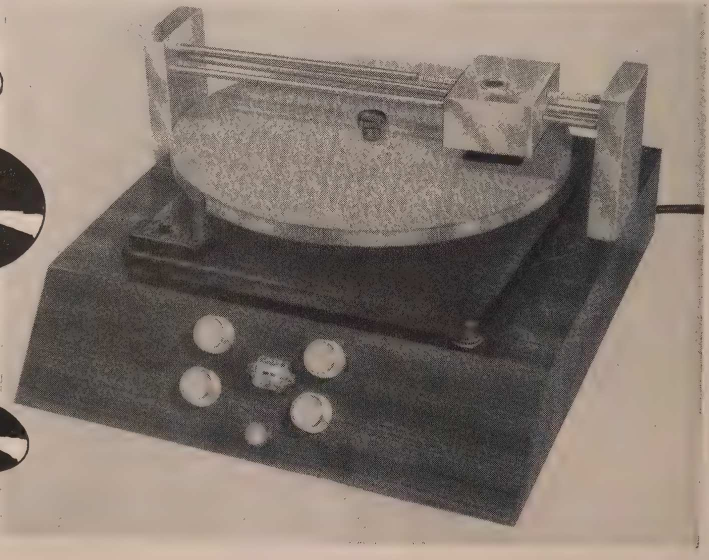
When flat disc records made their appearance in 1894, they ran about 2 minutes.

Then came the long-playing (LP) record in 1948. This one ran about 30 minutes per side.

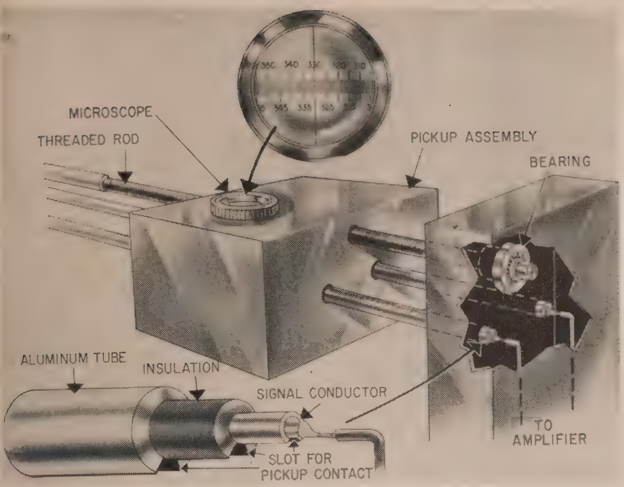
Why stop there? For years I had wondered why no one made a *really* long-playing record. I decided finally that what stopped most designers was the *groove system* that somebody dreamed up, probably Edison for his first cylinder record. Later, misguided designers blindly followed the groove idea and stuck in it. Why a groove or channel in this day and age? Must there be a stylus in a groove to wear out the channels in due time? Silly, isn't it? *Why not just a fine threaded groove on a spindle and let the reproducer ride in it?* Then make the record of a magnetic compound similar to today's magnetic tape—but make it ALL magnetic. Now the reproducer no longer need touch the record at all—it floats .0015 inch above it.

---

*Islamic Radio Engineers.



The completed 30-day record and player.



Detailed view of the pickup assembly.

The fine threaded spindle which carries the reproducer mechanism also has a reducing gear to suit any required time elapse. This is, of course, nothing new. The same idea is used in certain pocket watches that give the phases of the moon, and even the year—it's all in the watch's reducing gear wheels.

The present-day standard LP record has a groove path about 3½ inches wide. There are about 900 parallel grooves, each about .001 inch wide. (Length of entire groove path: 1,411 feet or 0.267 mile.) That's about as many physical grooves as is possible to cut in the space available.

My new **30-Day LP Record** is made of cast brass for rigidity, coated with a special iron–nickel oxide compound on a base of hard plastics. For the all-important high-polished smoothness of the record surface, which cannot vary more than 1/10,000 inch in thickness, several special oxides have been added to the magnetic nickel–iron layer.

Naturally, the old-style pickup with its monstrously thick needle point that travels in a groove cannot be used with a 30-day LP record.

Something far more sophisticated is needed for my modern magnetic pickup. And here I had to go back to the old detector days of 1914.*

For the historic Electro Importing Co. (E. I. Co.) my boss designed the famed *Radioson* electrolytic detector which, incidentally, was used by the United States Navy for several years. It used an extraordinarily fine, exposed platinum wire point .0001 inch (one-ten-thousandth of an inch) thick. Wollaston wire is made of platinum, coated thickly with silver. It is drawn down till the platinum wire is only .0001 thick. Then the silver is dissolved with nitric acid, leaving the almost invisible platinum wire exposed. This was far too frail to be used in a portable commercial detector.

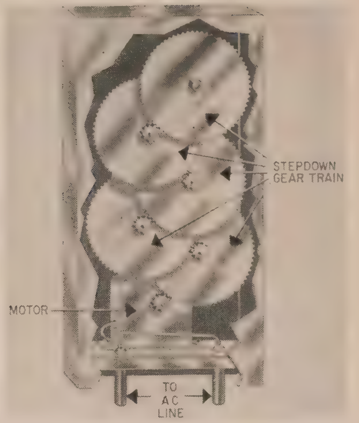
Here for the first time in print I disclose how the vital Radioson detector point was manufactured.

A one-inch piece of Wollaston wire was held by its end in an alcohol burner flame for a few seconds. That burned off the silver. Now the wire was inserted in a glass tube and the fine, bare end of platinum was fused into the glass. When annealed, the fused end of the glass tube was rubbed carefully over a fine-grain Carborundum polishing stone, Under the microscope, the vital point was then inspected and repolished till the face of a perfectly round platinum section could be seen in the microscope field.

This was the heart of the Radioson. It was then fused into a larger glass tube containing diluted sulphuric acid. The hermetically sealed arrangement made one of the most sensitive radio detectors of the period.

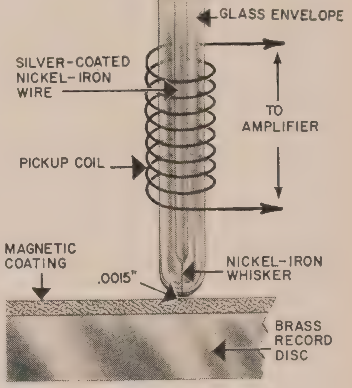
I have chosen a very similar idea in my 30-day LP pickup (see illustrations). *Here, however, I use a magnetic pickup point.* The "wire" in the sealed-off glass tube is a variation of the recently discovered *Whisker*—a metallic crystal 1/20,000,000 inch thick. It is of nickel-iron coated with silver as in the regulation Wollaston wire. The silver is removed, leaving only the nickel-iron core point that now becomes the heart of the pickup.

The pickup travels only .0015 inch above the rotating record disc. The glass tube that holds the nickel-iron wire has a special inductance winding surrounding it, the ends of which are then connected to the amplifier. As the record revolves below the pickup, the magnetic impulses go from the pickup wire to the high-fidelity amplifier, exactly as in the old-time LP record. The pickup travels exceedingly slowly across the record: *it takes 30 days to traverse the distance of 3½ inches across the face of the record.* The threaded spindle is turned at the proper speed by a motor and reducing gears contained in one of the side supports.



Reducing gears bring motor speed down to rotate the threaded rod.

Enlarged diagram of the pickup.



As there are no physical record grooves to contend with, we can now make a recording of a fantastic number of phantom "grooves", in reality, *paths*. Thus, instead of the mere 900 parallel physical grooves of the old LP record, *we actually have 1,152,000 magnetic paths covering 342.7 miles.* (Theoretically, we could have as many as 80,000,000 molecular paths, a total of 23,780 miles. This would give us an LP record running 69 months, or 5 years and 9 months!)

But let us stay with my present 30-day LP record. Which brings me to the question everyone asks: Why such a record at all?

Answer: Why have thousands of records when a few will do? Why clutter your house with a large library of records when a few 30-day LP records will do?

My ambition—when I visualized my

---

*See E. I. Co. Catalog No. 12. Also *The Electrical Experimenter*, January 1914, page 144, and February 1914, page 146.

first 30-day record—was to construct a single record disc, *the same size as an old-style one,* on which I could record ALL of Mozart's works.

This sounds impossible if you consider all his operas, sonatas, songs, oratorios, cantatas, concertos and symphonies—a total of over 600 works! Yet that is exactly what I did.

I secured every Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart record I could buy or borrow and recorded ALL of them on a single record. Unfortunately, not all of Mozart's works are recorded on discs or tape—I fell far short of his 625 compositions. Over 50 had to be played for me by a volunteer amateur orchestra to make the record as complete as humanly possible. This took time—8 months of actual recording!

Naturally you will ask who on earth will want to listen to a rendition of all the hundreds of Mozart's works, continuously, day and night for 30 days!

Not so fast, friends. *My* 30-day LP record is something special, not intended to be played uninterruptedly.

Running parallel to the spindle that carries the pickup and its gear works is a micrometrically accurate scale numbered from 1 to 1,000. By lifting the pickup, you can set its pointer on any number you wish.

The instruction card that lists all Mozart's works by key numbers tells you exactly *where* to find each composition on the micrometric scale. Thus the complete opera *The Marriage of Figaro* will be found on 189 of the scale. Set the pickup pointer on 189, and you have the desired work. *Don Giovanni* will be found on 97, and so forth.

The cost of such a record as it will be made commercially may run from $50 to $80—a very low price if you consider that a single record may replace several hundred old-style LP's.

* * *

It was the editor's birthday when I presented him with the finished 30-Day LP record. No one in the organization had had the slightest inkling of my epoch-making invention.

The big boss seemed highly pleased, even fascinated, with it as I explained the whole idea and its great possibilities to him. A lover of Mozart, he beamed his pleasure as he selected the various compositions and played them at random.

But suddenly his face clouded. He bit off the end of his big cigar and threw it down viciously. In an apoplectic rage he bellowed:

"Fips, you colossal nincompoop, you've done it again! If I ever print an account of this insane contraption in our magazine, most of our advertisers will cancel their contracts—we'll ruin them and they'll ruin us. Why don't you ever think these things through, you . . . you jabbering, jinxed jackass!"

With that he banged my head against something soft on the wall. As I fled out of his office, I noted that he had slammed me against a thick, large leaf-type wall calendar. The date read:

APRIL 1

making HIGH-POWER MADT transistors

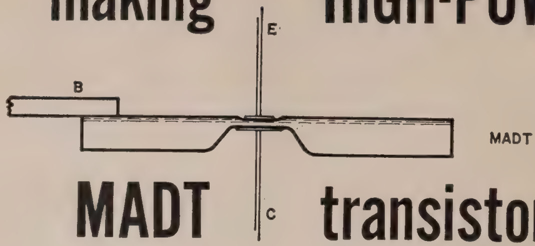
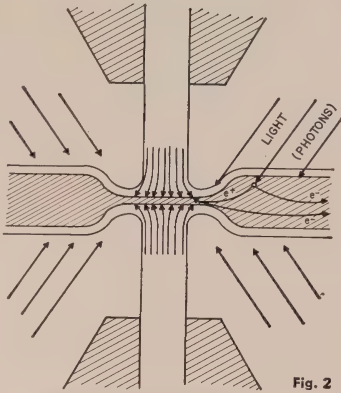


Fig. 1



STANDARD ETCHING TECHNIQUE

Fig. 2

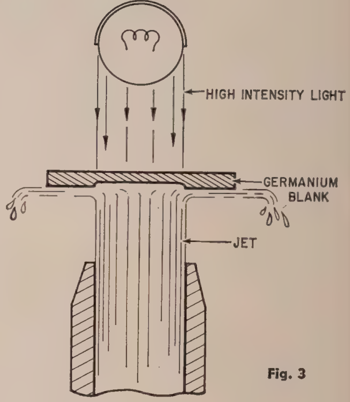


Fig. 3

THE secret behind Philco's high-power, high-frequency, MADT transistors, rated at more than 500-mw dissipation, is *E*tching by *T*ransmitted *L*ight, ETL. Until now, these units (*M*icro *A*lloy *D*iffused-base *T*ransistors) have been limited to low-power applications (75 mw maximum) because of the small size of the transistors' active area. By making this area larger, power ratings of the completed transistors can be increased.

The problem sounds simple, but it isn't. MADT transistors are made by starting off with a blank of germanium base material and electrolytically etching away a small section on each side, leaving only a very thin layer. Collector and emitter electrodes are later plated into these etched-out areas (Fig. 1). The larger the diameter of these pits, the larger the active area of the transistor and the greater its power handling capabilities.

Under existing techniques, etching is an electrochemical jet process. Jets of electrochemical solution are directed against the illuminated surfaces of the germanium blank. This forms tiny pits of precisely controlled diameter and depth (Fig. 2).

Here's how it works. The surface of a germanium wafer is composed of hydrated germanium atoms that are tightly bonded to germanium atoms deeper in the crystal by pairs of electrons. To remove germanium atoms at the surface, holes must be brought in to replace the bonding electrons, permitting the surface atoms to dissolve in the jetstream.

Light (photons) impinging on a germanium atom in the wafer creates hole-ejection pairs. The electrons thus created move off to the external circuit. The holes drift to the surface being etched. Four such holes replace the electrons which bond the hydrated germanium atoms at the surface and the atoms can then be removed.

This etching process produces flat-bottomed etch pits up to 12 mils in diameter. Attempts to make larger pits resulted in uneven base thickness ranging from very thin at the edge of the pit to very thick at the center. This uneven base construction ruins the base blank. This happened because the wafer was illuminated from the sides of the jetstream, the center being poorly illuminated.

Philco's ETL technique emerged from the discovery that, if a germanium wafer is illuminated by high-intensity light *from the side not being etched,* light penetrates the material throughout the region being etched (Fig. 3). This transmitted light generates an even, massive concentration of holes. As a result, the pit etches at a uniform rate and a very flat bottom results—within one wavelength of sodium light. The etched hole can have diameters greater than 100 mils. Transistors made in this manner retain their high-frequency characteristics and gain increased power ratings of 500 mw and higher. END

TV Service CLINIC

conducted by

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

This is *your* column in the magazine: the service is absolutely free; there is no charge for answering your questions, and your name and address will be kept confidential if you so wish. The main purpose of this is to help everyone working in electronics with their unusual problems; so send in your questions; each one gets an immediate personal answer. Later, the more interesting cases are published in the Clinic columns.

Due to the many peculiarities found in commercial TV circuits, you might find a different answer to a question than the one we give, even though the "conductor" of this column is himself a full-time professional TV technician. We would be interested to hear of such cases, as we feel that the more widespread the knowledge of such peculiarities, the better off we'll all be! So, if you have an unusual service job, or one which is giving you trouble from an obscure cause, send in a question on it; we'll answer it promptly and to the best of our ability. (Incidentally, you'd be surprised to know how many times we get a question concerning something on a given set, and then run into the identical condition in the next day or two! In this way, we get an actual check on the validity of our diagnosis.)

Running the TV trap line

AN item often overlooked as a possible source of TV troubles is the traps. Fig. 1 shows some of these.

Most instructions say to set the traps *first*. This is a good idea; a misaligned trap can make your curves unrecognizable!

Traps get rid of undesired frequencies. These may be from another station, or beats generated within the receiver itself.

For example, in the average TV receiver you'll find the following minimum traps:

Adjacent-channel sound—usually located in input of video if amplifier or in second video if stage. It is set to absorb this frequency to prevent herringbone or tweed patterns on the screen. The accompanying-sound trap in Fig. 1 takes out part of the sound carrier, especially in bandpass video if's and older split-sound receivers. It is not too common in intercarrier TV's with stagger-tuned video if stages, but might be there!

In intercarrier sets, sound and picture carriers are heterodyned in the video detector to provide a 4.5-mc sound if. Since we don't want this beat to go any farther in the picture signal circuits, we put a trap in the video amplifier stage to eliminate it. You'll often find this trap combined with the sound takeoff transformer or coil.

In the input transformer on the tuner (not shown) there is an FM trap, if trap and so on. They trap out signals from nearby FM broadcast stations which might cause picture interference on the low channels or the lower high channels—7, 8. The if traps reduce the amplitude of signals from police radio or two-way communications transmitters which might fall within the bandpass of the 40-mc if sets.

Trap alignment

Aligning traps isn't too difficult. It *can* be done with an rf signal generator, although sweep alignment equipment makes it simpler. Just remember that a trap removes undesired frequencies, and align all traps for *minimum* response!

With sweep alignment gear, set up the video if response curve on the scope. Be sure to use the correct override bias. It differs from set to set, so check it.

Locate the trap frequencies on the response curve with the markers (Fig. 2). In an intercarrier if, the sound carrier must be attenuated. The 41.25-mc trap takes care of this.

Set the marker exactly on 41.25 mc and tune the trap for minimum amplitude at this point. Next, set the marker to the adjacent-channel picture trap, 39.75 mc, and tune this trap for minimum amplitude at that part of the curve. This may be off screen to the left. If so, increase the gain of the marker and sweep generators to get this point up off the base line so you can see it.

Still using the same curve, set the marker to the adjacent-channel sound frequency, 47.25 mc, and tune this trap for minimum signal. Now you can go ahead and finish the if alignment for proper curve shape. Incidentally, for a good quick-check for trap efficiency, pinch the trap with the fingertips while the response curve is displayed on the scope screen. This will detune it enough to make that portion of the curve rise, and tell you whether the trap is on the right frequency.

FM and if traps in the tuner input are easier to adjust with a modulated rf signal. Connect the scope to the video detector or video amplifier, and

(*Continued on page* 64)

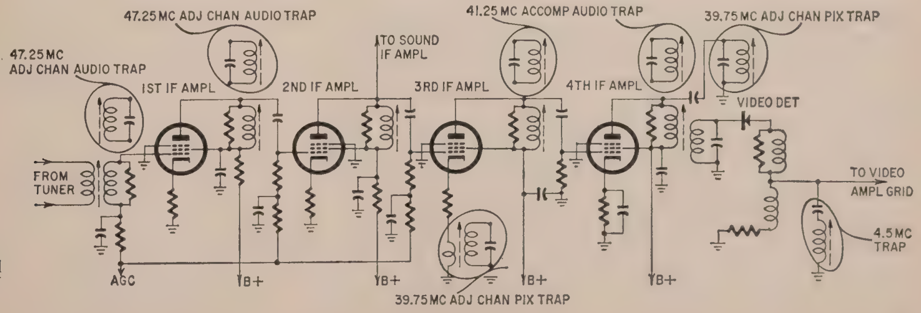

47.25 MC ADJ CHAN AUDIO TRAP
47.25 MC ADJ CHAN AUDIO TRAP
TO SOUND IF AMPL
41.25 MC ACCOMP AUDIO TRAP
39.75 MC ADJ CHAN PIX TRAP
1ST IF AMPL
2ND IF AMPL
3RD IF AMPL
4TH IF AMPL
VIDEO DET
FROM TUNER
TO VIDEO AMPL GRID
4.5 MC TRAP
AGC
B+
B+
B+
B+
39.75 MC ADJ CHAN PIX TRAP

Fig. 1 — Typical traps found in TV receivers.

50-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL CENTER

Get the most from your stereo system with this superb unit; power-packed 50 watts (25 w. per channel); complete tone, balance and stereo /mono function controls; five dual-stereo inputs plus separate monophonic mag. phono; mixed-channel center speaker output; luggage-tan vinyl clad steel cover. 31 lbs.

Kit Model AA-100	**$84.95**
Assembled Model AAW-100	**144.95**

GET BIG STEREO SOUND AT LOWEST COST WITH THIS COMPLETE STEREO-PHONO CONSOLE . . . NOW IN ASSEMBLE OR KIT FORM FROM $129.95 UP

Modest only in size and price, this new Heathk Stereo-Phono Console amazes every listener with i room-filling, true-to-life stereo sounds. Proportione to fit any room, it's less than three feet long and on end-table height, yet it houses a complete stereo-phon system with features usually found only in much large consoles. There's *six* speakers . . . two 12″ woofers fo smooth "lows," two 8″ speakers and two 5″ cone-typ tweeters for "mid-range" and "highs". The 4-spee automatic stereo /mono record changer is equippe with an "anti-skate" device and a turn-over diamon and sapphire styli cartridge. On the front panel ar separate, dual bass and treble controls plus a concentric volume control. The handsome cabinet wit solid genuine walnut frame, walnut veneer front pane and matching "wood-grained" sliding top measure just 31¾″ L x 17⅝″ D x 26¾″ H. Whether you bu the ready-to-play or kit form, the cabinet is factor assembled and finished. 70 lbs.

Kit Model GD-31	**$129.9**
Assembled Model GDW-31	**149.9**

COMPLETE 28-WATT AND 50-WATT STEREO CONSOLES

Enjoy incomparable Heathkit stereo with factory wired components in beautiful preassembled, prefinished cabinets . . ready to use! The consoles are available in both 28 and 50 wat models, with money-saving optional kit plans. The 28-wat model (HFS-26) contains the Heathkit AJ-10 stereo AM /FM tuner, SA-2 stereo amplifier, AD-50A stereo record changer an two US-3 12″ coaxial hi-fi speakers. The 50-watt model (HFS-28 contains the Heathkit AJ-30 deluxe stereo AM /FM tuner; AA 100 deluxe stereo amplifier; AD-60B deluxe stereo record changer and two Jensen H-223F coaxial 2-way 12″ hi-fi speakers. Specif walnut or mahogany.

Assembled Model HFS-26 . . . 215 lbs.	**$475.0**
Kit Model HFS-27 . . . 215 lbs.	**370.0**
Assembled Model HFS-28 . . . 264 lbs.	**675.0**
Kit Model HFS-29 . . . 264 lbs.	**550.0**

(Cabinets available separately, write for information)

HEATHKIT by DAYSTROM

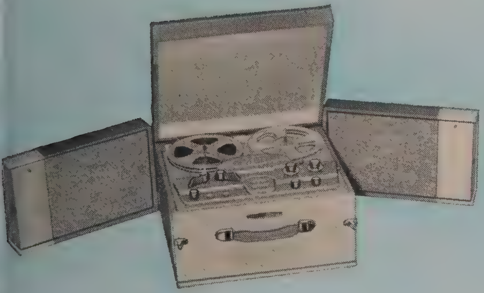
STEREO/MONO PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

Now you can thrill to magnificent stereo wherever you are, wherever you go! The smartly-styled cabinet with two-tone aqua and white durable vinyl covering comes completely preassembled. In closed carrying position the speaker wing and main cabinet blend into a single handsome unit in dazzling aqua and white vinyl. In use, the detachable speaker-wing top may be spaced at any distance for maximum stereo effect. The completely preassembled automatic changer plays your favorite stereo and mono records at speeds of 16, 33⅓, 45 and 78 rpm, while controls on the amplifier section give you complete command of volume, stereo-balance and tonal quality. 28 lbs.

Kit Model GD-10.. **$69.95**

ok forward to the happy months ahead

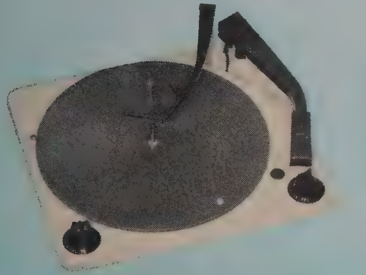
of outdoor living with Heath equipment



PORTABLE 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE RECORDER

Plays and records 4-track stereo tape for endless hours of delight! Can even be used as a hi-fi center to amplify and control tuners, record players, etc. Has "record," "play," "fast-forward" and "rewind"; 2 speeds (3¾ and 7½ IPS); tone balance and level controls; monitoring switch for each channel to let you hear programs as they are recorded; pause button for editing; and two "eye-tube" recording level indicators. Speaker wings are detachable. Cabinet and tape mechanism are preassembled; all amplifiers and speakers included. 49 lbs.

Kit Model AD-40.............. **$179.95**



NEW LOW COST STEREO RECORD CHANGER KIT

Here's fine changer features at a budget price . . . oversize 11″ turntable, "anti-skate" device, jam-proof mechanism and plug-in cartridge head. 4 speeds with automatic shutoff. Assembles easily, quickly with no special tools. Complete with your choice of three different, famous-name, diamond-styli stereo cartridges. 15 lbs.

Model AD-80C, Sonotone 8TA4-SD cartridge	**$37.95**
Model AD-80A, GE VR-227 cartridge	**41.95**
Model AD-80B, Shure M8D cartridge	**42.95**

NOW ONLY

HEATH

BRINGS YOU

ALL 3!

1. HEATHKIT for do-it-yourself hobbyists.

2. HEATHKIT factory-built, ready to use.

3. HEATHKIT learn-by-doing Science Series for youngsters.

REVERBERATION SYSTEM

Add a thrilling new "cathedral" dimension to listening! Reverberation supplies the dimension of spaciousness to sound, as heard in concert halls, etc. where "echoes" enrich and reinforce the original sounds. The GD-61 adds reverberation acoustically, not by electronic mixing, thus it doesn't disrupt your present system and it may be placed anywhere for best listening effect. Can be connected to speaker terminals of hi-fi systems, radios, TV sets, etc. Control lets you add just the right amount of reverberation. The GD-61 consists of Hammond type IV reverberation unit, amplifier with power supply and 8″ speaker. Preassembled birch cabinets in mahogany or walnut finishes. Measures 11½″ H x 23″ W x 11¾″ D. 30 lbs.

Kit Model GD-61M (mahogany) or
GD-61W (walnut) each.............................. **$69.95**

IEATH COMPANY / Benton Harbor, Michigan

TWO AND SIX METER TRANSCEIVERS

The "ham on the go" will find the new Heathkit "Shawnee" 6-meter and "Pawnee" 2-meter transceiver kits irresistible! Both of the handsome units offer complete AM and CW facilities with: single knob tuning . . . tracked VFO and exciter stages; 10 watt output; built-in low pass filter; three-way power supply built-in for 117 VAC, 6 VDC or 12 VDC with separate DC and AC plugs and cables included; dual-purpose modulator . . . 10 watts for high level plate modulation or 15 watts for PA operation; double conversion receiver . . . crystal controlled first oscillator; tuning meter . . . auto-switched for received signal strength or relative power output; VFO or crystals . . . front panel switch of VFO or four crystals for novice, CAP, MARS or net operation; "spotting" switch; complete shielding of power supply, final and receiver front end; ceramic microphone . . . push-to-talk with coiled cord. And many more outstanding features . . . write for information. 34 lbs.

Kit Models HW-10 (6 meter) and **HW-20** (2 meter) each................................**$199.95**

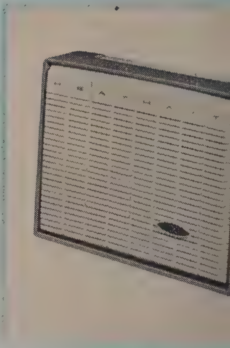
look forward to the happy months ahead
# of outdoor living with Heath equipmen

6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIOS

These award-winning, smartly-styled portables are ready to go anywhere! Both feature vernier tuning; 6-transistor circuit; 4″ x 6″ speaker for big set tone; prealigned transformers. 6 flashlight cells furnish power. (less batteries).

Kit Model XR-2P (plastic) . . . 6 lbs..................**$29.95**

Kit Model XR-2L (sim. leather & plastic) . . . 7 lbs.....**34.95**



"WALKIE-TALKIE" CITIZEN'S BAND TRANSCEIVER

Ideal companion for the outdoorsman . . . talk to friends up to a mile away. No license required . . . anyone can use it . . . Features 4-transistor circuit, superregenerative receiver, crystal controlled transmitter. Powered by single long-life battery. Case included. 3 lbs. (less battery)

Kit Model GW-30 each...........................**$32.95**

Assembled Model GWW-30 each...................**50.95**

"WARRIOR" GROUNDED-GRID KILOWATT LINEAR

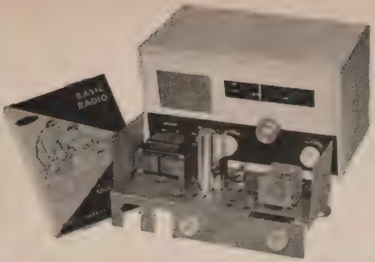
Attention Amateurs! Compare it feature for feature, the Warrior paces KW rigs at double this low price! Completely self-contained, the amplifier, HV, filament and bias supplies are built-in. Drives with 50 to 75 watts, no matching or swamping network required. Stable g-g circuit with up to 70% efficiency. Oil-filled capacitor and 5-50 henry swinging choke. Bands: 80 through 10. Max. power input; SSB—1,000 watts PEP; CW—1,000 watts; AM—400 watts (500 using controlled carrier mod.); RTTY—650 watts. Write for information.

Kit Model HA-10 . . . 100 lbs...........**$229.95**

TRANSISTOR DEPTH SOUNDER

For summer boating fun and safety, the MI-10 is your best buy by far in a dependable depth sounder . . . and you can buy it in kit form or factory wired and tested, ready to use. Gives reliable depth indications to 100′ or more over "hard" bottoms; somewhat less over "soft" bottoms. Rotating neon light gives clear indications on hooded dial face. Six long-life flashlight batteries are used for power. Transducer may be mounted through hull, or temporarily outboard. 10 lbs. (less batteries).

Kit Model MI-10.......................**$ 69.95**



HEATHKIT BASIC RADIO COURSE

Here's a new 2-part series in basic radio for youngsters and adults. "Basic Radio—Part I" teaches radio theory in everyday language, common analogies, and no difficult mathematics. Experiments performed with radio parts supplied result in a regenerative radio receiver. "Part II" of the series advances your knowledge of radio theory and supplies additional parts to extend your Part I receiver to a 2-band superheterodyne.

Model EK-2A . . . "Part I" . . . 8 lbs. **$19.95**

Model EK-2B . . . "Part II" . . . 4 lbs. . . .
Available March 24. . . . . **$19.95**

Model AK-8 . . . Cabinet for Part II Receiver . . . 4 lbs. . . .
Available March 24. . . . . **$3.95**

DELUXE CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER

Get the GW-10 for superior 2-way communication: superheterodyne receiver with switch selection of crystal control of any one channel or continuous vernier tuning of all 23 channels; automatic "series gate noise limiter"; adjustable squelch control; press-to-talk mike with coil cord; illuminated dial. Crystal controlled transmitter has switch selection of 3 crystals (one furnished). Hardware supplied for under dash mounting. Built-in power supply, 117 V. AC and 6 or 12 V. DC models 11 lbs.

Kit Model GW-10. . . . . **$62.95**

Assembled Model GWW-10. . . **99.95**

3-BAND RADIO DIRECTION FINDER

Now, at big savings, a deluxe completely transistorized portable RDF in your choice of kit or assembled models. The DF-3 operates on marine beacon, standard broadcast and ship-to-shore bands to offer you both portable radio entertainment and reliable direction finding facilities. Featured are: 9-transistor circuit; 6 flashlight battery power supply; preassembled prealigned tuning section; new sense antenna for non-ambiguous bearings; lighted dial and tuning meter. 13 lbs.

Kit Model DF-3. . . . . **$ 99.95**

HEATHKIT® by DAYSTROM

☐ SEND MY FREE COPY OF
OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY / Benton Harbor 20, Michigan

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Fill out the order blank. Include charges for parcel post according to weights shown. Express orders shipped delivery charges collect. All prices F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich. A 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. orders. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer and export prices slightly higher.

Please send the following items:

ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Order direct by mail or see your Heathkit dealer.

Ship via ☐ Parcel Post ☐ Express ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Best Way

ACRO
SOUNDINGS

BEST SCHMEST!

A number of people who saw our last advertisement about the new Acro Stereo 120 amplifier took the trouble to write to us and suggest politely that we lay off the superlative generalities long enough to explain clearly and unequivocally *why* we feel the Stereo 120 is so good. So, by popular request, we are devoting one whole column of space (or, at least, what's left of the column) to a listing of technicalia specifica for the Stereo 120.

POWER OUTPUT... for those who wish to raise the roof. Each channel of the Stereo 120 will deliver 60 watts at less than 1% harmonic distortion, within 0.1 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles. Ability to deliver full power over the entire audio spectrum means an amplifier won't be overdriven by tone arm resonances, musical subharmonica, or the intense transients that are on many current stereo recordings.

Let's be modest about *Distortion* . . . we rate the Stereo 120 at below 1% IM at full power, but the fact is that most listening is done, not at 60 watts, but at between 1 and 5 watts. Distortion at these levels is rarely mentioned on specification sheets, because in most amplifiers the IM never goes below 0.5% at *any* power level. In each channel of the Stereo 120, IM is less than 0.1% at any level below 20 watts, which is why its sound is so startlingly lifelike and transparent.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE at 1 watt is within ±1 db from 5 to 85,000 cycles, yet the Stereo 120's square wave response is virtually perfect from 20 up to 20,000 cycles, regardless of the load that's hung on the amplifier.

HUM AND NOISE are more than 90 db below 60 watts output, which is 72 db below 1 watt and is thus completely inaudible under any conditions. Sensitivity is 1.5 volts in for 60 watts out, and the channels are balanced to within 1 db. Damping is variable from 0.5 to 10, *without* the usual increase in distortion, and can be switched out if desired to give a fixed damping factor of 15. The amplifier has built-in metering and test facilities, and its high-rated components (including output tubes) assure long, trouble-free life.

Any further questions?

ACRO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
410 Shurs Lane. Phila. 28. Pa.

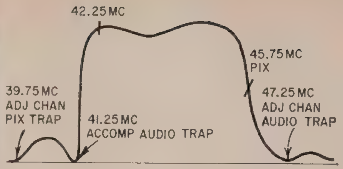


Fig. 2—Typical response curve of 40-mc if strip, showing the location of different trap notches.

(*Continued from page* 59)

set the signal generator to produce a signal at the right frequency. This will give you a 400-cycle wave on the scope. If you don't want to bother with the scope, it also gives you a series of horizontal black bars on the CRT!

Tune the trap for the lowest amplitude of the 400-cycle waveform, or the faintest bars on the screen. Incidentally, if a police transmitter in the neighborhood is causing interference, find out its exact frequency and set the FM and if traps for minimum interference at that frequency.

The 4.5-mc trap in the video detector or amplifier output is also easier to set in this way. Feed the signal into the video detector or last video if stage, and tune the 4.5-mc trap for minimum ac (AM signal) at the picture tube.

You may find other specialized traps in some sets, but they are identified in the service data. Align them according to instructions. Frankly, most trap misalignment is due to tinkering. The trap adjustments are often in the same can with the video if's, and they get turned by mistake while fiddling with the if alignment!

Nonlinearity in scope

I just built a kit oscilloscope. It works fine, but there is a slight nonlinearity in the horizontal sweep. Is this due to the adjustment of the compensating capacitors in the probe?—B. C., Houston, Tex.

Ordinarily, no. These capacitors affect the probe's frequency response, but won't affect the horizontal linearity.

Check all coupling capacitors, resistors and especially tubes in the horizontal oscillators and sweep amplifiers. It takes only a very small leakage through a coupling capacitor to affect linearity, especially at high frequencies.

Retrace lines

I added a dc restorer to my Philco TV. Now I have very pronounced vertical retrace lines.—R. F. S., Cambria, Va.

Reverse the diode. This is the most likely cause of vertical retrace lines in a dc restorer circuit.

Horizontal shrinkage

We are working on an RCA 21T176 TV which has a bad case of horizontal shrinkage. We've replaced the cathode and screen resistors in the horizontal output tube circuit, also the horizontal oscillator transformer and all parts in that circuit, but to no avail.

After the picture shrinks, there is no horizontal drive and the plate of the output tube gets red. If we turn the set off and then on again, the picture fills out again. If we increase the cathode resistor on the output tube by about 150 ohms, the raster will come back on. We can also get it back by increasing the screen voltage.—T. K., Howard Beach, N. Y.

The root of this problem lies in that horizontal drive signal. You can bring back the raster by increasing the dc bias on the horizontal output tube or the screen voltage. This indicates trouble in the grid circuit of that stage.

There may be dc leakage through the coupling capacitor. This would give the same effect as reducing the dc bias on the output stage. Check this by replacement. Also, and a common cause of trouble in this set, is leakage in the horizontal-drive trimmer capacitor. Take it apart and examine the mica carefully for signs of puncturing, moisture. Better still, replace it.

It would also be a good idea to check the grid resistor on the 6CD6, the 1-megohm unit. If it is changing because of heat, it would also upset the bias.

Buzz during warmup

An Admiral 21E3Z emits a strong buzz during the first few minutes, as if the filter capacitors were bad. Yet, they're good. This happens after the set has been off for 24 hours.—E. H., Palo Alto, Calif.

This sounds like agc warmup buzz. Check the sound output with a scope and observe the *shape* of the buzz waveform! If it's a sine wave (Fig. 3-a), it's caused by slow-forming filters. If it's a spike (Fig. 3-b), it's caused by excessive voltages in the vertical sweep circuit, probably the output. If it's a complete flat-topped blanking pulse (Fig. 3-c), it is probably caused by the agc.

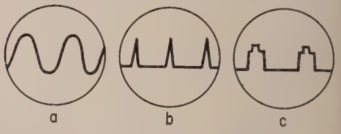


Fig. 3—Waveforms of audio output can indicate cause of buzz: a—sine wave; slow-forming filter. b—spikes; excessive voltage in vertical sweep circuit. c—blanking pulse; agc buzz.

Pix-tube conversion

Can I convert a Sparton 26SS170 from its present 17-inch picture tube to a 21-inch aluminized tube? Can you tell me what yoke and flyback I would have to use, and what other changes would have to be made?—E. R. McC., Lancaster, Calif.

Some TV sets are pretty hard to convert, but this model does not look as if it would give you too much trouble. The high-voltage power supply and so forth should do very well, especially with those paralleled 6BQ6's.

Your best bet for this would be to select a 21-inch tube that would work with as many of the original parts as possible. For example, your present 17-

inch tube has a 70° deflection angle. If you choose a 21EP4-B, which is also aluminized, you would have the same deflection angle, and the high voltage required is only 16,000 volts. If your high-voltage and sweep circuits are in perfect shape now, it looks as if you should be able to sweep this tube with plenty of brightness.

If you cannot get enough width, try some of the tricks for increasing it: add a small (20- to 40-μμf) capacitor across the damper tube (with at least a 4,000-volt rating); increase horizontal drive to maximum; change the screen voltage of the 6BQ6's slightly. Watch the plate current of the 6BQ6's closely. After all adjustments have been completed, check to see that the maximum plate current of 100 ma (per tube) is not exceeded. You might get that last bit of width, if needed, by changing the 6BQ6's to the slightly hotter 6DQ6's.

Vertical deflection should work out pretty well with existing parts. Be sure to check the vertical output cathode bypass capacitor and replace if necessary.

A few other tube types might work, depending upon availability, price, etc.: 21FP4-C, 21JP4-A and so on. To avoid drastic changes, I would definitely recommend using a 70° tube for this conversion, rather than any of the 90° types.

Weak video

An Admiral 16B1 has normal sound, but the picture is just a shadow. Also there is very little sync, and very little gain in the video output stage. The plate voltage of the video output tube is low, all others correct.—H. S., Albion, Ind.

There is one very likely source of trouble—either the series or shunt peaking choke in the video amplifier output plate circuit (Fig. 4).

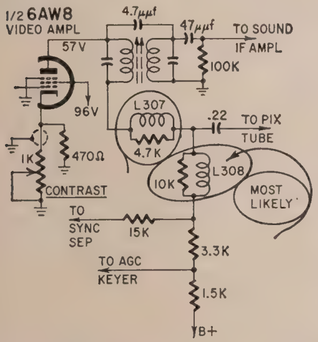
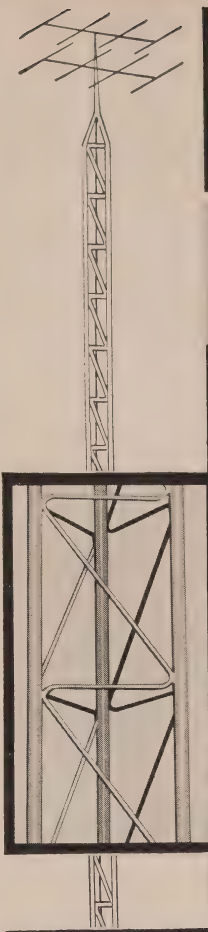


Fig. 4—Video amplifier stage in Admiral 16B1. Open peaking chokes, especially L308, could cause loss of most of the video signal and affect the sync.

These consist of rf chokes wound on resistors. If the choke opens, the dc plate voltage drops and the video falls off because of the change in the peaking. Check all of these, and the sound takeoff transformer too, for proper continuity—they should measure only a very few ohms. END



THE MOST FAMOUS LINE OF TOWERS IN THE WORLD ARE ROHN!

Here are the features that make them the largest selling and most accepted tower for television, radio, industrial and communications uses:

- ZIG-ZAG CONSTRUCTION—proven zig-zag design means sturdiness and dependability that is truly outstanding. Tower sections are completely assembled and electric welded throughout for maximum strength and greater economy in erection.
- HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION—Entire tower sections are completely zinc coated after fabrication for the finest outer protection possible. Being galvanized after fabrication means no uncoated bolt holes, weld spots or seam to rust. All ROHN Towers last far longer and have less maintenance than competitive towers because of this feature.
- HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIAL USED—only highest quality laboratory-certified steel tubing is used (not pipe). Quality steel plus heavy gauges combine to give far greater strength than competitive towers.
- COMPLETE LINE FOR WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS—Fully self-supporting towers are available to 170 feet or lower; heavy duty guyed towers available up to 500 feet. Whatever your needs, check ROHN.
- UNEXCELLED ENGINEERING—all ROHN Towers are engineered to meet the most rigid requirements as outlined by all major communications equipment manufacturers and electronic industry associations.
- UNIVERSAL ACCEPTANCE—Hundreds of thousands of Rohn Towers are in use all over the world. They have withstood the "test of time"—the only true test as to the superiority of a tower. So why settle for less than the BEST? Insist on the largest selling tower in the world—ROHN.

For your needs and for all allied tower accessories, contact your local ROHN salesman or write direct for full information.

SEND THE HANDY COUPON INDICATING YOUR NEEDS

ROHN
Manufacturing
Company
BOX 2000
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ROHN Manufacturing Company
Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois

Send me complete literature on the following ROHN Products:

☐ TV Towers ☐ Amateur Towers
☐ Communication Towers ☐ ROHN Accessories

Name ________
Firm ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________

Mercury

Model 103
TUBE TESTER

SPOTS HARD-TO-FIND TUBE DEFECTS IN JUST SECONDS!

Handy mirror in cover for TV adjustments

Although low in price the Model 103 has a range of operation that will outperform more expensive tube testers.

Here's how easy it is to test all tubes completely, accurately — IN JUST SECONDS!

① SET 3 CONTROLS ② INSERT TUBE ③ PRESS QUALITY BUTTON

- Tests picture tubes with a specially designed built-in CRT socket
- Positively cannot become obsolete . . . circuitry is engineered to accommodate all new tube types
- New tube charts furnished periodically to registered owners

CHECKS ALL RADIO AND TV TUBES FOR:

- ✓ Cathode emission
- ✓ Shorts and leakage
- ✓ Grid leakage
- ✓ Gas content

Model 103 TUBE TESTER $47.75 Net

See your electronics parts distributor

MERCURY ELECTRONICS CORP. 77 SEARING AVENUE, MINEOLA, NEW YORK

Keep up with the times technically
Just Out!
DIGITAL COUNTERS and COMPUTERS

DIGITAL COUNTERS and COMPUTERS

. . . an easily understood guide to theory, design and application including the interpretation and use of their output

Invaluable for technicians, students, and experimenters alike, this new, fully-illustrated 248-page book explains the "mysteries" of modern computer technology in clear, easily understood terms.

Actually, the complexity of computers is not because of any highly involved circuitry, but largely because so many circuits are needed to perform the necessary functions. Once a relatively few circuit configurations have become clear, you will have gone far toward understanding digital circuits, theory and operation in general! Written by an acknowledged expert, Ed Bukstein, Instructor in Advanced Electronics, Northwestern Television and Electronics Institute, the book contains much material never before published in book form.

(Full details on)

Number systems - Binary counters - Readout indicators and special counter tubes - Decade counters - Storage devices - Computer control - Logic circuits - Input-output devices - Computer applications . . . and related subjects.

DIGITAL COUNTERS and COMPUTERS approaches computer technology first from the subject of electronic circuitry. Included are remarkably clear explanations of the basic "flip-flop," logic and switching circuits. Once these features have been thoroughly clarified, the book then explains the number theories and counting systems by which computers perform their work.

Subsequent chapters deal with the "readout" devices which translate a computer's results into usable form, memory equipment and all the other technical details so puzzling to those who have not made a particular study of computer development. A special section deals with the frequently discussed topic of digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversion.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Dept. RE-41, Technical Div.
HOLT, RINEHART and WINSTON, Inc.
383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Send Ed Bukstein's 248-page DIGITAL COUNTERS and COMPUTERS book for 10-day Free Examination. In 10 days, I will either send you $8.75 (plus postage) in full payment or return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

SAVE! Send $8.75 with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City, Zone, State____________________

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price $9.25 cash with order. 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

Inventors of Radio

DAVID EDWARD HUGHES

By DEXTER S. BARTLETT

DAVID EDWARD HUGHES was born May 16, 1831, in London, England, but the family emigrated to America when he was about 7 years old. In 1850, he became professor of music at the College of Bardstown, Kentucky, and, soon after, of natural philosophy.

Hughes' first research was with wire telegraph apparatus, for which he invented the polarized relay for more reliable action. Also, as early as 1855 he patented a type-printing telegraph, which could handle 30 words per minute. The forerunner of the modern teletype, it had means for synchronizing the transmitter and printer, with provision for correcting sync with each word sent, plus many other features used in today's equipment. By 1856, it was in use between New York and Boston and, by 1862, in a limited way, throughout Europe. However, in those days labor was cheaper than automation, so the Morse operators stayed at their keys.

Next, in 1878, he turned his research to the telephone and made a major breakthrough with the first carbon microphone. Previously, Wheatstone, as far back as 1827, and Reis, in 1861, had tried, producing instruments that would transmit only tones or scratches. The Hughes microphone consisted of a bar of carbon on two supports of the same material. The imperfect contacts were affected by sound waves and would therefore transmit sound signals. He did not patent his microphone, believing it to be a discovery rather than an invention. Among those who improved Hughes' invention was Edison, who used carbon granules for his imperfect contacts, thus producing our modern telephone transmitter.

In 1879, while working on his microphone, Hughes noticed a noise in his phones when a current was interrupted in another coil a few feet away. In a letter to Sir William Crookes, he wrote, "Further researches proved that an interrupted current in any coil gave out such intense extra currents that the whole atmosphere, even several rooms distant, would have a momentary charge which was received by my telephones, even through obstacles such as walls."

Hughes used his imperfect-contact microphone as a detector. He discovered also that a loose contact between metals was equally sensitive, but that the metals would cohere after the passage of a wave, making the device useless. Thus Hughes discovered—and discarded—the coherer 10 years before its invention by Branley.

He staged a demonstration before members of the Royal Society, in which he transmitted and received signals over a distance of 500 feet. One of the secretaries of the society, Professor Stokes, insisted that all the effects could be explained by induction, and argued his point with such vigor as to convince the delegation. Discouraged by the attitude of Professor Stokes, Hughes refrained from publishing the results of his experiments. However, he continued them for some years, ceasing apparently on the publication of the work of Hertz, which explained to him and the world the true nature of the waves whose existence Professor Stokes had denied.

After his discouragement and the subsequent triumph of Hertz, Hughes maintained a complete silence on his early experiments, relating them only after considerable persuasion to the historian of telegraphy, J. J. Fahie, in a letter dated April 29, 1899.

In his later life, he invented the induction balance (commonly called the Hughes balance), now used in metal locators and mine detectors. He also revised and organized his many papers on electricity and magnetism. Dying in 1900 in England, where he had spent the latter part of his life, he left a considerable fortune, which, according to his will, was divided among such projects as the establishment of scholarships and prizes in physical science, as well as donations to four London hospitals.

It has been said of Hughes' experiments in radio that they "were virtually a discovery of Hertzian waves before Hertz, of the coherer before Branley and of wireless telegraphy before Marconi and others." END

References

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition.
George Prescott, *Electricity and the Electric Telegraph*, 1882.
Orrin Dunlap, *Radio's 100 Men of Science*, 1944.
J. J. Fahie, *History of Wireless Telegraphy*, 1902.
Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity, 1911.

USING PICTURE-TUBE BRIGHTENERS

Watch which brightener you put on those new low-voltage picture tubes—the wrong one can damage the tube permanently

By RICHARD GOLDSTEIN *

EVERYONE actively working at TV servicing knows the value of a tube brightener. These devices, which greatly prolong the useful life of picture tubes, have proved themselves big money savers for the set owner and effective good-will builders for the service dealer who installs them.

Since brighteners are low-cost items easy to install, they tend to be taken for granted. However, recent advances in picture-tube construction, coupled with the wide variety of heater ratings now in use, complicate the situation (see Table I).

In the past there was little danger in installing a brightener that was wrong for the picture tube or circuit. It just wouldn't work, and substituting the right unit provided the cure. Today, however, with many series-string low heater-voltage tubes in the field, the wrong brightener can pop the heater or produce a heater-to-cathode short, terminating instead of increasing useful picture-tube life. In view of these changes, a review of tube brightening techniques is important to every technician.

How a brightener works

The earliest attempts to restore brightness to dim picture tubes showed that the most practical method (US Patent No. 2,757,316) is to apply a carefully controlled increase in power to the tube heater and to maintain this increased power during normal operation. Since the cathode structure used in cathode-ray tubes is very special and differs greatly from that of ordinary receiving tubes, this technique extended useful tube life remarkably.

When tube brighteners were first introduced, the problem of boosting heater power was relatively simple. Only one type of tube base was in widespread use, and heater voltage and current were the same for all picture tubes. A simple stepup transformer fitted with an adapter plug and socket could be inserted in the heater wiring to the tube to provide the desired power increase.

This simple situation did not last very long. Manufacturers began to produce TV sets with series-string heater arrangements. These new set designs required new transformer designs for tube brighteners. In addition, it was found that by using isolation transformers instead of the autoformer type, normal operation can be restored to a tube which has developed a heater-to-cathode short. (This is possible because of the separation of the heater from the rest of the set's circuitry.) Thus there is a need for isolation transformers for both parallel and series wired sets. These transformers should provide not only increased power but also normal heater power for tubes that do not require brightening but have heater-to-cathode shorts.

Wrong brightener dangers

Today three picture-tube basings are in common use (duo-decal, button and small shell), two heater wiring arrangements (parallel and series) and seven heater ratings. To meet the needs of the service technician a variety of brighteners is available to accommodate these combinations.

Technological advances have resulted in many new picture-tube types. Manufacturers have introduced tubes with controlled heater warmup characteristics for series-string operation. Many of them have heater voltages and current ratings different from the older types. Furthermore, the increase in deflection angle to 110° required a smaller-neck tube so several new basing arrangements were introduced.

Dim tubes can be brightened by increasing heater power. The question is, "How much?" Insufficient increase in heater power results in insufficient brightening, but too much boosting results in a high rate of heater burnouts and too rapid depletion of the cathode coating, hence a much shorter extension of useful tube life. Research indicates an increase in heater power of approximately 50% best avoids these dangers and extends useful tube life to the maximum. Since cathode-ray tubes are subjected to a considerably greater than normal heater power during the manufacturing process known as "forming the cathode," designers have provided ample ruggedness in these heaters. Thus the moderate power boost required for optimum brightener performance doesn't cause any observable increase in burnouts.

Although any brightener must be chosen carefully, extra caution is demanded when using a boosting transformer on series-string heaters. As has been previously indicated, a number of new tubes designed for series-string applications use considerably less power than the older types. Because of the smaller wire sizes in the heater and the closer spacings between heater and cathode, these tubes are more susceptible to failure from excessive heater power. Brighteners designed for the standard 6.3-volt 600-ma heater in series-string use will greatly overpower some of these new tube heaters and underpower others.

Investigation of the problems resulting from the use of the wrong brightener requires careful consideration of the nonlinear behavior of the picture-tube heater. Like any tungsten filament, the heater has considerably more resistance when hot than when cold. While this tends to protect against excessive power under conditions of higher than normal voltage, the situation is *just the opposite* in series-string applications, Here the brightener operates on a nearly constant current, rather than constant voltage as in parallel operation. The current applied to the tube heater is therefore, the *independent* parameter and the voltage adjusts itself according to the new resistance value.

Because of the tube heater's nonlinearity, a given percentage increase in current will cause much greater increase in *power* than the same percentage increase in voltage. This is shown in Table II, which clearly illustrates why the picture-tube brightener must be considered a booster of power rather than a booster of voltage or current. Note that a 50% increase in rated voltage doubles the power, but a 50% increase in current triples it. The importance of considering the boost in *power*, rathen than voltage or current applied to the picture tube heater, can be realized by comparison with a linear resistance. For a 100% increase in current in a linear resistance the power is increased four times. This same increase in a picture-tube heater current results in a power increase of almost seven times.

---

*Perma-Power, Chicago, Ill.

How many brighteners

Fortunately there are a great many similarities among picture tubes as well as differences, so that it is possible to meet the demands of the vast majority of picture tubes in general use today with a relatively small number of brighteners.

Naturally, the lowest-cost brighteners are designed for only a single purpose. More costly units have been developed to combine various functions, avoiding a vast multiplicity of products to burden the dealer's inventory. The types on the market today can be classified in four major categories:

- single-purpose autoformer
- two-way autoformer
- universal
- restorer

The single-purpose autoformer provides maximum economy. These units are available for either parallel- or series-wired heaters in the most popular tube bases and heater ratings.

The two-way autoformer, also available in the most popular tube bases and heater ratings, can be set for either parallel or series operation. These units permit the dealer to reduce his inventory while satisfying the majority of brightener requirements.

The universal units use isolation transformers to relieve heater-to-cathode shorts. These versatile units can be switched to provide either parallel or series operation, and they can deliver normal as well as boosted power to the tube heater.

The restorer is similar to the universal except that it provides a higher power boost for correction of open-cathode leads. In addition, they can correct for open or shorted control grids.

Selecting the proper unit

It is, of course, possible to select the proper brightener by analyzing set construction and relating it to brightener types. The information required for this selection includes the heater wiring circuit used in the TV set (parallel or series) and the picture-tube base type and heater rating.

While the two heater wiring circuits, three bases and seven heater power ratings would indicate 42 different combinations, these are not all in common use. A careful study of TV sets reveals only 16 of the combinations in present-day TV sets. However, other combinations will come into use as manufacturers improve set circuitry or use new circuits.

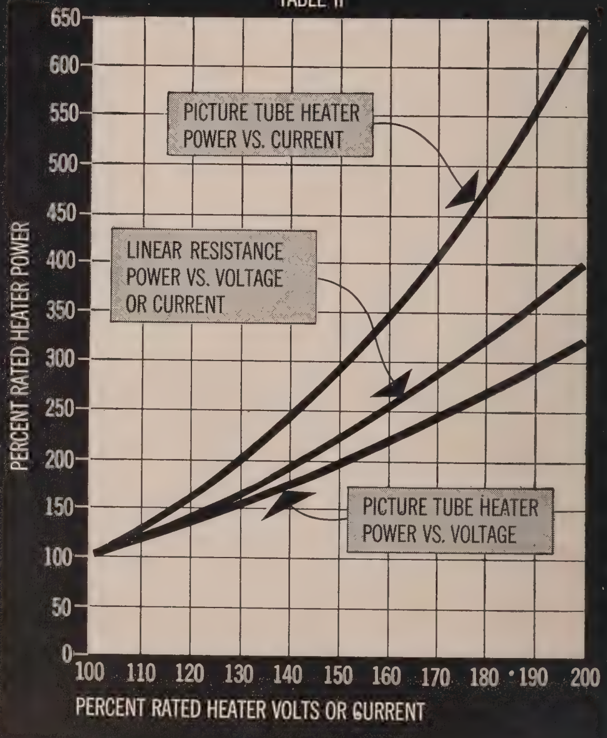
When the exact circuit and picture tube information has been obtained, a brightener can be selected to correspond to the data. There are some short cuts in the selection process. Most manufacturers have brighteners that can accommodate either parallel- or series-heater circuits for the most-used TV

TABLE I

PICTURE-TUBE TYPES AND APPLICATIONS

BASE	HEATER VOLTS	HEATER MA	PROBABLE HEATER WIRING CIRCUIT
DUODECAL (CONVENTIONAL) 21AMP4, 21EP4, 21AP4, 17LP4, ETC.	4.7	300	SERIES
	6.3	300	SERIES
		450	SERIES
		600	SERIES OR PARALLEL
	8.4	450	SERIES
BUTTON (110° RIGID PIN) 21DAP4, 21EQP4, 24AHP4, ETC.	2.34	600	SERIES
	2.68	450	SERIES
	6.3	300	SERIES
		450	SERIES
		600	SERIES OR PARALLEL
	8.4	450	SERIES
SMALL SHELL (110° SPECIAL BASE) 21CQP4, 21CSP4, 24AMP4	6.3	450	SERIES
		600	SERIES OR PARALLEL

TABLE II



tube bases and ratings (two-way brighteners). Another short cut is the use of selector guides. For example, the Perma-Power Selector Guide lists every picture tube in general use and gives its base and heater rating as well as indicating which model or models of Perma-Power brighteners can properly and effectively be used to provide maximum operating efficiency and best prolong the life of the tube.

Using brighteners

Now that we've seen where to use what brightener, let's see how a service technician can use tube brighteners to give his business and reputation a boost.

Joe's Service Co. gets a call and Joe finds a weak picture tube. He suggests a new one. The customer doesn't have enough money to pay for a new picture tube, so she pays Joe for his call and tells him, "I'll call you back in about a week." A week later she does call—John's Rapid TV Repair, and not Joe. Seems that John has a special on picture tubes this month at a lower price than Joe quoted.

But try this approach. When Joe sees the weak picture tube, he hooks on a brightener. When it brings the picture up to normal, he tells the customer, "Yes, ma'm, your picture tube is weak. However, I've installed a brightener that will keep it working a while longer, up to about 6 months. Now, I'll have to charge you $4 for the brightener plus my usual service charge, but when your picture tube does go out again I'll allow you the $4 you're paying for the brightener toward a new tube."

Customer reaction is good all around. Obviously you're not trying to take her for a ride. Her picture tube is bad, but she'll have to lay out only $8 to $10 now and she may be able to put off getting the tube for a whole half a year. Best of all, when she does have to get the tube, she gets back the $4 she spent to keep the set working. And that $4 refund is what insures your getting the picture-tube replacement job when it does come up. END

"It's for those hard-to-reach places."

Get ALL Basic Color-TV Test Patterns From This ONE Low-Cost Generator

COLOR BAR/DOT/CROSSHATCH GENERATOR
WR-64A
Color Television
PATTERN

RCA WR-64A

COLOR-BAR/DOT/CROSSHATCH GENERATOR

Here is the low-cost, lightweight, high-quality instrument that gives you all essential Color-TV test patterns: Color-bar signals for checking, adjusting and trouble-shooting Color-TV circuits; dot and crosshatch pattern signals for adjusting convergence in color receivers and for adjusting linearity and overscan in *either color or black-and-white receivers.* Designed for in-the-home or shop servicing. ONLY $189.50*

*User Price (Optional)

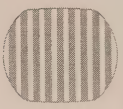
SIMPLICITY: Only three operating controls! Provides RF output...connects directly to antenna terminal of receiver. No external sync leads needed.

STABILITY: Crystal controlled signals assure accuracy and dependability. Patterns are rock-steady, free from "jitter" and "crawl".

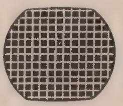
PORTABILITY: Weighs only 13 pounds. The ideal test instrument for proper in-the-home color-TV adjustment and servicing.

FLEXIBILITY: Extra wide range on chroma control..."standby" position on function switch ...fixed number of dots and bars..."on-off" control on sound-carrier.

GENERATES:



Color-Bar Pattern...Ten bars of color including R-Y, B-Y, G-Y, I and Q signals spaced at 30° phase intervals for checking phase and matrixing, and for automatic-frequency and phase alignment.



Crosshatch Pattern... A crosshatch of thin sharp lines for adjusting vertical and horizontal linearity, raster size, and overscan. **Dot Pattern** (not illustrated) permits accurate color convergence.

GET ALL THE FACTS ON THE NEW RCA WR-64A

RCA Electron Tube Division Dept. RE
Commercial Engineering
Harrison, N. J.

Please send me your folder (1Q1017) on the new RCA WR-64A Color-Bar/Dot/Crosshatch Generator.

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ Zone_____ State__________

Or see it at your Authorized RCA Test Equipment Distributor

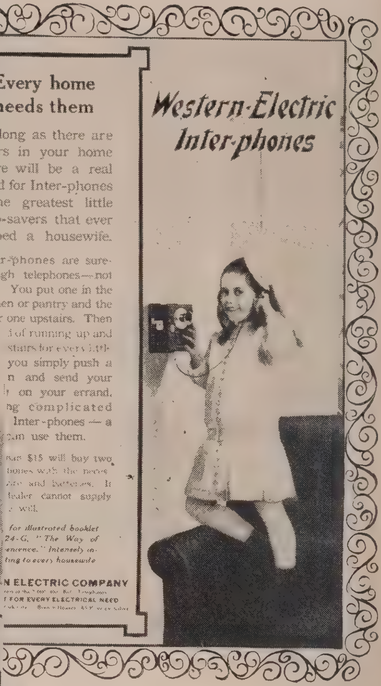
RCA

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

TWO INTERPHONES

1913 ☛

(Right) This advertisement appeared in 1913. (Below) A highly practical use for the Interphone.



Every home needs them

As long as there are stairs in your home there will be a real need for Inter-phones —the greatest little step-savers that ever helped a housewife.

Inter-phones are sure-enough telephones—not toys. You put one in the kitchen or pantry and the other one upstairs. Then
d of running up and
stairs for every little
you simply push a
n and send your
r on your errand.
ng complicated
Inter-phones — a
can use them.

ne $15 will buy two
hones with the neces
ire and batteries. If
lealer cannot supply
e will.

for illustrated booklet
24-G, "The Way of
enience." Intensely in-
ting to every housewife

N ELECTRIC COMPANY
T FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL NEED

Western-Electric Inter-phones

☚ 1961

THE development of a single device over half a century or so may show more dramatically than anything else how much we have advanced within a period we can remember.

Many years ago the telephone company introduced a new service, a home intercommunicator, or Inter-phone, which made it possible for a subscriber to talk from one part of the house to another or to the garage or barn (so said the advertising). The original instrument looked like the one in the top photograph. Apparently Western Electric considered it quite a triumph to produce a home intercommunicator that "even a child can use" even though the child had to climb on a sofa, and showed the situation in its advertising.

The Inter-phone, introduced in 1912, has never been a dominant factor in home or office. It did establish itself over the years in a small minority of homes and an even smaller number of business establishments. The name was well known and, when intercoms began to become popular in the late '30's, all intercommunicators were called interphones for a time.

Recently Western Electric has come out with another intercom—still called the Interphone—but without the hyphen —for use with the latest home phones. (It will still be installed and serviced by the phone company.) Instead of climbing on a chair, the child or adult makes a call by picking up the phone, turning a button and calling anyone in any room with an extension phone. The callee hears the voice from a loudspeaker and answers from whatever part of the room he may be in. A microphone in the base of the extension phone picks up the message and sends it back over the house lines to the caller in any other part of the house that has a phone extension.

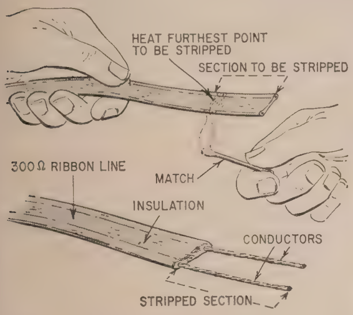
The signals are amplified from microphone level to loudspeaker volume by a five-transistor control unit. The microphones are special jobs installed in the base of the telephone, and the speakers are small units in rectangular plastic cases finished to match the phone.

A "line" and a "hold" button on the home telephone switch the intercom unit into circuit and provide a "hold" position so the caller is excluded from the conversation while the person called seeks information from other members of the family. The "hold" button also makes it easy to transfer an outside call from one telephone to another. A door-answering switch connects the microphone–speaker outside the door when answering the doorbell, excluding all house speakers. (Normally an Interphone call is heard on all the house units, as the most effective means of paging the person desired.)

Intercommunicators are now common in offices. The convenience of the newer Interphone may increase their popularity in the home. Besides the Interphone, there are a number of wired and wireless intercommunicators well adapted to home use. END

Stripping Ribbon Lead

THE service technician generally uses cutting pliers to strip the insulation from multiconductor plastic-covered wires such as 300-ohm twin conductor (stranded leads) antenna lead-in. This procedure is cumbersome and often damages or breaks some of the fine conductor strands. Antenna ribbon lead-in wire is usually stripped by cutting the polyethylene insulation between the two conductors with cutting pliers, shears or knife. The insulation is then cut, stripped and cleaned from each conductor with the cutting tool. When using these cutting tools the technician must use extreme care not to break or nick the fine wire strands. Even for the experienced wire stripper this practice is cumbersome and tedious and often results in breaking or damaging the conductor strands. Also, it is not easy to obtain a good lead dress. For the less experienced craftsman, this method is difficult and results in waste of wire and effort.



A much simpler and cleaner stripping method (without the use of cutting tools) is to apply a small amount of heat to the polyethylene insulation with a match, soldering iron or other suitable heat-producing tool (see drawing). Apply the heat at the farthest point along the insulation to be stripped. When the heat has softened the insulation, quickly pull or slide it off the wires with a small piece of cloth or pliers. This leaves the conductors clean and dressed ready for use. This method takes only a few seconds and is a handy aid to the television antenna installer on location.—*H. Linton, K2OHT*

◆

ENTERTAINING THE CAB DRIVER

A taxicab radio control station in Buffalo was not entertained by hearing local broadcast stations on the frequency it uses for dispatching cabs. A search led to a small personal clock-radio which was radiating a strong signal over the neighborhood. Replacing the set's output tube took the music and news off the cabs' frequency.—*Kilocycling With FCC*

BREAKTHROUGH IN KIT DESIGN!

LK-72 72-Watt stereo complete amplifier kit (left), $149.95. LT-10 Wide-Band FM Tuner kit $89.95.*

H. H. Scott takes totally new approach . . . makes kits easier-to-build, better performing!

BREAKTHROUGH! Here, for the first time, are kits with the performance, features and handsome good looks of H. H. Scott factory-assembled components . . . kits that are a real pleasure to build and so expertly designed that you can achieve professional results in just a few hours.

H. H. Scott assures you the performance of factory-built units with these innovations:

1. All mechanical parts such as terminal strips and tube sockets are firmly preriveted to the chassis thus assuring sturdy professional construction and eliminating the bother of this time-consuming operation.
2. Every wire and cable is already cut to exact length and pre-stripped. This saves you time and assures professional performance because exact lead length is automatic.
3. To take the guesswork out of assembly, electronic parts are mounted on special cards in the order in which they are used. No loose bags of parts to confuse you.
4. Full color diagrams in easy-to-follow instruction book simplify assembly and reduce errors because you match the part to the color diagram.

HERE'S WHAT ENTHUSIASTIC OWNERS SAY:

". . . designed to professional standards; sound absolutely clean; very sensitive; instruction book of outstanding clarity." — Major B. W. Cotton, Jacksonville, Ark.

"Looked long for the best kit — and found it . . . best instructions I ever saw, unbelievably simple to build." — M. Greenfield, White Plains, N. Y.

". . . I would run out of superlatives if I tried to adequately state how I feel about this tuner . . ." — Samuel R. Harover, Jacksonville, Ark.

". . . without a doubt the easiest kit I have ever built (out of 11) . . ." — B. P. Loman, Jr., Rochester, N. Y.

". . . finest kit I have ever built. And one of the finest tuners I have heard, kit or otherwise." — A. J. Zilker, Houston, Texas.

H.H.SCOTT

H. H. Scott Inc., 111 Powdermill Road
Maynard, Mass. Dept. 570-04

Rush me complete technical specifications on H. H. Scott kits. Include your new "1961 Guide to Custom Stereo."

Name__________

Address__________

City______ Zone___ State______

**Prices slightly higher West of Rockies.*

Export: Telesco International Corp., 171 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.

TRANSISTORIZED SQUELCH FOR CITIZENS BAND

Two outboard (or inboard) subminiature units that will take the noise out of your Citizens radio hookup

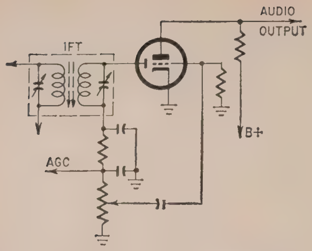

AUDIO OUTPUT
IFT
B+
AGC

Fig. 1—Standard detector–audio stage.

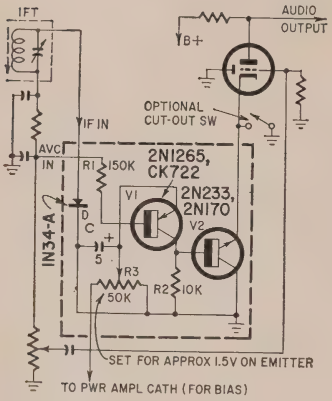
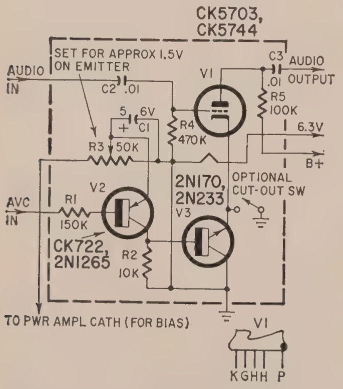

IFT
AUDIO OUTPUT
B+
OPTIONAL CUT-OUT SW
IF IN
AVC IN
R1 150K
2N1265, CK722
V1
2N233, 2N170
V2
1N34-A
D
C
5
R3 50K
R2 10K
SET FOR APPROX 1.5V ON EMITTER
TO PWR AMPL CATH (FOR BIAS)

Fig. 2—The simpler squelch circuit.

R1—150,000 ohms, ¼ watt
R2—10,000 ohms, ¼ watt
R3—pot, 50,000 ohms, miniature
C—5 μf, 6 volts, electrolytic, miniature
D—1N34-A
V1—2N1265, CK722
V2—2N233, 2N170
Circuit board—printed circuit or perforated phenolic
Miscellaneous hardware


CK5703, CK5744
SET FOR APPROX 1.5V ON EMITTER
AUDIO IN
C2 .01
V1
C3 .01
AUDIO OUTPUT
R5 100K
5, 6V C1
R4 470K
6.3V
R3 50K
B+
2N170, 2N233
OPTIONAL CUT-OUT SW
V3
V2
AVC IN
R1 150K
CK722, 2N1265
R2 10K
TO PWR AMPL CATH (FOR BIAS)
V1
KGHH P

R1—150,000 ohms, ¼ watt
R2—10,000 ohms, ¼ watt
R3—pot, 50,000 ohms, miniature
R4—470,000 ohms, ¼ watt
R5—100,000 ohms, ¼ watt
C1—5 μf, 6 volts, electrolytic, miniature
C2, 3—.01 μf, ceramic, 15 volts or higher
V1—CK5703, CK5744
V2—2N1265, CK722
V3—2N233, 2N170
Socket, subminiature (1)
Circuit board—printed circuit or perforated phenolic
Miscellaneous hardware

Fig. 3—This squelch need be inserted only between audio stages.

By TOM JASKI

IF YOU are planning to use a converter to add 27-mc Citizens-band coverage to a superheterodyne table or car radio, you will probably find the noise on the band disturbing, if not outright obnoxious. The only way to remove the noise is with some form of squelch or noise limiter, which will function only when no carrier signal is being received. Here are two little transistorized squelch circuits that can put you in business.

Fig. 1 shows a typical superhet second detector and avc circuit. We cannot include the squelch in the audio portion of the combination tube since it would bias the detector and avc action would be blocked. Fig. 2 shows the modification that makes the squelch work. The cathode of the audio tube has been freed by including a 1N34 diode as the detector. Now the squelch circuit is connected in series with the cathode and the rest of the circuit connected as shown.

Fig. 3 shows an alternate form, in which no change of the detector is required, only a break between the audio from the second detector and the power output tube. The subminiature tube fits into a special clamp (Fig. 4.). If your set has separate detector and audio tubes, use the circuit of Fig. 2, without the diode, to set up the same circuit as in Fig. 3, but using the audio tube in the set.

Here's how it works. The n-p-n diode (emitter to collector of V2) in the cathode circuit of the audio tube will appear as a very high resistance, placing a high bias on the tube and cutting it off. When a positive bias is applied to V2's base, it will conduct and present a very low resistance to the cathode circuit. But the avc voltage, which is generated whenever the set is receiving a carrier, is negative. We invert this negative avc to a positive signal with the p-n-p transistor V1. This transistor is powered from the cathode bias on the output tube, which is well filtered and bypassed. When the avc voltage rises, it puts a positive bias on V2's base and makes the transistor conduct, allowing the audio tube to amplify.

If you want a cutout switch, use an spst switch to bypass the transistor in the cathode circuit.

The photos show the two circuit boards. Both are small enough to fit into most receivers, even compact auto radios. R3 sets the cutoff point by determining V1's emitter voltage. Once set it need not be adjusted again for this is a gate kind of an action and can be set for very great sensitivity. Only a fraction of a volt of avc will open the gate. Yet short noise pulses do not open it since they generate no avc.

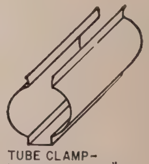

TUBE CLAMP—
MAKE FROM .008"
COPPER OR BRASS

Fig. 4—Special clamp for tube, made of .008-inch sheet brass or copper.

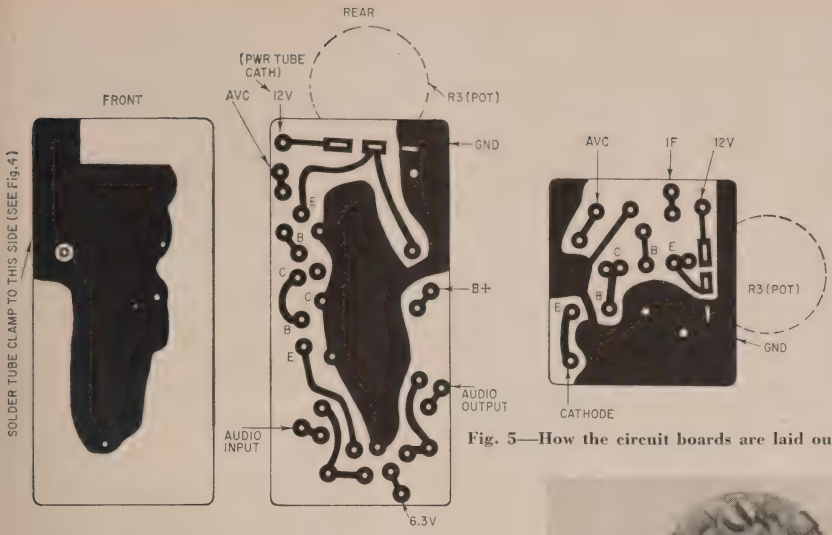
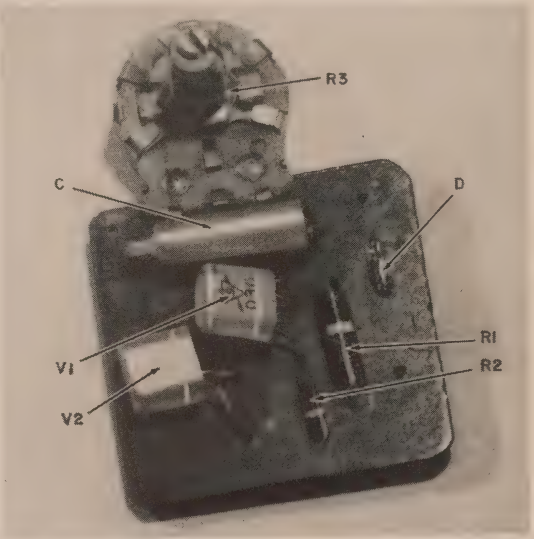

REAR
(PWR TUBE CATH)
AVC
12V
R3 (POT)
FRONT
SOLDER TUBE CLAMP TO THIS SIDE (SEE Fig.4)
GND
E
B
C
C
B
E
B+
AUDIO OUTPUT
AUDIO INPUT
6.3V
AVC
1F
12V
C
B
E
B
E
R3 (POT)
GND
CATHODE

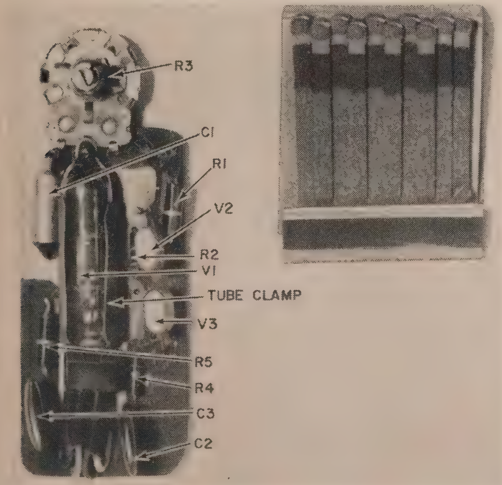
Fig. 5—How the circuit boards are laid out.

Fig. 5 shows the layouts of the circuit boards. You need not use circuit boards at all, but they are a convenience. Both are so light they can be supported by the connecting wires if you use No. 20 solid hookup wire. If your audio connections (in Fig. 3) get fairly long, use shielded wire for them, with the braid grounded on one end only. Caution! If you are working inside an auto radio, which is usually crowded, be sure your braid-covered wire does not short existing connections.

This has been a very satisfactory approach to the noise problem, and it is easy to install. But, if your set is too compact for it, mount the entire assembly on a small plug just outside the cabinet. If you are using the circuit which includes the subminiature tube, your tube will be pretty well shielded by the tube clamp anyway. Pleasant listening! END


R3
C
D
V1
R1
R2
V2

Two-transistor squelch unit.


R3
C1
R1
V2
R2
V1
TUBE CLAMP
V3
R5
R4
C3
C2

Lower left—Special tube has 200-ma 6-volt filament, requires 30-ohm resistor for 12-volt operation.

Lower right—Backs of completed units.

EARN MORE, LIVE BETTER

Let RCA Train You in Electronics!

RCA Institutes offers you the finest training at home for your career in the exciting world of electronics!

IN ELECTRONICS, THE MORE YOU KNOW THE HIGHER YOU GO

If *you would* like to turn your interest in electronics into a rewarding career, you've got to start with good basic training in Electronic Theory and Practice, such as you get with RCA Institutes Home Study Courses. Most employers today are looking to men with good basic background who can be moved into responsible positions in specialized areas of electronics.

VOLUNTARY TUITION PLAN

The important thing to remember about RCA training is the convenient, *no-obligation payment plan.* You pay for each study group only when you order it. If you interrupt your course *at any time, for any reason,* you owe nothing more. You *never* have to pay for the whole course if you don't complete it.

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER FROM THIS LIST OF HOME STUDY COURSES

Even if you have not completed high school, you can now stake out *your future* in the exciting, well-paying world of electronics! Choose the home-study course that's right for you!

- **Radio and Electronic Fundamentals**
- **Television Servicing**
- **Color Television**
- **Transistors**
- **Electronics for Automation**

Get the full story, send for RCA Institutes big, FREE 64-page book at once.

SEND FOR THIS FREE ILLUSTRATED CAREER BOOK TODAY!

Your career in Electronics
RCA
RCA INSTITUTES

RESIDENT SCHOOLS in New York and Los Angeles offer Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
® The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School, Dept. RE 41
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE 64-page illustrated book of Home Study Courses, "Your Career in Electronics." No salesman will call.

Name______________________________
(Please Print)

Address______________________________

City________________Zone______State________

Veterans: Enter discharge date________________

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Enclose coupon in an envelope and mail to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec

MAILING LABEL

Let RCA Train You in Electronics

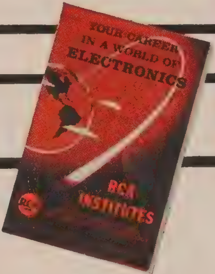
Start Your Career Now at RCA INSTITUTES in LOS ANGELES or NEW YORK

RCA Institutes is one of the largest technical institutes in the United States devoted exclusively to electronics. Free Placement Service. Applications now being accepted for Los Angeles and New York Institutes. You can choose from this broad selection of courses.

Name of Course	Qualifications	Day and/or Evening Course	Length of Course
A. Advanced Electronics Technology (T-3)	High School Graduation including Algebra, Int. Algebra and Physics or Science or equivalent training	Day Evening	2¼ years 6¾ years
B. TV & General Electronics (V-7)	2 years of High School including Algebra, Physics or Science	Day Evening	1½ years 4½ years
C. Radio & TV Servicing (V-3)	2 years of High School including Algebra, Physics or Science	Day Evening	9 months 2¼ years
D. Transistors	V-3 or equivalent	Eve. only	3 months
E. Electronic Drafting	2 years of High School including Algebra, Physics or Science	Eve. only	Basic: 1 Year Advanced: 2 Years
F. Color TV	V-3 or equivalent	Eve. only	3 months
G. Audio-Hi Fidelity	V-3 or equivalent	Eve. only	3 months
H. Video Tape	V-3 or equivalent	Eve. only	3 months
I. Technical Writing	V-3 or equivalent	Eve. only	3 months
J. Computer Programming	High School Graduate	Day Evening Saturday	6 Weeks 24 Weeks 30 Weeks
K. Radio Code	8th Grade	Eve. only	As desired
L. Preparatory Math & Physics	1 Year High School	Day only	3 months
M. Preparatory Mathematics	1 Year High School	Eve. only	3 months
N. Home Study Courses	Choose from Radio and Electronic Fundamentals, TV Servicing, Color TV, Transistors, and Automation. Catalog free on request.		

Coeducational day and evening courses start 4 times each year

SEND COUPON FOR FREE RESIDENT SCHOOL CATALOG



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

For LOS ANGELES SCHOOL *send this coupon*

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. RER41
Pacific Electric Building, 610 South Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Please send me without obligation your free 64 page illustrated Resident School catalog. I have circled below the courses that interest me.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N

Name________________

Address________________

City________ Zone____ State_______

For NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL *send this coupon*

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. RER41
350 West 4th St., New York City

Please send me without obligation your free 64 page illustrated Resident School catalog. I have circled below the courses that interest me.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N

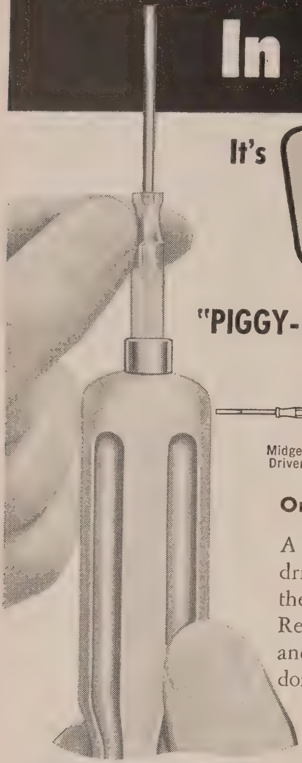
Name________________

Address________________

City________ Zone____ State_______

Neatest Tool Trick In Years!

It's VACO's®



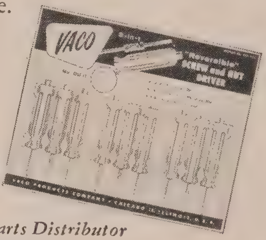
"PIGGY-BACK" SCREW DRIVER OFFER

Look What You Get!

Midget Driver
+
Handle with 1/4" Hex Socket
+
Reversible Blade with 3/16" Regular and No. 1 Phillips Bits

Only $1.28 complete (Dealer Net)

A regular Vaco instrument-type screw driver is included FREE in this deal with the purchase of a quality VACO DU-11 Reversible with dual purpose regular and Phillips bits and 1/4" hex socket on dome of handle.



Midget Driver FREE!
The midget driver handle, as illustrated, fits "piggy-back" into the hex socket of the DU-11 handle dome. This gives extra length and precision control when working in hard-to-get-at places.

Look for this display or ask your Parts Distributor for the VACO DU-11 "Piggy-Back" offer.

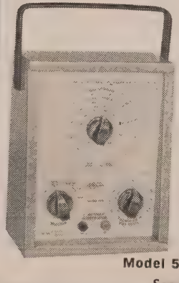
VACO PRODUCTS COMPANY
317 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Mercury

Model 500
COMPONENT SUBSTITUTOR

- One compact instrument substitutes for resistors, condensers, electrolytics, rectifiers, diodes, power resistors and bias voltage.
- SAVE MONEY! No need to buy several different component substitutors ...The Model 500 does the whole job!

PROVIDES A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR FAST SUBSTITUTION



SPECIFICATIONS

- Substitutes for 20 values of resistors from 33 ohms to 10 megohms
- Substitutes for 10 values of condensers from .0001 mfd. to .5 mfd.
- Substitutes for 10 values of electrolytics from 4 mfd. to 330 mfd.
- Substitutes for all power rectifiers up to 500 ma.
- Substitutes for all diodes
- Substitutes for power resistors ... continuously variable up to 5000 ohms
- Substitutes for bias voltages ... continuously variable up to 15 volts either polarity

Model 500 $29.95 Net

See your electronics parts distributor!

MERCURY ELECTRONICS CORP. 77 SEARING AVENUE, MINEOLA, NEW YORK

Find the R, L and Z of IRON-CORE COILS

An ac voltmeter, a known resistor and a pencil and paper are all you need

By PAUL GHEORGHIU

THERE are several ways of measuring the resistance, inductance and impedance of an iron-core coil. Most of them require test instruments which may not always be on hand. This simple graphical method needs only a standard ac voltmeter, a single resistor, an ac source and a sheet of graph paper. The principle is not new, but seems to be little known.

Let's use as our example a choke whose R, L and Z are unknown. If we connect a pure resistance in series with it, we get an R-L circuit (Fig. 1).

Neglecting the dc resistance of the coil for the time, we measure voltage V_1 across the known resistor, V_2 the voltage across the choke and V_3 the source voltage. We can represent this in vector form by constructing a triangle with the voltages as edges (Fig. 2).

To construct the triangle, pick a convenient scale for voltage—one that will keep the triangle on the paper. Using the voltage across the resistor (V_1) as the horizontal reference, draw line OA equal to V_1. Using O as the

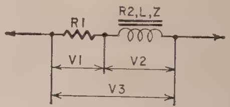
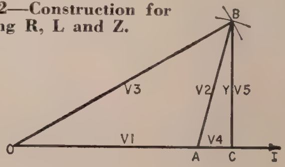


Fig. 1—Choke in series with fixed resistor. Voltage drops are indicated.

Fig. 2—Construction for finding R, L and Z.



center draw an arc with radius V_3. Then, using A as the center, draw another arc with radius equal to V_2. These arcs intersect at point B. From B, where the two arcs intersect, draw a perpendicular BC. Now AC and BC represent the voltage drops in the choke's resistance and inductance respectively.

Since the same current flows through the choke and resistor (we neglected the dc resistance of the choke), we get the coil resistance (R_2) and its inductance with the formula: $R_2 = \frac{V_4}{I}$

But since $I = \frac{V_1}{R_1}$, we can substitute $\frac{V_1}{R_1}$ for I and get $R_2 = \frac{V_4R_1}{V_1}$.

$L = \frac{V_5}{\omega I}$ or $\frac{V_5R_1}{\omega V_1}$ where $AC = V_4$, $BC = V_5$ and $\omega = 2\pi f$ (314 for 50 cycles, 377 for 60).

Once we have values for R and L we can calculate Z with the standard formula: $Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$.

Example 1:

Calculate R, L and Z for the following values:

$V_1 = $ 50 volts (across resistor)
$V_2 = $ 113 volts (across coil)
$V_3 = $ 120 volts, 60 cycles
(2,500-ohm resistor in series with coil)

After construction (Fig. 3), the answer is:

$V_4 = 11$ volts $\quad V_5 = 112$ volts

$$R_2 = \frac{V_4R_1}{V_1} = \frac{11 \times 2,500}{50} = 550 \text{ ohms}$$

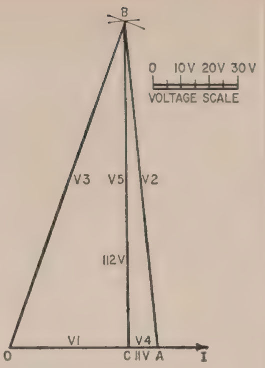


Fig. 3—Construction for example 1.

$$L = \frac{V_5R_1}{\omega V_1} \text{ or } \frac{112 \times 2,500}{377 \times 50}$$
$$= 14.9 \text{ henries}$$

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$
$$= \sqrt{550^2 + (15 \times 377)^2}$$
$$= 5,685,$$

or approximately 5,700 ohms

Example 2:

Calculate the R, L and Z of a choke connected in series with a 1,000-ohm resistor. The series hookup is supplied with 120 volts ac at 50 cycles. Voltages across the resistor and choke are 80 and 66, respectively. Construction is

Purchasing A HI-FI SYSTEM?

TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE

Up to 2 years to pay!

Send Us Your List Of Components For A Package Quotation

You Can Buy With Confidence AT AIREX

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed.

Free Hi-Fi Catalog

AIREX RADIO CORPORATION

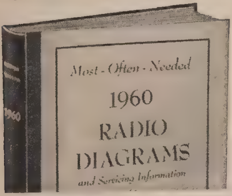
- Jim Lansing*
- Altec Lansing
- Electrovoice
- Superscope
- Hartley* • Viking
- University • Jensen
- Acoustic Research
- Janszen
- Wharfedale
- USL Citizen Band
- Gonset • Hallicrafter
- Texas Crystals
- Concertone
- Bell • G.E.
- Weathers
- Harman–Kardon
- Eico • Pilot
- ESL
- Superscope
- Dual Changer
- Bogen • Leak
- Dynakit • Fisher
- H. H. Scott
- Thorens* Sherwood*
- TEC • Roberts
- DeWald
- Sony • Tandberg*
- Challenger
- Wollensak
- Garrard
- Miracord
- Glaser-Steers
- Rek-O-Kut
- Components
- Norelco • Conrac
- Fairchild
- Pickering • Gray
- Audio Tape
- Magnecord*
- Artizan Cabinets
- Rockford Cabinets

*Fair Traded

85-RE Cortlandt St., N.Y. 7, WO 4-1820

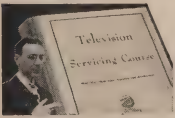
News of **SUPREME Radio & TV *Manuals***

20 RADIO VOLUMES



RADIO DIAGRAMS

Your best source for all needed RADIO diagrams and service material. Covers everything from most recent 1961 radios to pre-war old-timers: home radios, stereo, combinations, transistor portables, FM, auto sets. Only $2 for many volumes. Every manual has large schematics, all needed alignment facts, printed boards, voltages, dial stringing, trimmers, and hints. Volumes are big, 8½x11 inches, about 190 pages. Amazing values at special low prices. See coupon below for list of these popular radio manuals.



TELEVISION SERVICING COURSE

Let this new course help you in TV servicing. Amazing bargain complete, only $3, full price for all lessons. Giant in size, mammoth in scope, topics just like a $200.00 correspondence course. Lessons on picture faults, circuits, adjustments, short-cuts, UHF, alignment facts, hints, antenna problems, trouble-shooting, test equipment, picture analysis. Special, only **$3**

SIMPLIFIED RADIO SERVICING BY COMPARISON

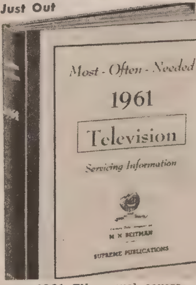
Fix any radio easily. New, different COMPARISON method finds faults quickly. Covers every radio set—new and old models. Introductory training included. Simple picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults. No testers needed for most jobs. Explains parts, transistors, etc. Manual form, large pages, 8½x11". Special price, only **$1.50**

PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE

Here is your amazing bargain in radio training. For only $3.95 (full price) you can obtain a practical radio and electronics course of 35 easy-to-follow lessons. Review fundamentals, learn new servicing tricks. Compares lesson-by-lesson with the best $150.00 home-study-type correspondence course. Large size, 8½x11". New 1960 edition. Answer booklet to self-test questions included free. Amazing value, only . . . **$3.95**

Supreme Publications
Sold by All Leading Parts Jobbers

Just Out



New **1961 TV** manual covers all important sets of every make. Includes all data needed for faster TV servicing. Amazing bargain. A whole year of service material for only **$3**

ALL NEEDED TV DATA

Use **Supreme TV** manuals for faster, easier repairs. All needed material on every popular TV set of every important make. Easy-to-use, practical, factory-prepared data simplify TV servicing and adjustment. These giant TV manuals have complete, accurate double-page schematics, needed alignment facts, printed board views, recommended changes, waveforms, voltage charts, etc. Only $3 per large volume. The choice of 174,000 wise servicemen. Get the best and save money with **Supreme.**

AMAZING BARGAIN

Here are your error-free service instructions to help you do expert work quicker; and priced at only $3 for a mammoth yearly manual. Greatest bargain in service data. Repair **any** TV model ever made by having in your shop all 14 volumes listed in coupon. Special price for all 14, only $40. Or try the new **1961 TV** manual for only $3. See **no risk** coupon below.

***NO-RISK* TRIAL ORDER COUPON**

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, ILL.

☐ 1961
☐ 1960
☐ 1959
☐ 1958
☐ 1957
☐ 1956
Popular RADIO Diagram Manuals at only $2.50 each........

☐ 1955 Radio Manual, only $2

☐ 1954
☐ 1953
☐ 1952
☐ 1951
☐ 1950
☐ 1949
These annual RADIO volumes specially priced at only $2.50 each

☐ 1948
☐ 1947
☐ 1946
☐ 1942
☐ 1941
☐ 1940
THIS GROUP ONLY $2 EACH

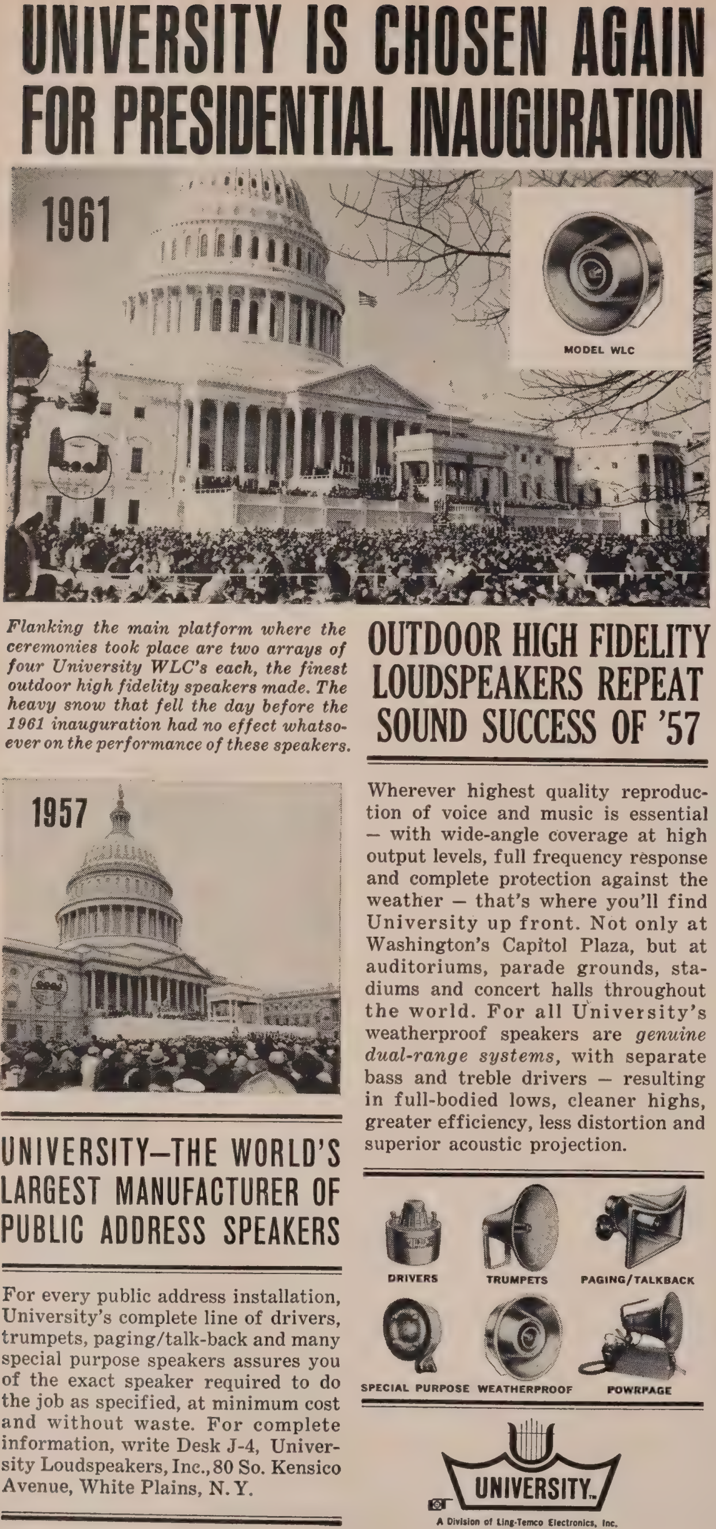
☐ 1926-1938 Manual, $2.50

Rush **RADIO** and **TV** manuals checked ☒ in coupon.
☐ New **Television Servicing Course,** complete . . . **$3.**
☐ **Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison** . . **$1.50**
☐ **Practical Radio Course** (all 35 lessons) . . . **$3.95**
☐ New **1961 TV** Manual, **$3.** ☐ **1960 TV, $3.**
☐ **Additional 1959 TV, $3.** ☐ **Early 1959 TV, $3.**
☐ **1958 TV** Manual, **$3.** ☐ **Additional 1957 TV, $3.**
☐ **Early 1957 TV, $3.** ☐ **1956 TV** Manual, **$3.**
☐ **Additional 1955 TV, $3.** ☐ **Early 1955 TV, $3.**
☐ **1954 TV, $3.** ☐ **1953 TV, $3.** ☐ **1952 TV, $3.**
☐ **1951 TV, $3.** ☐ **Master Index** to all Manuals, **25¢**

☐ I am enclosing $. . . . . Send postpaid.

Name: . . . .

Address: . . . .



UNIVERSITY IS CHOSEN AGAIN FOR PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURATION

1961

MODEL WLC

Flanking the main platform where the ceremonies took place are two arrays of four University WLC's each, the finest outdoor high fidelity speakers made. The heavy snow that fell the day before the 1961 inauguration had no effect whatsoever on the performance of these speakers.

1957

UNIVERSITY—THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS

For every public address installation, University's complete line of drivers, trumpets, paging/talk-back and many special purpose speakers assures you of the exact speaker required to do the job as specified, at minimum cost and without waste. For complete information, write Desk J-4, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 So. Kensico Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

OUTDOOR HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS REPEAT SOUND SUCCESS OF '57

Wherever highest quality reproduction of voice and music is essential – with wide-angle coverage at high output levels, full frequency response and complete protection against the weather – that's where you'll find University up front. Not only at Washington's Capitol Plaza, but at auditoriums, parade grounds, stadiums and concert halls throughout the world. For all University's weatherproof speakers are *genuine dual-range systems*, with separate bass and treble drivers – resulting in full-bodied lows, cleaner highs, greater efficiency, less distortion and superior acoustic projection.

DRIVERS TRUMPETS PAGING/TALKBACK

SPECIAL PURPOSE WEATHERPROOF POWRPAGE

UNIVERSITY™

A Division of Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc.

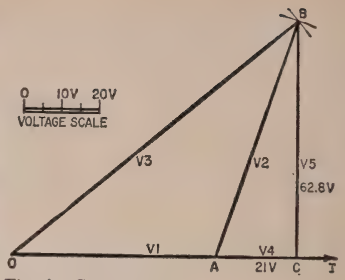


Fig. 4—Construction for example 2.

shown in Fig. 4. The triangle answer is: $V_4 = 21$ volts $V_5 = 62.8$ volts.

$$R = \frac{V_4R_1}{V_1} = \frac{21 \times 1{,}000}{80} = 262.5 \text{ ohms}$$

$$L = \frac{V_5R_1}{\omega V_1} = \frac{62.8 \times 1{,}000}{80 \times 314} = 2.5 \text{ henries}$$

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$
$$= \sqrt{(262.5)^2 + (2.5 \times 314)^2}$$
$$= 827.7 \text{ ohms.}$$

Or approximately 825 ohms.

The degree of precision of this method depends on the relative value of resistance and reactance in the circuit as shown by the vector triangle. END

50 Years Ago

In Gernsback Publications

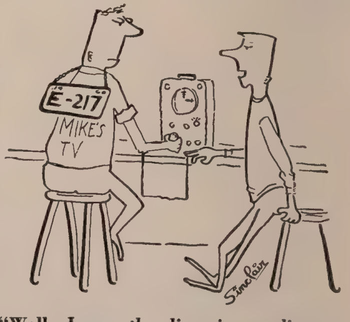
HUGO GERNSBACK, *Founder*

Modern Electrics	1908
Wireless Association of America	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931

Some larger libraries still have copies of Modern Electrics on file for interested readers.

In April, 1911, *Modern Electrics*

"Singing Spark" System of Wireless Telegraphy.
Photographic Phonograph.
New Arc Apparatus for Wireless.
Condenser for High Power Transmitters, by Elmer J. Lamb.
How to Make an Exhausted Coherer, by Fannon Beauchamp.
A Watch Case Detector.
A "Batteryless" Telegraph, by Edward Hutchinson.
Tuning Transformer, by Wallace Ells.
Five-Mile Transmitter with Bell, by J. P. Camgros.
Portable Receiving Outfit, by Lewis C. Mumford.
A Portable Wireless Telegraph Outfit, by Richard H. Foster.



"Well, I see the licensing ordinance went into effect."

FROM GULFPORT MISSISSIPPI:

"Color reception is amazing. For the first time we will really be able to sell color television."

FROM GREAT BEND KANSAS:

"I've tested and used about every fringe antenna. Your Powertron gives the sharpest reception I have ever seen here."

FROM FARGO NORTH DAKOTA:

"It's fantastic! We're getting several stations with Powertron we've never seen before."

FIRST DEALER REPORTS ON THE WINEGARD POWERTRON

World's First Electronic TV Antenna

The Powertron antenna has caused more letters to flow into Winegard's offices than any thing we have ever made. TV service-technicians who have tried one are amazed at the tremendous reception and advantages of this new antenna.

The Powertron is an all channel yagi antenna with a built-in high gain RF amplifier in one integral unit. It comes equipped with a power supply that lowers 117 V. AC to a safe 24 volts which is fed up the lead-in to the antenna. It is 5 to 9 times more powerful than any other antenna made.

With the Powertron, you can get your customers many channels they couldn't even see before. For example, in Burlington, Iowa, we easily pull in 9 channels where we used to pull in only 5 with a Color'Ceptor—our finest antenna before we developed the Powertron.

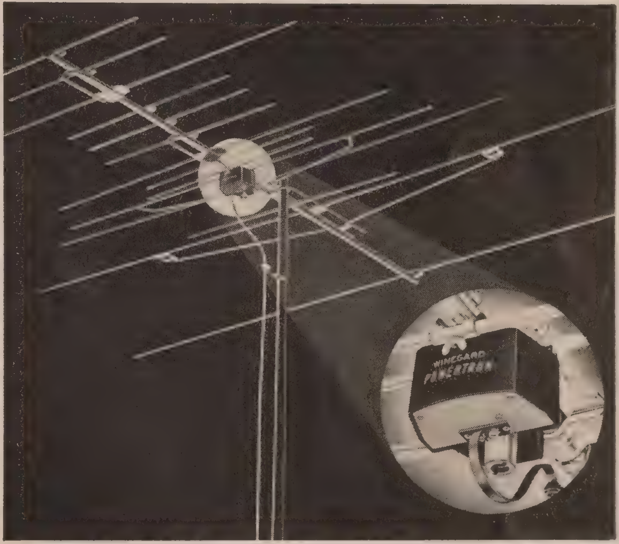
You can run 10 TV sets with a Powertron and all of them will have a better picture than you now get on one set with your present antenna.

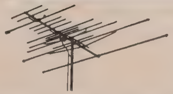
You can make your installations 30 to 40% lower in height with a Powertron without affecting reception, in most cases.

You can remote the Powertron antenna ¼ mile away from the TV set and get a better picture than with an ordinary antenna mounted next to the set.

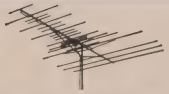
You can deliver the clearest, sharpest, truest, color TV you've ever seen because the Powertron's extremely linear response makes it *the only* antenna that should be installed with a color receiver.

In short, this antenna is amazing. But don't take our word for it—test one and see for yourself. Ask your distributor or write today for *free* technical bulletin.

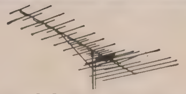




Model P-44 Powertron — $74.95 list, 14 elements. 5 times more voltage gain than Color-'Ceptor.



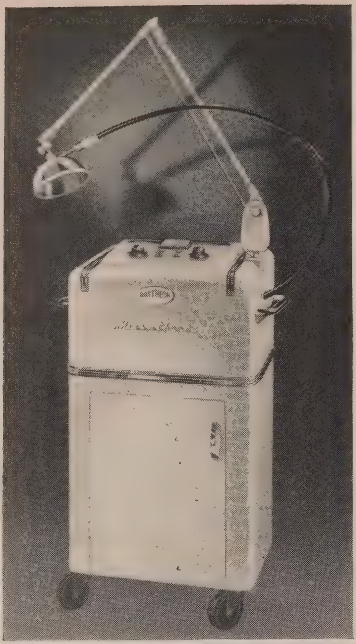
Model P-44X Powertron with Pack — $91.90 list, 21 elements. Up to 54% more gain, higher front to back ratio than Model P-44.



Model SP-44X Super Powertron — $104.95 list, 30 elements. Twice the gain of Model P-44.

Winegard

3013-4 Scotten Boulevard • Burlington, Iowa



CASE of the RELUCTANT DIATHERMY

Tricky relays and tricked up circui
made this service job a toughie

By ED BUKSTEIN*

THE attractive receptionist smiled as Al Centauri introduced himself and explained that Dr. Brown had asked him to repair the diathermy equipment.

"Oh yes," she said pleasantly, "please be seated. Dr. Brown is with a patient now but he will see you in a few minutes." Al nodded his head in agreement and sank into a comfortable chair.

In a few minutes, as the receptionist had predicted, Dr. Brown came into the waiting room. After he and Al had exchanged greetings and a handshake, Dr. Brown stated his problem.

"We're having trouble with the diathermy apparatus. It doesn't seem to generate any power even with the control set to maximum. We had the same trouble about 2 months ago but the building maintenance man repaired it for us."

Al nodded again, but this time he made no attempt to look sympathetic.

"I'd appreciate it if you could get it fixed today," said the doctor, "I have a patient coming in for treatment tomorrow morning."

"I'll certainly try," promised Al.

"Thank you. Miss Anderson will show you where we keep the machine."

The patient awaits

Miss Anderson, the attractive receptionist, led the way down a long corridor. At the end of the corridor, she opened a door.

"Here's your patient," she said.

The diathermy unit stood against the wall as if defying Al to make it work. Somewhere in the deep recesses of Al's memory a tape machine switched to playback. *Diathermy—a method of heating the tissues of the body by rf energy—circuitry generally consists of a high-power oscillator and associated power supply—look out for HIGH VOLTAGE!*

Al stepped in for a closer look at the machine, a Raytheon Microtherm. The sloping top of the metal cabinet, about waist high, was the control panel: switches, pilot lights, controls and a meter for indicating output power. The chassis was in the top half of the cabinet, and the bottom half was used for storage. A coaxial cable coming out of the side of the cabinet terminated in a

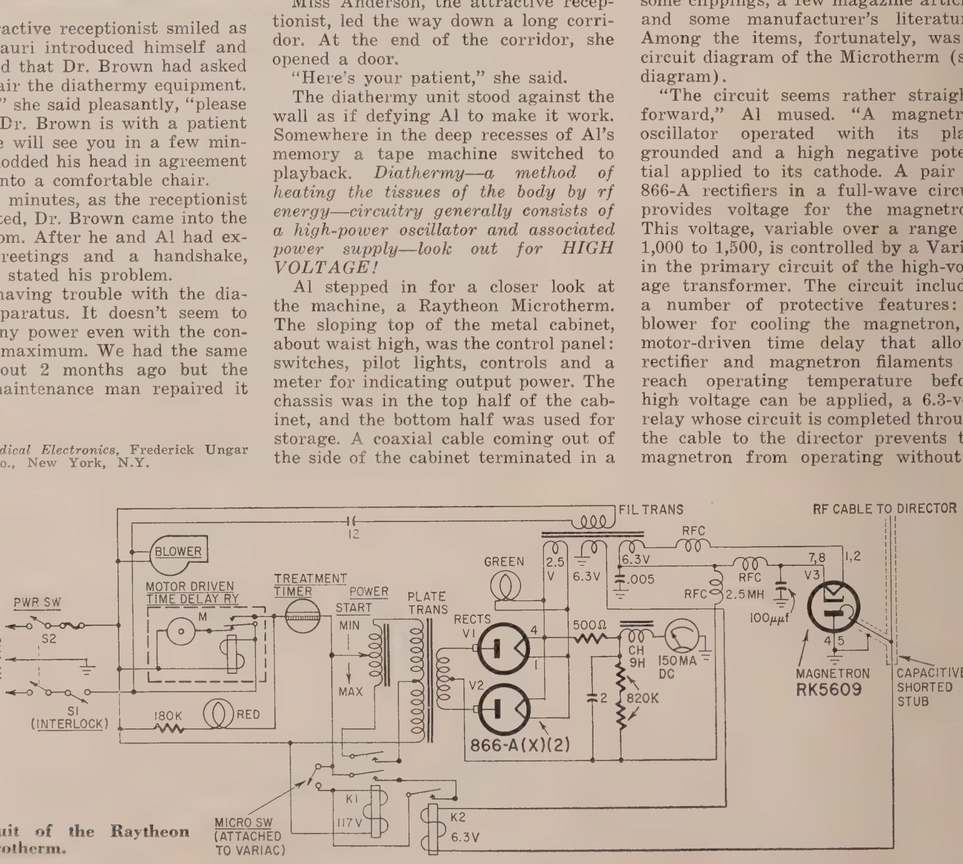
dish-shaped director looking much li
a miniature radar antenna. This w
characteristic of microwave diatherm
and Al assumed that the oscillator tu
was a magnetron. There were sever
spare directors of different sizes a
shapes for treating various regions
the anatomy.

Al reached into his tool box a
pulled out a manilla folder, his file
diathermy equipment. This includ
some clippings, a few magazine articl
and some manufacturer's literatu
Among the items, fortunately, was
circuit diagram of the Microtherm (s
diagram).

"The circuit seems rather straigh
forward," Al mused. "A magnetr
oscillator operated with its pla
grounded and a high negative pote
tial applied to its cathode. A pair
866-A rectifiers in a full-wave circu
provides voltage for the magnetro
This voltage, variable over a range
1,000 to 1,500, is controlled by a Vari
in the primary circuit of the high-vo
age transformer. The circuit includ
a number of protective features:
blower for cooling the magnetron,
motor-driven time delay that allo
rectifier and magnetron filaments
reach operating temperature befo
high voltage can be applied, a 6.3-v
relay whose circuit is completed throu
the cable to the director prevents t
magnetron from operating without

---

*Author: *Medical Electronics*, Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., New York, N.Y.



Circuit of the Raytheon Microtherm.

load, and a Micro Switch mounted on the power control Variac prevents application of high voltage until the control has been returned to its *minimum* position. The POWER switch (S2) applies power to the time delay motor, the blower and the filament transformer."

Let's give it a try

Al checked the machine to make sure that the power plug was in the outlet, the director and its cable were properly connected, and that the POWER control was set to its minimum position which was marked START. These things seemed to be in order so he flipped the power switch on. A green pilot lit up on the panel and Al could hear the blower motor start. He waited patiently while the time delay ran its course to preheat the rectifier and magnetron filaments. In about 3 minutes a red pilot lit up on the panel.

Presumably, the high voltage could now be applied. Since the 117-volt input is applied through the treatment timer, a spring-wound timing switch calibrated to 30 minutes, Al set the timer to 10 minutes and then gradually advanced the power control. The pointer of the output meter remained stubbornly at zero. He tried it again: returning the POWER control to START and then advancing it. Again the pointer refused to budge from its zero position. Al took another look at the schematic. A listing of possible causes flashed through his mind: defective magnetron, burned-out rectifiers, open transformer, defective relay, etc.

Al turned off the power, pulled the plug from the outlet and disconnected the coaxial cable from its connector at the side of the machine. He opened the door of the storage compartment in the bottom half of the metal cabinet and removed the bolts and wing nuts in the top of the compartment. The top half of the metal cabinet could now be lifted away from the bottom half, revealing the chassis still bolted to the bottom section.

Slowly circling the machine looking for any visible clues that might locate the defect, he noted with some concern that a length of bare wire had been wound around the terminals of the safety interlock switch. Entertaining some unflattering thoughts about the maintenance man the doctor had mentioned, he continued his search. Then he saw *it* on the underside of the control panel. A piece of tape had been wrapped around the Micro Switch to hold it closed. The tape, however, had dried out and one end had loosened, releasing the switch. His thoughts turned again to the maintenance man.

Mixed-up relays

After he had removed the dried-out tape, Al reconnected the coaxial cable, slipped the power plug into the outlet and turned on the power. In 3 minutes, the red pilot lit. As before, Al set the treatment timer and then gradually advanced the power control. The pointer of the power output meter clung to the zero marker. Leaving the power control in its advanced position, he again examined the machine for clues. The filaments of the 866-A rectifiers were lit, but there was no ionization glow. Now he examined the two relays. Relay K2 was energized, but relay K1 was not. Al felt a feeling of satisfaction sweep over him. He had repaired literally thousands of electronic devices, but the thrill of locating a defective component was still as fresh and pleasing as it was the very first time.

The misbehavior of the diathermy machine now became more meaningful: the contacts of relay K1 were used to connect the power control Variac to the primary of the high voltage transformer. Since the relay was not energized, there was no plate voltage available for the rectifiers and no high voltage for the magnetron.

To confirm his suspicions, Al pushed against the armature of relay K1 with the eraser end of a pencil. The rectifiers ionized with a bluish green glow, and the pointer of the output meter moved across its scale. When he removed the pencil, the armature of the relay moved back to its de-energized position, the rectifiers de-ionized, and the power output meter dropped back to zero.

Convinced that he was dealing with a burned-out relay, Al decided to turn off the power and make a resistance check of the relay coil. He moved the POWER control back to START and then relay K1 energized. When the feeling of surprise had subsided, Al admonished himself for jumping to conclusions. Now he returned his attention to the schematic and the haze began to clear from his brain.

"Relay K1 has two sets of contacts," he said to himself. "One set connects the Variac to the primary of the high-voltage transformer, and the other set is bridged across the Micro Switch through the contacts of K2. These holding contacts permit K1 to remain energized when the power control is advanced and the Micro Switch releases. Since the relay de-energizes when the power control is advanced, the holding contacts must be defective. Rather than replacing the relay, the maintenance man had taped the Micro Switch closed, repairing the symptom rather than the cause. Now that the tape has dried out and loosened, the symptom has reappeared."

Taking a flashlight from his tool kit, Al examined the holding contacts of the relay. They were indeed defective—blackened and badly pitted. He decided to replace the relay.

He returned in about an hour with a new relay, substituted it for the old one and tried the machine again. This time it worked properly. Relay K1 remained energized as the power control was advanced, and the power output meter responded normally. Al removed the piece of wire the maintenance man had wrapped around the terminals of the interlock switch, and then he replaced the top section of the metal cabinet. He stopped at the receptionist's desk on the way out.

"The patient has been cured," he said. "I'll send you my bill." END

COMPLETE TRAINING
FOR BETTER RADIO-TV SERVICE JOBS

Radio and Television RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION
Radio-TV TROUBLESHOOTING and REPAIR

ONLY $17
for this 2 volume
1500-page Ghirardi
Service Library

FIX ANY TV OR RADIO
ever made!

These two giant Ghirardi home training manuals make it easy for you to be an expert on ALL types of TV-AF-FM service . . . **at only a fraction of the price you might expect to pay for such complete training.** Almost 1500 pages, over 800 clear illustrations and dozens of procedure charts explain each detail of every service job as clearly as A-B-C. Each book contains up to the minute data. Each is based on approved **professional** methods. You learn time-saving shortcuts. You learn to work better, more profitably. Ideal as complete training for beginners or as a handy reference library for experienced servicemen who want to look up puzzling jobs or develop new and faster methods.

A complete guide to
TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR

① This 820-page **Radio & TV TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR MANUAL** guides you through each service procedure . . . from locating troubles to making repairs fast and right. Step-by-step charts cover practically every type of trouble-shooting from Television problems to AM and FM realignment to IF and Detector Sections, car radios, record players, communications receivers, etc. 417 illustrations. Price $10.00 separately. (Outside U.S.A. $10.50.) See money-saving offer in coupon!

The complete "know-how" of
SET CIRCUITS & OPERATION

② Learn all about circuits and their peculiarities and watch your service "headaches" disappear! This 669-page **Radio & TV Receiver CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION** manual covers all basic circuits and circuit variations used in modern home equipment; explains their likely trouble spots; teaches you to go right to the seat of trouble without useless testing; helps you develop fast, truly professional service techniques. Price $9.00 separately. (Outside U.S.A. $9.50.)

SAVE $1.50—Pay As You Learn!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard the material in these two famous manuals as a bargain at $150 or more, instead you buy them complete in handy book form for only $17.00 for the two (regular price $19.00). You save $2.00. No lessons to wait for! Everything is at your finger tips. You learn fast . . . and you learn right! OUR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU!

STUDY 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. RE-41, Technical Division,
HOLT RINEHART and WINSTON, Inc.,
383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

MONEY-SAVING OFFER ON BOTH BOOKS!

☐ Send Radio & TV TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR and Radio & TV CIRCUITRY & OPERATION home training manuals for 10-day free examination. If I decide to keep books, I agree to pay $17.00 (plus postage) for the two . . . a saving of $2.00 over the regular price of $19.00. Otherwise I will return books and owe you nothing. **(SAVE! Send $17.00 with order and we pay postage. 10-day money-back guarantee if you're not more than satisfied.)**

Name ....

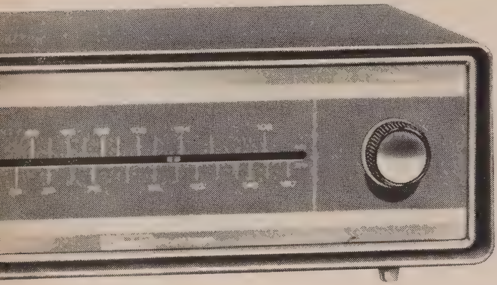
Address ....

City, Zone, State..........

(Outside U.S.A.—$18.00 for both books. Cash with order only, but same return privilege with money refunded.)

83 YX 929. Stereo Tape Record-Play Preamp Kit. $79.95 (less case)

One of the many great Knight-Kit stereo component kits. Professional quality; superb performance with virtually any 3-head tape transport; separate dual-channel recording and playback preamps; permits tape monitoring, sound-on-sound and echo effects. Packed with quality features for every possible stereo and monophonic function...



83 YX 928. FM-AM Hi-Fi Tuner Kit. $49.95

Typical Knight-Kit hi-fi value—incomparable at the price. With AFC, tuned RF stage on FM, multiplex jack. Straight FM tuner kit also available at $38.95. For deluxe Stereo FM-AM and FM tuner kits, see the Allied catalog...

83 YX 927. 20-Watt Stereo Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit. $39.95

Biggest bargain in quality Stereo hi-fi. Has special clutch-type dual-concentric level control; simplified control facilities; DC preamp filaments. Similarly styled 32-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit with full frequency center channel available at a low, low $59.95...

Simply

these and 5

knigh

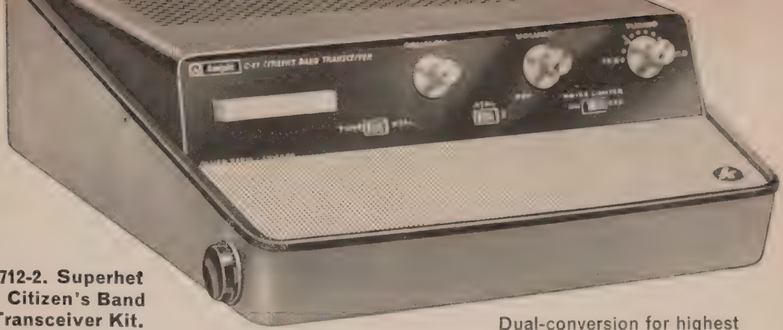
A PRODUC

a pleasure to build..

The most satisfying do-it-yours
experience awaits you when you build
Knight-Kit! You'll marvel at the sheer ea
of assembly, absolutely assured
exclusive "show-how" manuals, wall-siz
picture diagrams, step-by-st
do-and-check instructions, pre-cut wi
"visi-packed" parts and an engineeri
perfection that eliminates guesswo
You'll get perfect results. You'll enjoy wi
pride a true custom-built electron
product, professionally engineered a
styled—the best you can own. And to t
off your pleasure, you'll save substantia
at the unbeatable Knight-Kit price.

83 YU 934. Deluxe 70-Watt Stereo Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit. $119.9

Super-power to drive any of
today's speakers, a do-it-you
self stereo masterpiece, featu
ing: special "blend" control;
full-range center channel; tap
source monitor; dual phasin
switches; Stereo paralleling
switch. For deluxe 40-watt
Stereo amplifier at only $76.
and 60-watt Stereo amplifier,
see the Allied catalog...



83 YX 712-2. Superhet Citizen's Band Transceiver Kit. $79.95

Dual-conversion for highest sensitivity and selectivity; crystal-controlled operation on any 2 channels, plus manual tuning. Another Knight-Kit Citizen's Band Transceiver is available at an amazing low $39.95—see the Allied catalog for full details...

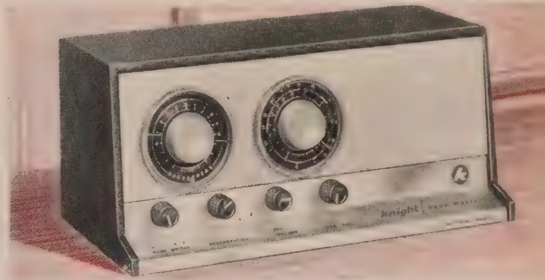
Great!

other money-saving

-kits®

OF ALLIED RADIO

and you own the best

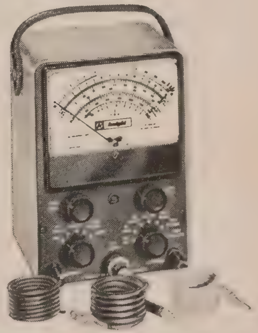


83 YX 258. 4-Band "Span Master"® Receiver Kit. $25.95

Fabulous performer for world-wide reception; thrilling shortwave adventures, plus fine Broadcast; band-switching, 540 KC to 30 MC; with cabinet. For additional receiver kits, radio-intercom, clock-radio, transistor radios, intercom systems, electronic labs and other great hobbyist Knight-Kits, see the Allied catalog...

83 Y 125. Electronic VTVM Kit. $25.75

High sensitivity general-purpose VTVM; 11 meg input resistance; balanced-bridge circuit; 4½" meter. One of many fine instrument kits including 5" scopes, AC VTVM, tube checkers, signal tracer, audio generator, sweep generator, and others, described in detail in the Allied catalog...



money back guarantee

very Knight-Kit is unconditionally uaranteed to meet our published pecifications for performance or our purchase price is refunded in ull.

only $2 down

t's easy to buy any Knight-Kit: nly $2 down on orders up to $50; 5 down up to $200; $10 down ver $200—up to 24 months to pay.

ALLIED
everything in
electronics
1961
OUR 40TH YEAR
CATALOG 200
ALLIED RADIO

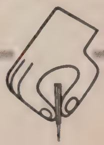
Featured

IN THIS VALUE-PACKED 1961

444-PAGE ALLIED CATALOG

Send coupon today for the 1961 Allied electronics catalog (the world's biggest), featuring the complete Knight-Kit line. See the best in electronic kits—save on *everything* in Electronics. Send for your FREE copy now!

free *send coupon today!*



ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-D1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send Free 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

Name____________________
PLEASE PRINT

Address____________________

City____________Zone_____State_____

sold exclusively by

also available in Canada

ALLIED RADIO

pioneer in electronic kit development

our 40th year

the NEW and IMPROVED Portable BEAMER
by Tele-Tronics

FOR TESTING AND REJUVENATING FAULTY, WEAK TV TUBES

ADD $8,000 to $20,000 and MORE A YEAR in HIGH PROFIT VOLUME!

TESTS:
- All current models
- Filament condition
- Element continuity by mutual conductance method
- Shorts
- Leakage up to 20 megohms. Wheatstone Bridge Circuit
- Emission
- Grid cut-off, and grid control
- Cathode test

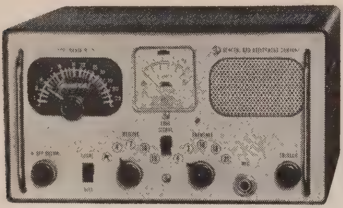
NOW Only $189.50

ORDER TODAY!
through your distributor or write direct to factory

REPAIRS:
- Restores brightness by cathode sweeping
- Brings up old tubes by grid expansion
- Burns off low resistance K-G shorts
- Burns off high resistance inter-element shorts
- Welds open cathod tabs

ADDS UP TO 1,000 HOURS OF SATISFACTORY TV TUBE RECEPTION!

The Tele-Tronics Co.
180 S. Main Street
AMBLER, PA.



CITIZENS BAND MODEL MC-3

COMMERCIAL TWO-WAY RADIOTELEPHONE

Selectivity 5 Kc—Sensitivity .5uv—Edgelighted dialface—Cascode dual triode RF amplifier—Tubeless crytsal mixer circuit—"S" meter and field strength meter—22 channel tuneable—4 receive crystal positions—External speaker plug—5 channel transmitter—Oversized power and modulation transformers—High-power tubes—15 watt design—Tone signal generator—Plated crystals—Self contained power supply for 6v-12v-115v—Relay hermetically sealed—4.25 H x 8 W x 10.5 D—14 lbs.—Complete with push-to-talk microphone, 115V cord, instruction guide, form 505, for $199.95—6V or 12V cord $4.95 ea.—Crystals T or R $2.95 ea.—F.O.B. Burbank.

Your dealer or

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE COMPANY
2806 West Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, Calif., U.S.A.

HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

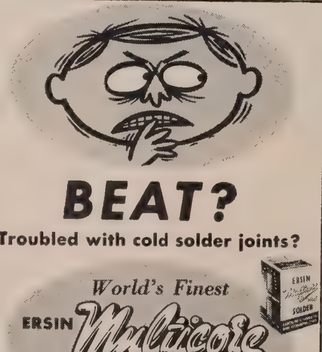
Splice Free (except 2400′)
15 day money-back guarantee

	3+	12+	24+
1200′ 7″ Acetate	$1.29	$1.17	99c
1800′ 7″ acetate	1.79	1.59	1.45
1800′ 7″ mylar	2.09	1.99	1.85
2400′ 7″ mylar	2.99	2.69	2.49
2400′ 7″ tensilized mylar	4.25	3.95	3.75

Can Be Assorted. Add 15c Postage Per Reel. 10c For 24+ Lot Orders.

HI-FI COMPONENTS TAPE RECORDERS available from wide variety of stock and shipped within 24 hours. Write for free wholesale catalogue. "WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD." Write us and see why.

CARSTON 125-RD East 88 St. New York, 28, N. Y.



BEAT?

Troubled with cold solder joints?

World's Finest ERSIN Multicore FIVE-CORE SOLDER

Sold only by Radio Parts Distributors.

TRY
THIS
ONE

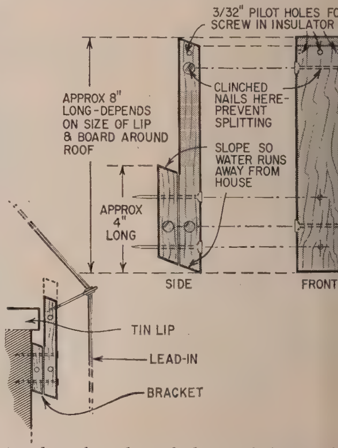
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY REPAIR

Don't throw away your rechargeabl 9-volt transistor radio battery if works intermittently or goes dead suc denly. I found that internal acid leak age had corroded the wire connection inside my battery (a Japanese Renax) I removed the top plate and the batter case, and soldered in new leads. Afte resealing with cellophane tape, the ba tery was as good as new.—*Leo Levit*

STANDOFF MOUNT

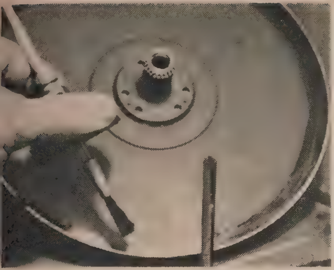
Many TV antennas are well installe mechanically and electrically except a the place where the lead-in comes o the roof and down the side of th house.

Sometimes the lead-in is run throug a hose or tubing and sometimes touches the edge of the roof (metal i many cases). But if a wood bracket i used (like the one shown here), th lead-in can clear the roof by 6 inche or any desired amount. The bracket are made of 1 by ¾-inch white pine o other soft wood. It is quicker to mak up a dozen or more at one time. Whe the bracket is painted the same colo as the board it's nailed to, it is not ver noticeable.—*Frank W. Dresser*


3/32" PILOT HOLES FO
SCREW IN INSULATOR
APPROX 8" LONG-DEPENDS ON SIZE OF LIP & BOARD AROUND ROOF
CLINCHED NAILS HERE-PREVENT SPLITTING
SLOPE SO WATER RUNS AWAY FROM HOUSE
APPROX 4" LONG
SIDE
FRONT
TIN LIP
LEAD-IN
BRACKET

STOP TURNTABLE SLIP

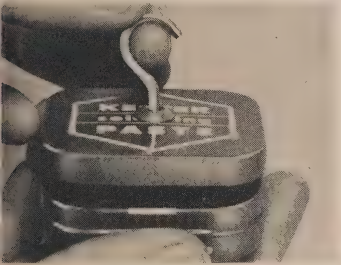
Frequently record players fail t operate because of a slipping turntable The motor pinion or driven idler whee slips against the inner rim of th



urntable, the turntable doesn't revolve ,t the proper speed and the changer nechanism may fail. If the turntable s removed, you will find that the inner urface on the flange of this disc is vorn smooth, causing the slippage. heck the spring tension on the idler vheel or on the motor pinion. If the ension is weak, this can also cause lippage. If this is not the trouble, oat the inner surface of the turntable lange with a preparation to prevent lippage. For this purpose ordinary ubber cement is recommended. It will emain tacky even after it hardens, nd will thus put an end to the slippage. ingernail lacquer will also work.—*len F. Stillwell*

FLUX-CAN HANDLE

You can have a trying time attempting to remove the lid from a can of oldering flux as there is no way to get good grip on it (especially if the outide of the can is fluxed up!). To solve his problem, screw a cup hook into he lid as shown.—*Charles A. Cunningam*



[If you must use soldering paste!—*ditor*]

HAND GRINDER SOLVES PROBLEMS

An electric hand power tool can be he solution to many electronic service roblems. For example, a small wire rush chucked in the tool can reach own in deep among parts and wires o clean a lug that's otherwise nearly mpossible to get at. Also, you can drill oles in hard-to-get-at places easier han you could with a hand drill. Every ime you have to tin your iron's tip, ou can put the wire brush to it and o the job in just a few seconds. Obviously, there are a dozen and one other andy time- and frustration-saving ses for one around the bench.—*Scott Mack*

END

Now...assemble the finest:

A Professional Quality

CUSTOMIZED

TV KIT

ON EASY

"PAY AS YOU WIRE" TERMS*

☆ **Designed for the perfectionist seeking maximum performance.**

☆ **Easy to assemble; no technical knowledge required.**

☆ **An ideal "Learning" Kit with a complete Course of Study is available.**

The TRANSVISION *"Professional"*

Professional Quality Features

The Transvision *"Professional" Model* TV Kit (or Assembled Chassis) is designed to satisfy those video-and-audiophiles who seek the best possible performance of which the art is capable. Nevertheless, the kit builder can assemble this chassis for less than the cost of an ordinary receiver.

Note these unique features:

- Hi-Fi Audio (with 2 EL-84 output tubes, oversize audio output transformer, Woofer-Tweeter Speaker System with heavy magnets and crossover; Extended Range Tone Control).
- Ultra-linear sweep circuits; D.C. restoration; Standard Coil Guided Grid Turret Tuner with provisions for UHF and special low noise tubes; 4 megacycle picture bandwidth; 10 microvolt sensitivity.
- Heavy-duty power supply (power transformer, two low voltage rectifier tubes — no silicon rectifiers).

** Only $15 for the Starting Package!*

ALSO AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED CHASSIS

for custom installations

- Heavy-duty ruggedized construction, no printed circuits; built to give trouble-free performance for many years.
- Includes newest reflection-free 23" tube with bonded face, or the 24" or 27" CRT.
- Selected because of superior performance for use in Educational TV by over 3000 schools and colleges and U.S. Armed Services.

Interested in Electronics?

Learn the basic principles of electronics from the Complete Course of Study which is available with the Kit.

As a preliminary, order the Assembly Instructions for only $2.00; to be refunded if you purchase kit.

TRANSVISION NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Pioneers in Television Kits • NEw Rochelle 6-6000

START NOW — MAIL THIS COUPON

TRANSVISION, New Rochelle, N. Y. Dept. RE

☐ Send Free 8-page Catalog ☐ Enclosed is $2. for **Assembly Instructions** so that I might see how easy it is to assemble the Transvision Kit. I understand that this will be refunded if I purchase a kit.

☐ Enclosed is $15 for the **Starting Package.** I understand that I can buy packages one at a time as I wire. (Models range from $119 to $199.)

Name.............................. Address..............................

City.............................. Zone.............. State..............

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

8 FREE BIG ISSUES OLSON CATALOGS

TYPICAL VALUE

Butane Pocket Size BLOW TORCH KIT

$2.19 No. TL-362

Includes 2 Butane capsules, blow torch tip, soldering iron tip and solder. 6" long.

We will send you a new issue every 6 weeks for a full year — NO CHARGE! Compare our World Famous Values.

MAIL TO: **OLSON ELECTRONICS**

(Formerly Olson Radio)

718 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

☐ **SEND FREE CATALOGS**

☐ **Send Blow Torch Kit @ $2.19, plus postage**

NAME ______________ ADDRESS ______________

CITY ______________ ZONE ______ STATE ______________

POWER
FLEXIBILITY
VALUE
FISHER
X-202
STEREO CONTROL-AMPLIFIER

■ More usable power, more flexibility, greater beauty of appearance — are yours for little more than the cost of standard units. The X-202 produces fifty watts of *music power.* Complete battery of twenty-one controls, in logical arrangement, provide limitless flexibility and operating ease. Stereo Dimension Control creates a blending of channels that ordinarily requires a third, center-channel speaker. Other highlights: Center Channel Volume Control and provision for remote control. Most important of all is the renowned FISHER quality in every detail. **$229.50**

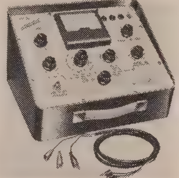
Write Today
For Complete Specifications!

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION
21-51 44th Drive • Long Island City 1, N. Y.

new PRODUCTS

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR KIT, *AK-510.* 18 miniature type electrolytic capacitors in values covering over 90% of replacements for personal transistor radios, TV sets and other space-tight applications. Reusable plastic box.—**Distributor Div., Aerovox Corp.,** New Bedford, Mass.

TRANSISTOR TESTER. Measures ac beta with ±5% accuracy. Used also for I_c, transistor input resistance and base–emitter circuit impedance ac and beta, I_c and I_{cbo} out of circuit. 6½ x 9 x 10¾. 7¾ lbs.—**Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.,** 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.



REGULATED POWER-SUPPLY KIT, *model B-12.* Fully variable and regulated dc plate voltages from 0 to 400, at 150 ma maximum. Bias voltages from 0 to 150, at 2 ma. Three 3-ampere ac filament outputs; two at 6.3 volts and 1 at 12. 13 x 8½ x 7 in. 20 lbs.—**PACO Electronics Co. Inc.,** 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER, *V O Matic 360.* Burnoutproof meter. Direct-reading scales. 1½- and 9-volt batteries, test leads. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt dc, 5,000 ohms per volt ac. Frequency response ac 5–500,000 cycles per second.—**B&K Manufacturing Co.,** 1801 W. Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

POWER SUPPLY. *Professional model 2,* for transistor equipment. Supplies dc variable from

0–15 volts. Output generally sufficient for r
ceivers up to 22½ volts. Plug-in jacks for e
ternal voltmeter, 40-inch leads, insulated clips.
National Radio Institute, 3939 Wisconsin Av
Washington 16, D. C.

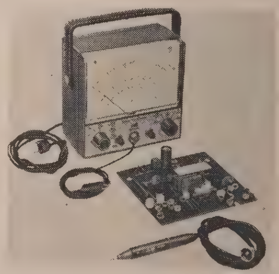
HOME TV/FM SYSTEM KIT, *model HK-1.* Si
nal for up to 4 TV or FM sets from single 72

18-inch indoor antenna that mounts behind sof
in attic or any convenient place. 4-set couple
300-ohm twin lead and installation hardware.
Blonder-Tongue Labs, 9-25 Alling St., Newark
N. J.

REPLACEMENT FLYBACK TRANSFORMER
HO-327, HO-323 and *HO-329* for Sparton No

PC-70015, PC-70019 and PC-70022 and PC-7002
respectively. — **Chicago Standard Transforme**
Corp., 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

SENIOR VOLTOHYMST KIT, *WV-98B (K*
Preassembled and presoldered etched-circu

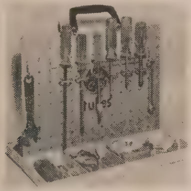


board. Input cable and probe with built-in dc/ac
ohms switch. 7 x 6½ x 3¾ in.—**RCA,** 30 Rocke
feller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

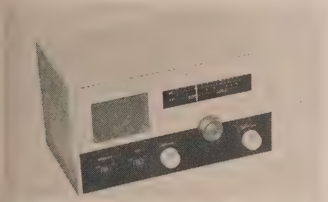
ELECTRIC-EYE ADAPTER, *Flood Liter.* Die
cast aluminum housing and special gaskets fo
weatherproofing. Installs in light socket; lam

screws into Flood Liter. Cadmium sulfide photoconductive cells. Handles lamp loads up to 600 watts.—**Selco Electronics Inc.**, 248 Broad Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.

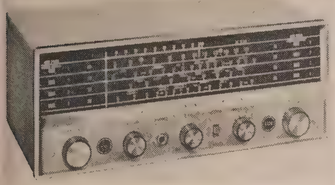
TOOL TOTER. To organize and carry tools and other servicing equipment. 2-sided rack for tools; trays for components, small tools and most-used parts.—**General Electric Co.**, Distributor Sales Operation, Owensboro, Ky.



BASIC RADIO COURSE, *Part II, EK-2B.* Advances radio theory knowledge to enable builder to improve EK-2A (Part I) radio set to 2-band superheterodyne receiver for amateur radio, marine and international stations.—**Heath Co.**, Benton Harbor, Mich.



SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER, *model S-120.* 550-kc to 30-mc frequency range. 455-kc if. CW and AM signals. 3 SW bands. Standby/receive, BFO selectivity, ac on/off volume controls. 13½ x 5⅞ x 8¾ in.—**Hallicrafters**, 4401 W. 5th Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.



CITIZENS-BAND TRANSCEIVERS. For commercial and private use. *Cadre 500:* 5-watt portable; 15 transistors, 7 diodes; 2-watt power drain or mobile and fixed operation; 11 5/16 x 3 x 5 5/16 in. *Cadre 100:* 100-mw transceiver; ½–1-mile range; 7 transistors, 1 diode; 6¼ x 2¾ x ½ inches.—**Cadre Industries Corp.**, Endicott, N. Y.

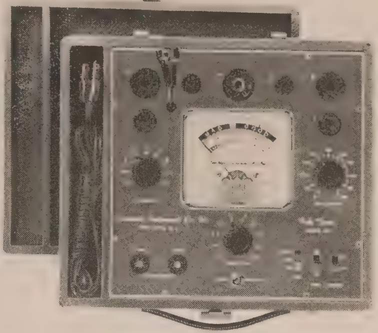
WALKIE-TALKIE, *model HE-29*, for Citizens band. Receives and transmits from 1.5 to 7 miles. transistors, 1 diode. 8 standard penlight batteries with 70-hour life expectancy. 6⅜ x 3¼ x

ALL AMERICAN MADE! ALL AMERICAN MADE!

ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS'

New Model **151** *– a Modern, Streamlined*

TUBE TESTER



Only **$21.95**

COMPLETE!

Not a Kit...

The **151** is a completely wired and calibrated tester...

Ready to use!

Don't let the low price mislead you!

The Model 151 was designed and produced with the knowledge that the only way to meet "imported" tester competition is to turn out a better product at a lower price.

Compare the Model 151 features and specifications below with *any* tube tester, domestic or foreign, in the $30.00 to $50.00 price range.

Model 151 Features and Specifications:

- ✓ Tests over 1,000 Tube Types
- ✓ Makes *all* necessary tests. Checks for shorts and leakages between *all* elements; tests for filament continuity; indicates the quality (emission) of all tubes.
- ✓ Checks all modern tubes including 7-pin miniatures; octals; lock-in's; 9-pin noval miniatures and new T-9 types.
- ✓ Five (5) Year Free Tube Data.
- ✓ Speedy Operation assured by use of a new improved circuit which enables us to use a single rotary switch in place of the one-at-a-time slide switches previously used.
- ✓ 7 and 9 pin tube straighteners permanently mounted on front panel.
- ✓ Employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber.
- ✓ Comes housed in a beautiful portable carrying case with slip-on cover.

Model 151 comes complete—absolutely no extras. Only... **$21.95**

Order direct from Metropolitan Electronics. Shipped C.O.D. or send cash with order. Use the convenient order form at the right.

Metropolitan Electronics
106 Fifth Ave., Dept. RE-4, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send me Model 151 Tube Tester.

☐ $21.95 enclosed.

☐ Ship C.O.D.

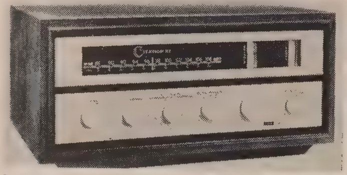
Name ____________________

Address ____________________

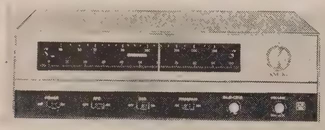
City __________ Zone ______ State ______

1⅝ in. 18 oz.—**Lafayette Radio**, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.

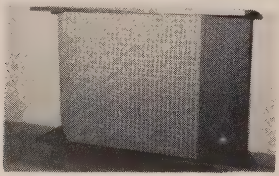
FM TUNER KIT, *Citation III.* Preassembled, prealigned FM cartridge includes second rf stage, mixer, oscillator, if sections and afc with regulated voltage supply. Nuvistor in first rf stage. 2 tuning meters. Multiplex output jack. Dual tuner output jacks. Interchannel muting. 10 tubes. 4 semiconductor diodes.—**Harman-Kardon, Inc.**, Ames Court, Plainview, N. Y.



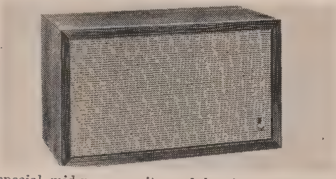
HI-FI FM TUNER, *KN-150.* Dynamic sideband regulation (DSR) for optimum reception of any FM station. Power for multiplex adapter included in circuit. IM distortion below 0.25% at signal levels over 10µv. 10 tubes. Chairside control through cathode-follower output permits tuner location up to 100 feet from amplifier.—**Allied Radio Corp.**, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago.



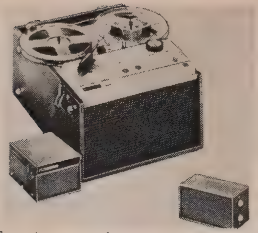
SPEAKER SYSTEM. 22 special 6-inch speakers and 6 hard-cone tweeters mounted on ? front and side-facing panels with four 6-inch speakers facing down on bottom of cabinet. Frequency response 30 cycles to 15 kc ±2 db. 25 watts before distortion; 88 watts peak. IM and harmonic distortion 1% at 100-db output. 29⅞ x 41¾ x 9½ in.—**Polycoustic Co.**, 958 Arguello Drive, San Leandro, Calif.



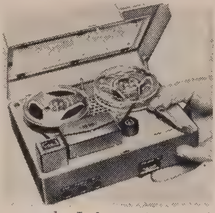
HIGH-FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM, *model TF-3,* 4-speaker, 3-way, 10-inch woofer, 2 special mid-range units and hemispherical radiator for tweeter. 4 sides of cabinet furniture-finished for horizontal or vertical placement in oiled walnut. Also in unfinished gum hardwood.—**Jensen Manufacturing Co.**, 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.



TAPE RECORDER, *model KN-4100.* Either 3¾ or 7½ ips. Plays stereo tapes through any second available channel—hi-fi system, TV set, or recorder's matching KN-4150 accessory amplifier-speaker. Use "as is" as monophonic unit or tape deck for stereo music systems. Built-in stereo preamp.—**Allied Radio Corp.**, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.



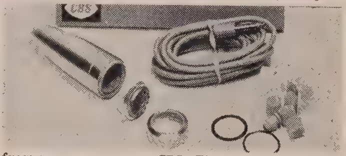
TAPE RECORDER, *RK-120.* Miniature, battery-operated. 7⅜ x 5¾ x 2½ in.; 4 lb. 5 transistors, 1 thermistor. Single function lever for rewind, stop, play, record.—**Lafayette Radio**, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.



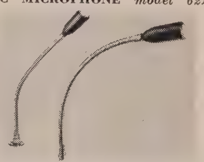
DEMAGNETIZER, *Magneraser: model 200C* for 100–130 volts; *model 220C* for 200–260 volts. Erases recorded signal completely on all tape brands, ¼- and ½-inch and 16- and 35-mm magnetic sound film and 5- to 15-inch plastic and metal reels.—**Amplifier Corp. of America**, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

AMPLICORP
Magneraser Model 200C
AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

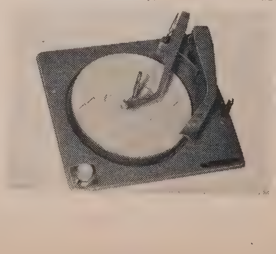
CERAMIC MICROPHONE KIT, *Mark III.* Sensitivity 52db below 1 volt/microbar at 1,000 cycles. 5-megohm recommended load. 30–10,000-cycles frequency response.—**CBS Electronics Div., Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.**, Danvers, Mass.



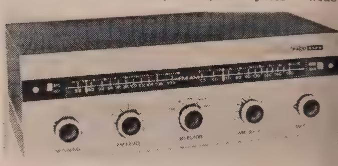
DYNAMIC MICROPHONE *model 624LL,* for language laboratories. Concealed cable. Adaptable mounting for fixed boom or flexible gooseneck.—**Electro-Voice, Inc.**, Buchanan, Mich.



RECORD CHANGERS, *AD-50* and *Deluxe AD-60.* Flutter and wow 0.18% rms or less. Turntable speed accurate within ±2%. Change cycle completed in 9 seconds. 4-pole, hum-shielded moto type. Friction drive. 2-gram tracking force. 10 record capacity. 13½ x 12 x 5½ inches above 3 inches below mounting board. *Deluxe AD-60* stereo–mono switch, intermixes 45- and 33⅓-rpm records.—**Heath Co.**, Benton Harbor, Mich.

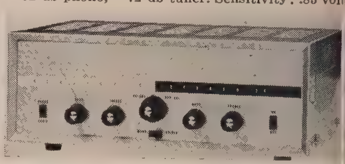


FM/AM STEREO TUNER. Kit or factory-wired Prewired, prealigned rf and if stages in both FM and AM sections. Frequency response 20–15,000 cycles for FM, 20–9,000 cycles "wide" (14kc), 20–4,500 cycles "narrow" (7kc) for AM.—**EICO (Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.)**, 33-00 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

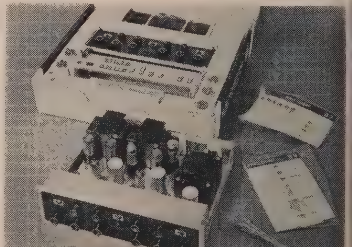


STEREO AMPLIFIER/PREAMP, *model S-5500* 50 watts. 15 front-panel controls and switches 12 inputs. Continuous power output 24 watts per channel. Hum and noise 80 db below 24 watts (radio) and 60 db below 24 watts (phono). Frequency response ±1 db 20 to 40,000 cycles per second. IM distortion 1½%. Continuous harmonic distortion ½% at 24 watts. Damping factor of 5. 4 x 14½ x 14.—**Sherwood Electronic Laboratories Inc.**, 4300 N. California, Chicago.

STEREO AMPLIFIER, *Realistic SAF-24.* Total rms distortion 400 cycles 1.8% at 12 watts. Hum —52 db phono, —72 db tuner. Sensitivity: .85 volt tuner, .004 magnetic cartridge. Tone controls ±7.5 db bass at 50 cycles, ±7.5 db. treble at 10,000 cycles. Feedback 18 db. Equalization ±1db RIAA. Tubes 2-12AX7, 4-6BM8, 1-6CA4. Outputs for 4-, 8- or 16-ohm speakers, auxiliary ac power. 8 inputs.—**Radio Shack Corp.**, 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT, *LK-72.* Kit-Pak, parts chart, full-color instruction book. Sharp-cutoff filter (12 db or sharper per octave) fully operative below 20 cycles prevents overloading of output stage and speaker from subsonic rumble frequencies and record eccentricity. Maximum power output each channel in music waveforms, 36 watts; in steady state, 30 watts. Maximum total harmonic distortion at rated output 0.8%. Frequency response 20 to 20 kc ±0.5 db. Power bandwidth at rated distortion (IHFM standards) 20 cycles to 20 kc. Inputs for high-, low-level magnetic pickups; tape, tuner.—**H. H. Scott Inc.**, 111 Powder Mill Rd., Maynard, Mass. END



All specifications from manufacturers' data.

Its taking the ountry by storm

MIGHTY MITE

Finds 'em fast!
Checks 'em all!
A
B
C
D
FILAMENT
SENCORE
LOAD
SETUP
TC109 Tube Checker
MIGHTY MITE
FUNCTION
SENCORE

ith thundering applause...
re's what they say...

"It is the best tube tester I have ever owned." F.M., MONROE, LA., TV TECHNICIAN

"It's a real asset to any serviceman." (35 years in servicing) C.H.W., EAST PRAIRIE, MO., TV TECHNICIAN

"This is the best checker I have ever used." E.L.R., HASTINGS, MICH., TV TECHNICIAN

"A must for every serviceman. A real Time Saver at a reasonable price." W.P., ERIE, PA., TV TECHNICIAN

"The most complete and reliable instrument I ever bought for this price." H.P.R., QUEBEC, CANADA, TV TECHNICIAN

"I already own one. This is my second Mighty Mite." PHILCO DISTRIBUTOR, ST. LOUIS, MO.

"Mighty Mite has paid for itself the first month." W.C., UNIONTOWN, PA., TV REPAIR

"I have found the Mighty Mite all that you say it is and more. It tests tubes that my other tester, costing twice as much, will not test." L.K.E., W9PWQ, CHICAGO, HAM

In a nut shell... here's why the Mighty Mite finds them all. It checks tube grid circuits with the same high sensitivity as the indispensable Sencore LC3 Leakage Checker; yet it checks emission, leakage and shorts just like the big, expensive testers. That's why we call it the Mighty Mite . . . you can't miss!

ONLY 59^{50} DEALER NET

Don't be misled . . . there's only one Mighty Mite!

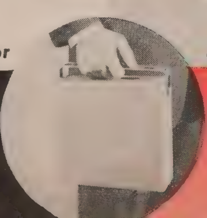
MAGAZINE TEST LABS SAY . . .

PF Reporter, Nov., 1960, page 65 . . .
"When putting the Model TC109 to work in the lab, I tried to 'trip up' the tester by throwing a few curves at it. Using my prized collection of rejected tubes that have mostly 'tough dog' defects, I proceeded with the tests given in the Sencore instructions." The results: The Mighty Mite found every trouble, even the toughest.

Les Deane

Electronics World, Jan., 1961, page 103 . . .
"We checked two dozen tubes known to be defective. Many had been passed as 'good' by other testers. Each failed at least one of the three tests provided by the TC109. On the other hand, every new tube previously known to be in good condition checked good on the Mighty Mite."

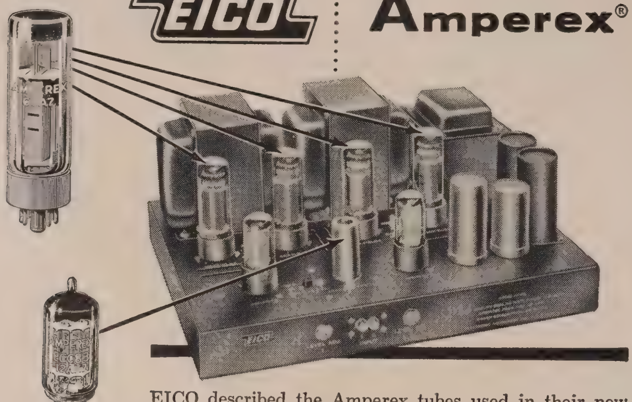
Your Distributor **has them in stock**



PARTS MADE SENCORE IN AMERICA

ENCORE
ADDISON 3, ILLINOIS

It's so easy to carry on every service call. The Mighty Mite is the smallest, most compact complete tester made. Smaller than a portable typewriter and with an all-steel case to protect it. Weighs less than 8 lbs.



2 for the money

circut by **EICO**® *tubes by* **Amperex**®

EICO described the Amperex tubes used in their new *HF89 100-Watt Stereo Power Amplifier* with the word, "unsurpassed." And with good reason. The *HF89* delivers 100 RMS watts undistorted from 20 to 20,000 cps. IM distortion at normal listening levels (even with low-efficiency speakers)... less than 0.1%!

To achieve these standards, EICO chose 4 Amperex 6CA7/EL34's for the *HF89's* output stage and 1 Amperex 12AX7/ECC83 for its voltage amplifier stage. The results: full-rated power output, inaudible distortion, low hum and noise, and the absence of microphonics.

These and many other Amperex 'preferred' tube types have proven their reliability and unique design advantages in virtually all of the world's finest audio components.

Write today for the *Audio Designers Handbook,* new 33-page booklet featuring 14 pages of complete schematics of mono and stereo preamplifiers and amplifiers. Price, $1.50. Amperex Electronic Corp., Special Purpose Tube Division, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.

ask Amperex

about hi-fi tubes for hi-fi circuitry

AMPEREX TUBES FOR QUALITY HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO APPLICATIONS

POWER AMPLIFIERS
6CA7/EL34: 60 w. distributed load
7189: 20 w., push-pull
6BQ5/EL84: 17 w., push-pull
6CW5/EL86: 25 w., high current, low voltage
6BM8/ECL82: Triode-pentode, 8 w., push-pull

VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS
6267/EF86: Pentode for pre-amps.
12AT7/ECC81: } Twin triodes, low
12AU7/ECC82: } hum, noise and
12AX7/ECC83: } microphonics
6BL8/ECF80: High gain, triode-pentode, low hum, noise and microphonics

RF AMPLIFIERS
6ES8: Frame grid twin triode
6ER5: Frame grid shielded triode
6EH7/EF183: Frame grid pentode for IF, remote cut-off
6EJ7/EF184: Frame grid pentode for IF, sharp cut-off
6AQ8/ECC85: Dual triode for FM tuners
6DC8/EBF89: Duo-diode pentode

RECTIFIERS
6V4/EZ80: Indirectly heated, 90 mA
6CA4/EZ81: Indirectly heated, 150 mA
5AR4/GZ34: Indirectly heated, 250 mA

INDICATORS
6FG6/EM84: Bar pattern
IM3/DM70: Subminiature "exclamation" pattern

SEMICONDUCTORS
2N1517: RF transistor, 70 mc
2N1516: RF transistor, 70 mc
2N1515: RF transistor, 70 mc
IN542: Matched pair discriminator diodes
IN87A: AM detector diode, subminiature

Handy mirror in cover for TV adjustments

Mercury

Model 300 COMBINATION TESTER

3 ESSENTIAL INSTRUMENTS IN ONE COMPACT UNIT!

❶ A multiple socket tube tester ❷ A CRT tester-reactivator
❸ A 20,000 ohms per volt VOM and capacity tester

A complete portable service shop at your side wherever you go

Housed in handsome wood carrying case.

AS A TUBE TESTER . . . will check emission, inter-element leakage and gas content of all tubes.

AS A CRT TESTER-REACTIVATOR . . . will test, repair and reactivate all black and white and all color picture tubes.

AS A VOM AND CAPACITY TESTER
(20,000 ohms/volt)
DC Voltage: 0 to 7500 volts
AC Voltage: 0 to 1500 volts
Ohms: 0 to 10 megohms
DC Current: 0 to 15 amperes
Capacity: .1 mfd. to 180 mfd.

Model 300 **$99⁷⁵** Net

See your electronics parts distributor!

MERCURY ELECTRONICS CORP. 77 SEARING AVENUE, MINEOLA, NEW YORK

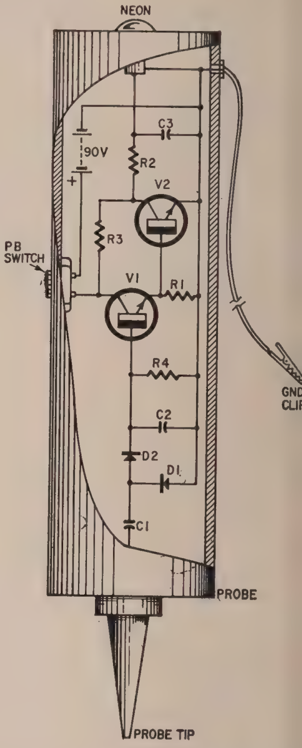
new PATENTS

PULSE INDICATOR

Patent No. 2,942,189

James J. Shea, Scotch Plains, Richard H. He berg, Warren Township, and Marshall R. Bog Point Pleasant, N. J. (Assigned to U.S.A. as resented by Secretary of Navy)

This probe indicates the presence of pu such as are derived from a multivibrator, ra TV sync generator, etc. The indicator is a bli ing neon lamp.



D1, D2 are silicon junction diodes. Posit pulses can pass through D2 to charge C2. Neg tive pulses charge C1 through D1, and in tu C1 will charge C2. In each case the volta across C2 increases conduction through V1. T signal is then applied to V2, which is driven lower conduction, raising the voltage across lamp.

C3 charges from the 90-volt source and at critical value it ignites the neon lamp. This d charges C3 and the cycle repeats as long pulses are present at the input.

This circuit can indicate 5-volt peak-to-pe pulses lasting as short as 0.2 μsec.

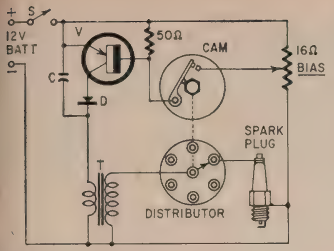
IGNITION SYSTEM

Patent No. 2,955,248

Brooks H. Short, Anderson, Ind., (Assigned General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.)

A high voltage is generated when curre through a large inductance is interrupted. internal combustion engine does it with break points on a cam, but these points wear quick because of arcing. In this invention, the poi carry a small current, the main flow bei switched by a transistor.

The diagram shows that only bias current carried by the points. When the contacts close, is biased to conduction and a large current flo into the primary of T. When the contacts ope



V is blocked. The energy stored in the coil cannot flow back through V because of diode D, so it charges C. The coil-capacitor combination forms an oscillatory circuit which prolongs the high voltage across T's primary.

The voltage is stepped up by the secondary, then fed through a distributor to spark plugs (one is shown).

Typical resistor values are shown. D should be rated at 10 amps and an inverse peak of 300 volts.

PHASE INDICATOR

Patent No. 2,957,137

Aaron Z. Robinson, Jr., Hyattsville, Md. (Assigned to USA as represented by Secretary of Navy)

Each transistor in this circuit (Fig. 1) remains blocked when its input goes negative. When *both* are blocked at the same time, point P goes positive (to the battery voltage). At all other times, at least one transistor conducts and P approaches ground potential.

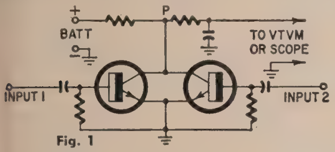


Fig. 1

Fig. 2 shows several conditions of phase difference. In the first, the signals are out of phase and one of them is positive at all times. At no time are both transistors blocked simultaneously so P remains at ground potential. In the second case (90° phase difference), P goes positive during the intervals when both signals go negative. In the last case, the signals are in phase. Both go negative simultaneously for half the time. The output is a symmetrical square wave.

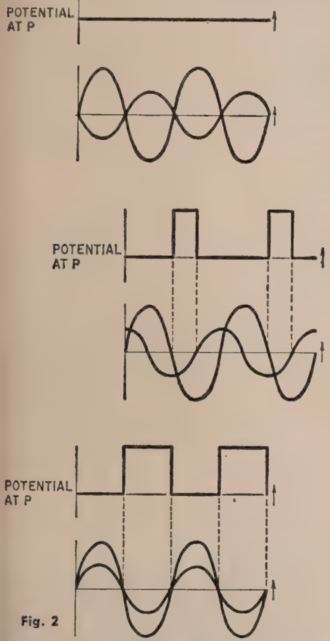


Fig. 2

The output pulse width varies with phase difference.
END

BOOST YOUR BRITENER SALES
with these
SIX MAGIC WORDS
from Perma-Power®

WOULD
YOU LIKE A
BRIGHTER
PICTURE?

That's a question with only one possible answer—YES. Every customer wants a better, brighter picture . . . but doesn't realize how easy it is to get one.

When you say you'll brighten the picture—When you quote the low cost—you've sold the customer.

Don't sell Briteners—sell Brighter Pictures!
On every service call, remember to use Perma-Power's 6 Magic Words—Would You Like A Brighter Picture? You'll sell a 12-pack of Briteners almost as fast as you can say Perma-Power!

Perma-Power® COMPANY—3106 N. Elston Ave.—Chicago 18

50,000 SOLD IN 6 MONTHS!
JUMBO PAKS!

Clip out & mail

LEKTRON'S exclusive paks of Radio-TV assortments
SOLD by the POUND
500-1000 pcs. per pound

$3.00 per pound
Money Back Guarantee

BUY 4 PACKS-PICK the 5th FREE

☐ One POUND PRECISION RESISTORS WORTH $100
☐ One POUND DISC CONDENSERS WORTH $50
☐ One POUND DISCS & CERAMICS WORTH $75
☐ One POUND Discs, Ceramics PRECISIONS WORTH $70
☐ One POUND CERAMIC CONDENSERS WORTH $85
☐ One POUND TUBULAR CONDENSERS WORTH $85

☐ FREE GIANT BARGAIN CATALOG WRITE FOR YOURS!

HOW TO ORDER: Include check or M.O. with sufficient postage; excess returned. C.O.D. orders, 25% down; rated, net 30 days. INCLUDE POSTAL ZONE in address.

LEKTRON
241 Everett Ave.
CHELSEA 50, MASS.

EXAMINE ANY OF THESE TESTERS *BEFORE* YOU BUY!!

Yes, we offer to ship *at our risk* one or more of the testers described on these pages.

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 770-A

VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

FEATURES:

- Compact—measures 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼".
- Uses "Full View" 2% accurate 850 Microampere D'Arsonval type meter
- Housed in round-cornered, molded case.

SPECIFICATIONS:

6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.

6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 Volts.

2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-10,000 Ohms, 0-1 Megohm.

3 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-15/150 Ma., 0-1.5 Amps.

3 DECIBEL RANGES: —6 db to + 18 db, + 14 db to + 38 db, + 34 db to + 58 db.

The Model 770-A comes complete with test leads and operating instructions. **Price is $15.85. Terms: $3.85 after 10 day trial then $4.00 monthly for 3 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 79

SUPER-METER

WITH NEW 6" FULL VIEW METER

SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500.
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3.000.
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes.
RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms. 0 to 10 Megohms.
CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd.
REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms.
INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries.
DECIBELS: —6 to + 18, + 14 to + 38, + 34 to + 58.

The following components are all tested for **QUALITY** at appropriate test potentials. Two separate **BAD-GOOD** scales on the meter are used for direct readings.

All Electrolytic Condensers from 1 MFD to 1000 MFD.
All Selenium Rectifiers. All Germanium Diodes.
All Silicon Rectifiers. All Silicon Diodes.

Model 79 comes complete with operating instructions, test leads and carrying case. **Price is $38.50. Terms: $8.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 77

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

WITH NEW 6" FULL VIEW METER

Compare it to *any* peak-to-peak V.T.V.M. made by *any* other manufacturer at *any* price!

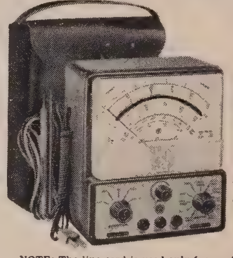
SPECIFICATIONS:

- **DC VOLTS**—0 to 3/15/75/150/300/750/1500 volts at 11 megohms input resistance.
- **AC VOLTS (RMS)**—0 to 3/15/75/150/300/750/1500 volts.
- **AC VOLTS** (Peak to Peak)—0 to 8/40/200/400/800/2000 volts.
- **ELECTRONIC OHMMETER**—0 to 1000 ohms/10,000 ohms/100,000 ohms/1 megohm/10 megohms/100 megohms/1,000 megohms.
- **DECIBELS**—10 db to + 18 db, + 10 db to + 38 db, + 30 db to + 58 db. All based on 0 db = .006 watts (6 mw) into a 500 ohm line (1.73v).
- **ZERO CENTER METER**—For discriminator alignment with full scale range of 0 to 1.5/7.5/37.5/75/150/375/750 volts at 11 megohms input resistance.

Model 77 comes complete with operating instructions, probe and test leads and carrying case. **Price is $42.50. Terms: $12.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 80

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT ALLMETER



NOTE: The line cord is used only for capacity measurements. Resistance ranges operate on self-contained batteries.

6 INCH FULL-VIEW METER provides large easy-to-read calibrations. No squinting or guessing when you use Model 80.

MIRRORED SCALE permits fine accurate measurements where fractional readings are important.

SPECIFICATIONS:

7 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:
(At a sensitivity of 20,000 Ohms per Volt)
0 to 15/75/150/300/750/1500/7500 Volts.

6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:
(At a sensitivity of 5,000 Ohms per Volt)
0 to 15/75/150/300/750/1500 Volts.

3 RESISTANCE RANGES:
0 to 2,000/200,000 Ohms. 0-20 Megohms.

2 CAPACITY RANGES:
.00025 Mfd. to .3 Mfd., .05 Mfd. to 30 Mfd.

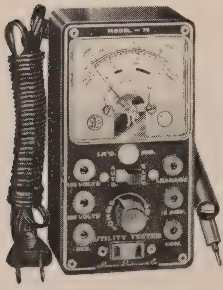
5 D.C. CURRENT RANGES:
0-75 Microamperes, 0 to 7.5/75/750 Milliamperes, 0 to 15 Amperes.

3 DECIBEL RANGES:
—6 db to +18 db, +14 db to +38 db, +34 db to +58 db.

Model 80 Allmeter comes complete with operating instructions, test leads and portable carrying case. **Price is $42.50. Terms: $12.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS ★ AUTOMOBILES



UTILITY TESTER

INCLUDED FREE

64 page condensed course in electricity. Profusely illustrated. Written in simple, easy-to-understand style.

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:
• Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book and test leads. **Price is $15.85. Terms: $3.85 after 10 day trial then $4.00 monthly for 3 months.**

DID YOU EVER?

- ▶ Order merchandise by mail, including deposit or payment in full, then wait and write...wait and write?
- ▶ Purchase anything on time and sign a lengthy complex contract written in small difficult-to-read type?
- ▶ Purchase an item by mail or in a retail store then experience frustrating delay and red tape when you applied for a refund?

Obviously prompt shipment and attention to orders is an essential requirement in our business...We ship at *our* risk!

NO

CONTRACT TO SIGN

CO-MAKERS

EMPLOYER NOTIFICATION

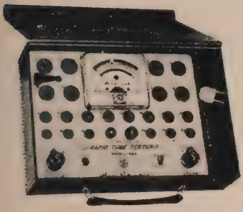
The simple order authorization included in this offer is *all* you sign. We ask only that you promise to pay for or return the goods we ship in good faith.

EXAMINE ANY ITEM YOU SELECT IN THE PRIVACY OF YOUR OWN HOME

Then if completely satisfied pay on the interest-free terms plainly specified. When we say interest-free we mean not one penny added for "interest" for "finance" for "credit-checking" or for "carrying charges." The net price of each tester is plainly marked in our ads—that is all you pay except for parcel post or other transportation charges we may prepay.

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 82A

MULTI-SOCKET TYPE TUBE TESTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tests over 1000 tube types.
- Tests OZ4 and other gas-filled tubes.
- Employs new 4" meter with sealed air-damping chamber resulting in accurate vibrationless readings.
- Use of 22 sockets permits testing all popular tube types and prevents possible obsolescence.
- Dual Scale meter permits testing of low current tubes.
- 7 and 9 pin straighteners mounted on panel.
- All sections of multi-element tubes tested simultaneously.
- Ultra-sensitive leakage test circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 megohms.

Model 82A comes housed in handsome, portable, saddle-stitched Texon case. **Price is $36.50. Terms: $6.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL TW-11

STANDARD PROFESSIONAL TUBE TESTER

- Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. All tube listings printed in large-easy-to-read type.
- **NOISE TEST:** Phono-jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- **SEPARATE SCALE FOR LOW-CURRENT TUBES**—Previously, on emission type tube testers, it has been standard practice to use one scale for all tubes. As a result, the calibration for low-current types has been restricted to a small portion of the scale. The extra scale used here greatly simplifies testing of low-current types.

The Model TW-11 comes housed in a handsome, portable, saddle-stitched Texon case. **Price is $47.50. Terms: $11.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 6 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 83A

C.R.T. TESTER

Tests and Rejuvenates ALL PICTURE TUBES

ALL BLACK AND WHITE TUBES
From 50 degree to 110 degree types—from 8" to 30" types.

ALL COLOR TUBES
Test ALL picture tubes —in the carton —out of the carton —in the set!

Model 83A provides separate filament operating voltages for the older 6.3 types and the newer 8.4 types.

Model 83A properly tests the red, green and blue sections of color tubes individually—for each section of a color tube contains its own filament, plate, grid and cathode.

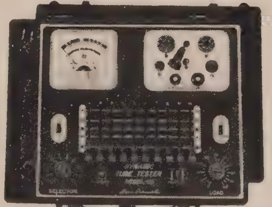
Model 83A will detect tubes which are apparently good but require rejuvenation. Such tubes will provide a picture seemingly good but lacking in proper definition, contrast and focus.

Rejuvenation of picture tubes is not simply a matter of applying a high voltage to the filament. Such voltages improperly applied can strip the cathode of the oxide coating essential for proper emission. The Model 83A applies a *selective* low voltage *uniformly* to assure increased life with no danger of cathode damage.

Model 83-A comes housed in handsome portable Saddle-stitched Texon case—complete with socket for all black and white tubes and all color tubes. **Price is $38.50. Terms: $8.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 85

TRANS-CONDUCTANCE TYPE TUBE TESTER



- Employs latest improved **TRANS-CONDUCTANCE** circuit. Test tubes under "dynamic" (simulated) operating conditions. An in-phase signal is impressed on the input section of a tube and the resultant plate current change is measured as a function of tube quality. This provides the most suitable method of simulating the manner in which tubes actually operate in radio, TV receivers, amplifiers and other circuits. Amplification factor, plate resistance and cathode emission are all correlated in one meter reading.
- **SYMBOL REFERENCES:** Model 85 employs time-saving symbols (*, +, ●, ▲, ■;) in place of difficult-to-remember letters previously used. Repeated time-studies proved to us that use of these scientifically selected symbols speeded up the element switching step. As the tube manufacturers increase the release of new tube types, this time-saving feature becomes necessary and advantageous.
- **"FREE-POINT" LEVER TYPE ELEMENT SWITCH ASSEMBLY** marked according to RETMA basing, permits application of test voltages to any of the elements of a tube.
- **FREE FIVE (5) YEAR CHART DATA SERVICE.** Revised up-to-date subsequent charts will be mailed to all Model 85 purchasers *at no charge* for a period of five years after date of purchase.

Model 85 comes complete, housed in a handsome portable cabinet with slip-on cover. **Price is $52.50. Terms: $12.50 after 10 day trial then $8.00 monthly for 5 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL TV-50A

GENOMETER
7 Signal Generators in One!

- ✓ R.F. Signal Generator for A.M.
- ✓ R.F. Signal Generator for F.M.
- ✓ Audio Frequency Generator
- ✓ Bar Generator
- ✓ Cross Hatch Generator
- ✓ Color Dot Pattern Generator
- ✓ Marker Generator

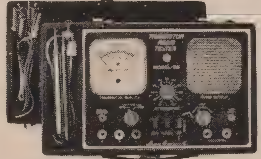
A versatile all-inclusive GENERATOR which provides ALL the outputs for servicing:

A.M. Radio • F.M. Radio • Amplifiers • Black and White TV • Color TV

The Model TV-50A comes absolutely complete with shielded leads and operating instructions. **Price is $47.50. Terms: $11.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 6 months.**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 88

TESTS ALL TRANSISTORS AND TRANSISTOR RADIOS



AS A TRANSISTOR RADIO TESTER

An R.F. Signal source, modulated by an audio tone is injected into the transistor receiver from the antenna through the R.F. stage, past the mixer into the I.F. Amplifier and detector stages and on to the audio amplifier. This injected signal is then followed and traced through the receiver by means of a built-in High Gain Transistorized Signal Tracer until the cause of trouble is located and pinpointed.

AS A TRANSISTOR TESTER

The Model 88 will test all transistors including NPN and PNP, silicon, germanium and the new gallium arsinide types, without referring to characteristic data sheets. The time-saving advantage of this technique is self-evident. A further benefit of this service is that it will enable you to test new transistors *as they are released!*

Model 88 comes housed in a handsome portable case. Complete with a set of Clip-on Cables for Transistor Testing; an R.F. Diode Probe for R.F. & I.F. Tracing; an Audio Probe for Amplifier Tracing and a Signal Injector Cable. Complete—nothing else to buy! **Price is $38.50. Terms: $8.50 after 10 day trial then $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

Try any of the instruments on this or the facing page for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No interest or Finance Charges Added! If** not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC., Dept. D-871, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked on approval. If completely satisfied I will pay on the terms specified with no interest or finance charges added. Otherwise, I will return after a 10 day trial positively cancelling all further obligations.

- ☐ **Model 770-A Total Price $15.85 $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.**
- ☐ **Model 79 Total Price $38.50 $8.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model 77.. .Total Price $42.50 $12.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model 80....Total Price $42.50 $12.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model TW-11 Total Price $47.50 $11.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 6 months.**
- ☐ **Model 83-A..Total Price $38.50 $8.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model 70.. Total Price $15.85 $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.**
- ☐ **Model 82-A..Total Price $36.50 $6.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model 85....Total Price $52.50 $12.50 within 10 days. Balance $8.00 monthly for 5 months.**
- ☐ **Model TV-50A Total Price $47.50 $11.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 6 months.**
- ☐ **Model 88....Total Price $38.50 $8.50 within 10 days. Balance $6.00 monthly for 5 months.**

Name ....

Address ....

City ....Zone .....State ....

All prices net, F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Export Division: Rocke International Corp.,
13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Technotes

HOFFMAN REMOTE CONTROL

Accidental failure to ground the Aquadag coating on the picture tube can cause a lack of range on models equipped with remote control. This should be checked especially if the problem shows up after the chassis has been removed for service. The Aquadag coating is grounded on the various models as follows:

17-inch models: A ground strap with a clip on the end runs from the picture-tube mounting assembly to the tuner bracket. This must always be replaced after the chassis has been removed.

21-inch models: In addition to the ground strap as used in the 17-inch sets, there is an additional wire strap fastened to the chassis which contacts the Aquadag on top of the picture tube.

23-inch models. The Aquadag ground is the wire strap fastened to the top of the chassis. When the chassis is replaced, it is possible for this wire to get pushed down out of the way and thus not contact the Aquadag. Lift the wire and allow it to drop into position.—*Hoffman Tech Talk*

MAKE A DEGAUSSING COIL

Even though most color picture tubes have a special magnetic shield over the electron beam area, magnetic fields surrounding the picture tube can cause considerable color impurity. During transportation or storage, color receivers may be located in or near strong ac or dc fields from line transformers or power equipment that may magnetize the chassis or some of the metal brackets in the cabinet. These magnetic fields can be neutralized by introducing strong ac field and then gradually reducing it to nothing One way to do this without special equipment is to con struct a large coil that can be directly connected to th 117-volt ac line. We use a coil made up of 500-turns o No. 18 enameled wire formed around a 10-inch pictur tube. The entire coil is wrapped with electrical tape an the ends terminated in a 12-foot length of regular ac lin cord with plug.

The demagnetizing process is simple and performed wit the receiver in its cabinet. First the various convergenc and field neutralizing magnets are withdrawn from thei maximum effective positions. The next step is to hold th coil about 5 or 6 feet from the receiver, plug in the ac lin cord and slowly advance to the receiver. Pass the coil slowly over the front, rear and sides of the cabinet, then insid the cabinet at the sides and top of the assembly holding th picture tube. It is very important when demagnetizing color receivers to apply the demagnetizing field gradually at least 3 to 4 minutes should be devoted to the process Next the coil should be slowly withdrawn to the starting point and the ac line disconnected. Since the receiver i now completely demagnetized, all convergence and purity controls must be readjusted.—*Warren J. Smith*

AUTOMATIC ANTENNA REPAIR

Radio antennas on Lincolns use a long flat strip of nylon to raise and lower the antenna joints. The strip is operated by two grooved pulleys driven by an electric motor.

Most frequently, trouble is caused by the nylon strip kinking near its lower end, preventing it from passing through the pulleys on the upward travel of the antenna or entering the return tube as the antenna is pulled down.

When it's impossible to obtain another length of nylon and the kink is only a short distance from the lower end, a repair can often be made by cutting off the damaged part.

Such a repair may cause the top antenna joint to be a few inches shy on upward movement, but that is scarcely noticeable. There is also the possibility that the shortened nylon will be pulled past the pulleys on extreme upward travel,

WANT TO GO PLACES AND DO THINGS?

How would you like to spend your summers in Alaska or Cape Cod, your winters in Bermuda or the Bahamas, and possibly Mardi Gras in New Orleans or Rio de Janeiro, all expenses paid? If so, and you are an experienced

ELECTRONICS FIELD ENGINEER

OR

TECHNICIAN

with a thorough working knowledge of communications-type radio equipment and are completely free to travel, contact

HASTINGS-RAYDIST, INC.
HAMPTON, VA.

Phone Hampton, Park 3-6531 or write to Mr. Allen Comstock for personal interview

®

AMERICAN
CANCER
SOCIETY

TOP SILICON HAT RECTIFIER

FROM 250 MA TO 6-12-18 & 35 AMP
FACTORY DIRECT. Exclusive Distributors for Name Brand. Immediate Delivery. All Types

750 MA. RECTIFIERS GUAR.
Input Working Range RMS/ACV Res. or Cap.

PIV/RMS 50/35 .15 ea.	PIV/RMS 100/70 .25 ea.	PIV/RMS 200/140 .30 ea.	PIV/RMS 300/210 .40 ea.
PIV/RMS 400/280 .45 ea.	PIV/RMS 500/350 .65 ea.	PIV/RMS 600/420 .75 ea.	PIV/RMS 700/490 .90 ea.
PIV/RMS 800/560 .95 ea.	PIV/RMS 900/630 1.15 ea.	PIV/RMS 1000/700 1.55 ea.	PIV/RMS 1100/770 1.75 ea.

SPECIAL!!! All Purpose Rectifier 400 piv @ 250ma .35 ea. 25 for 7.50

DISTRIBUTORS—OEM—EXPORTERS

WRITE QTY PRICES

- SPECIALS: 100 Different Pres. Res. 1/2W, 1W-2W 1/2%, 1% Tol. Only $1.70/c NEW
- 100ma Selenium Rectifiers @ .39 NEW
- 100 ASST. RADIO & TV KNOBS Push-ons $1.00 NEW

All Material Guaranteed. $2.00 min. order. Orders F.O.B. NYC. Include check or money order. Shpg charges plus. C.O.D. orders 25% down.

WARREN DIST. CO.
NYC 7, NY 89 Chamber St. WO 2-5727

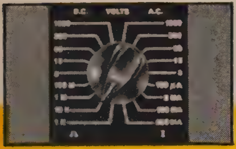
Learn to Service ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Tremendous jump in electrical appliances and devices has increased need for servicemen. Good money-making opportunities for young and older men. *Benefit soon these five ways:* (1) fix appliances after hours, weekends; (2) have full time service shop; (3) fill job openings being advertised; (4) go into sales and service business; (5) save, fix own appliances. Beginners learn at home. Professional Tester Kit furnished. Low cost, monthly terms. Information free. Mail coupon.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON 16, D.C. FD1
Name...
Address...
City...Zone......State......

First real VOM advance in 20 years

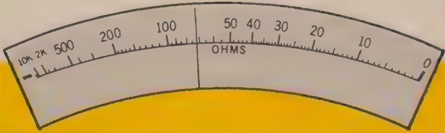
SET IT!



SEE IT!

READ IT!

DIRECTLY—ACCURATELY
WITHOUT MULTIPLYING

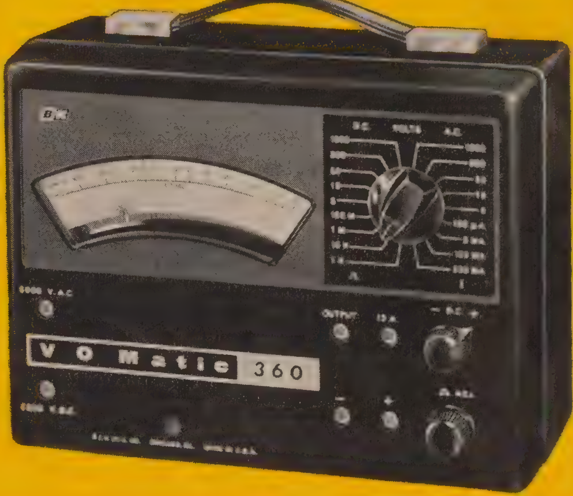


ALL-NEW

B&K

V O Matic 360

WITH BURN-OUT PROOF METER



AUTOMATIC VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

- Individual Full-Size Scale for Each Range
- Range Switch Automatically Sets Correct Scale
- Only One Scale Visible at Any Time
- No Multiplying . . . No False Readings
- Meter Protected Against Extreme Overload
- Mirrored-Scale for Precise Readings

EASIEST—FASTEST—ERROR-FREE READINGS

Once you set the range switch properly, *it is impossible to read the wrong scale.* Readings are easiest, fastest of all—so easy the meter "practically reads itself." Eliminates reading difficulties, errors, and calculations.

All scales, including the ohms scale, are *direct reading.* You do not have to multiply. Saves time and trouble. Gives you the right answer immediately. Ohms-adjust control includes switch that automatically shorts out test leads for "zero" set.

Every scale in the V O Matic 360 is the same full size . . . *and only one scale is visible at any one time,* automatically. Supplemental ranges are also provided on separate external overlay meter scales.

This new-type automatic VOM is another innovation by B&K that gives you features you've always wanted. Outdates all others.

Net, $59^{95}

Includes convenient stand to hold "360" for correct viewing in 4 positions.

Ranges: **DC Volts** — 0 - 3, 15, 60, 300, 1000, 6000 (20,000 Ω/v)
AC Volts — 0 - 3, 15, 60, 300, 1000, 6000 (5,000 Ω/v)
AF (Output)— 0 - 3, 15, 60, 300 volts
DC Current — 0 - 100 μa, 5 ma, 100 ma, 500 ma, 10 amps
Resistance — 0 - 1000 ohms (3 Ω center)
0 - 10,000 ohms (50 Ω center)
0 - 1 megohm (4 k Ω center)
0 - 100 megohms (150 k Ω center)

Supplemental Ranges: 18 separate external overlay meter scales for:
DC Volts— 0 - 250 mv **Capacitance**—100 mmfd to 4 mfd
Audio Power Output—up to 56 watts **DB** (decibels)
Peak-to-Peak AC (sine) Volts— 0 - 170, 850

Polarity Reversing Switch and **Automatic Ohms-Adjust Control**

Frequency Response AC: 5 - 500,000 cps

Burn-Out Proof Meter: Protected against overload and burn-out

Complete with 1½-volt and 9-volt batteries and test leads

Ask Your B&K Distributor for Demonstration or Write for Catalog AP17-N

B&K

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE • CHICAGO 13, ILL.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 19, Ont.
Export: Empire Exporters, 277 Broadway, New York 7, U.S.A.

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN for only $26.95

BUILD 20 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

with the New Progressive

RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

All Guaranteed to Work!

PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE only $26.95

NOW INCLUDES

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

TRAINING ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS SINCE 1946

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools needed
- ★ Excellent Background for TV
- ★ School Inquiries Invited
- ★ Attractively Gift Packed

FREE EXTRAS

• SET OF TOOLS • RADIO & ELECTRONICS TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON • TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL • MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB: CONSULTATION SERVICE • HI-FI GUIDE • QUIZZES • TV BOOK • FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING • RADIO BOOK • PRINTED CIRCUITRY • PLIERS-CUTTERS • ALIGNMENT TOOL • WRENCH SET • CERTIFICATE OF MERIT • VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding **PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE** at a rock-bottom price. Our kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction, servicing, basic Hi-Fi and TV repairs, code, FCC amateur license requirements.

You will learn how to identify radio symbols, how to read and interpret schematics, how to mount and lay out radio parts, how to wire and solder, how to operate electronic equipment, how to build radios. Today it is no longer necessary to spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. You will receive a basic education in radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only $26.95 complete.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The "Edu-Kit" has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world, by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used for training and rehabilitation of Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. Every step is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore, you will construct radio circuits, perform jobs and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn.

You begin by examining the various radio parts included in the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set, you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and troubleshooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are twenty Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Signal Injector, Square Wave Generator and Amplifier circuits. These are not unprofessional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

In order to provide a thorough, well-integrated and easily-learned radio course, the "Edu-Kit" includes practical work as well as theory; troubleshooting in addition to construction; training for all, whether your purpose in learning radio be for hobby, business or job; progressively-arranged material, ranging from, simple circuits to well-advanced topics in Hi-Fi and TV. Your studies will be further aided by Quiz materials and our well-known FREE Consultation Service.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hookup wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, knobs, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to the F.C.C.-type Questions and Answers for Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, and a High Fidelity Guide and Quiz Book. Everything is yours to keep.

J. Statatis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend $240 for a Course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" has been sold to many thousands of individuals, schools and organizations, public and private, throughout the world. It is recognized internationally as the ideal radio course.

By popular demand the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is now available in Spanish as well as English.

It is understood and agreed that should the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" be returned to Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., for any reason whatever, the purchase price will be refunded in full, without quibble or question, and without delay.

The high recognition which Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. has earned through its many years of service to the public is due to its unconditional insistence upon the maintenance of perfect engineering, the highest instructional standards, and 100% adherence to its Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. As a result, we do not have a single dissatisfied customer throughout the entire world.

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR AND CONDENSER KITS WORTH $7.00

☐ Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of $26.95.
☐ Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay $26.95 plus postage.
☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name..

Address..

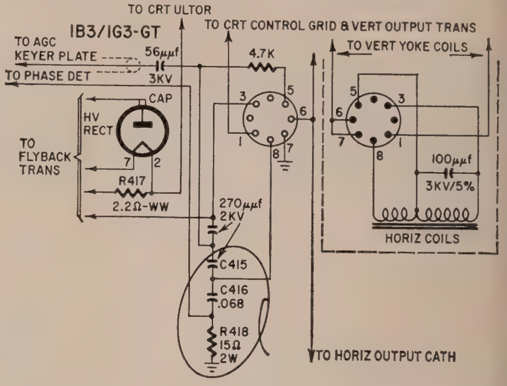
....

Progressive "EDU-KITS" Inc.
1186 Broadway, Dept. 175G
Hewlett, N. Y.

but that can be prevented by stapling the lower end and passing a few turns of copper wire of small size through the staple to serve as a stop.—*Henry Josephs*

1960 HOFFMAN TV's

Excessive width on a receiver using the 23-inch tube can be decreased by adding a 0.1- or 0.15-μf 600-volt capacitor across C416. (See partial schematic.) The late runs of the 23-inch models have a width switch installed. It varies the capacitance of C416 from .05 to 0.22 μf.—*Hoffman Tech Talk*



RCA 6-X-5 SERIES

A number of these receivers have come into the shop with the same intermittent condition. The first was more or less a toughie but the following ones were fairly simple since we knew what to look for. The receiver would operate perfectly until the volume was turned up or the set was jarred. New tubes were substituted, but the trouble persisted. Then a close check was made for a break in a connector or a loose connection on the printed-circuit board, but no such fault was uncovered. Carefully wiggling the various parts, we found that one if transformer seemed to be more sensitive to movement than the other components. Removal and closer inspection revealed that excess solder had flowed up around the leads to the transformer windings. The intermittent occurred when jarring or vibration from the speaker caused the leads to contact this excess solder, which was in turn grounded through the transformer can. Cleaning off all excess solder in and around the if transformers cured the intermittent.—*Warren J. Smith*

ZENITH MODEL Z1816C

Complaint: No picture, no sound, raster normal.

Cure: If a burning odor is present, check for a shorted 6AQ5 audio output tube. This is rather common in this model, and the shorted 6AQ5 generally burns out the 440-ohm cathode resistor. The 125-volt B-plus comes off this point and is fed to the video and audio tubes. The open cathode resistor kills the B-plus and the sound and picture go with it.—*John B. Ledbetter* END

new LITERATURE

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, or periodicals are available to you on request direct to the manufacturers, whose addresses are listed at the end of each item. Use your letterhead—do not use postcards. To facilitate identification, mention the issue and page of RADIO-ELECTRONICS on which the item appears. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL ITEMS ARE GRATIS. ALL LITERATURE OFFERS ARE VOID AFTER SIX MONTHS.

CARTOONS spoof the new age and its world of computers, automation and missiles in a 24-page *Further Studies in Space-Age Psychology.*—**Audio Devices Inc.**, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

SERVICE PRODUCTS for the electronics industry, including phono drives, exact replacement transformers, tools, chemicals and electronic hardware, described and illustrated in 68-page *Catalog FR-61-W.*—**Walsco Electronics Mfg. Co.** (Div. of Textron Electronics, Inc.), Rockford, Ill.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING IN PUBLIC-ADDRESS SYSTEMS is thoroughly explored in *Installation Sheet IS-800* with help of instructive text and 22 figures. Its 12 pages deal with such problems as methods of connecting speakers to amplifiers, loudspeaker matching with high-impedance lines, constant-voltage distribution systems, line-matching transformers and the control of loudspeaker levels.—**Bogen-Presto**, Post Office Box 500, Paramus, N. J.

MINOR TUNE-UP WITH IGNITION ANALYZERS is a basic course intended to provide the reader with the minimum know-how of testing, locating and correcting minor problems. 45 pages with ample illustrations of instruments, testing patterns and step-by-step repairs.—**Heath Co.**, Subsidiary of Daystrom Inc., Benton Harbor, Mich., $2.

ELEMENTARY BINARY ARITHMETIC is examined in *Aerovox Research Worker*, Vol. 30, Nos. 7, 8 and 9. 4-page booklet opens with the rudiments of the system, continues through binary addition, subtraction and multiplication and concludes with binary notation in a 4-device system.—**Aerovox Corp.**, New Bedford, Mass.

STEREO HI-FI GUIDE for 1961 outlines complete product data and prices on wide variety of amplifiers and preamplifiers, tuners, turn tables, arms, cartridges, speakers and speaker systems, microphones, tape recorders and hi-fi accessories. 100 pages.—**Airex Radio Corp.** 64 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

lowest cost
master antenna system
ever developed
ROOF DETAIL AT A-A
NEW
BLONDER-TONGUE
TRANSISTOR 4-SET

BOOSTER—MODEL IT-3

All the gain you need from one antenna for 4 TV or FM sets!

This new transistor-operated 4-set booster provides higher gain and lower noise than any comparable vacuum tube unit. There are no tubes to replace, lower power drain and negligible heat — all contributing to lower cost, longer maintenance-free operation than any unit on the market. List price of model IT-3, $32.50.

SUPERB 1, 2, 3 or 4 SET PERFORMANCE

- **1 SET**—B-T 'straight thru' circuit provides full gain without isolation losses (Gain: 9 to 14 db, TV; 8 to 12 db, FM).
- **2, 3 OR 4 SETS**—splitting circuit provides gain and inter-set isolation necessary to provide top performance on 2, 3 or 4 sets. Gain two sets—each set 4 to 8 db; Gain three sets—each set 3 to 4 db; Gain four sets—each set 2 to 3 db.

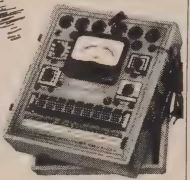
Sold through distributors. For details write: Dept. RE-4

engineered and manufactured by
BLONDER TONGUE
9 Alling St., Newark, N. J.

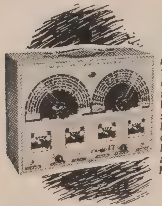
Canadian Div.: Benco Television Assoc. Ltd., Toronto, Ont. • Export: Morhan Export Corp., N. Y. 13
home TV accessories • UHF converters • master TV systems • industrial TV systems • FM/AM radios

It's smart to get the BEST and **keep the rest of your PROFITS!** . . . with EMC TEST EQUIPMENT . . . the finest quality line of **precision instruments** at the lowest possible prices.

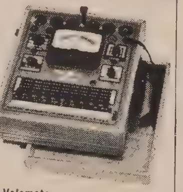
Model 102 Volometer
Features a 3½", 2% accurate—800 microamperes D'arsonval-type plastic front meter with 3 AC current ranges; and the same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges. Specifications . . . AC Voltage—5 Ranges: 0 to 12-120-600-1200-3000 volts. DC Voltage—5 Ranges: 0 to 6-60-300-600-3000 volts. AC Current—3 Ranges: 0 to 30-150-600 ma. DC Current—4 Ranges: 0 to 6-30-130 ma. 0 to 1.2 amps. Two Resistance Ranges: 0 to 1000 ohms, 0 to 1 megohms. **Model 102**, Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. Size: 3¾" x 6¼" x 2", **$14.90**; Kit, **$12.50**.



Model 204 Tube-Battery-Ohm Capacity Tester
Emission tube tester. Completely flexible switching arrangement. Checks batteries under rated load on "reject-good" scale. Checks condenser leakage to 1 meg. Checks resistance up to 4 megs. Checks capacity from .01 to 1 mfd. **Model 204P**, illustrated. **$55.90. Model CRA**, Cathode ray tube adaptor, **$4.50.**



Model 700 RF-AF Crystal Marker TV Bar-Generator
Complete coverage from 18 cycles to 108 megacycles on fundamentals. Bar generator for TV adjustment with a variable number of bars available for horizontal or vertical alignment. Square wave generator to 20 kilocycles. Wien Bridge AF oscillator with sine wave output from 18 cycles to 300 kilocycles. Crystal marker and amplitude control. Individually tuned coils. Constant RF output impedance. Stepped RF attenuator. Variable percentage of modulation.
Model 700 __________ **$55.90**



Model 205 Tube Tester
Uses standard emission test. Tests all tubes including Noval and subminiatures. Completely flexible switching arrangement. Checks for shorts, leakages and opens.
Model 205P, Hand rubbed oak carrying case, **$47.50** (illustrated); Kit, **$36.20. Model CRA**, Cathode ray tube adaptor, **$4.50.**

Model 104 Volometer
Features a 4½", 50 microampere meter, with 3 AC current ranges and 3 resistance ranges to 20 megohms. Specifications . . . DC Voltage: 5 ranges (20,000 ohms per volt): 0 to 6-60-300-600-3000 volts. AC Voltage: 5 ranges (1,000 ohms per volt). 0 to 6-60-300-600-3000 volts. DC Current — 3 Ranges: 0 to 6-60-600 ma. AC Current—3 Ranges: 0 to 30-300 ma. 0 to 3 amps. 3 Resistance Ranges: 0 to 20K, 0 to 200K, 0 to 20 megs. 5 DB Ranges: —4 to +67 DB. **Model 104**, with carrying strap: Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz. Size: 5¼" x 6¾" x 2⅛", **$26.95**; Kit, **$19.95. Model HVT**, 30,000 volt probe for Model 104, **$7.95.**

Yes, tell me more, send me **FREE** a detailed catalog of **the Complete EMC Line. Dept. RE-461**
NAME ....
STREET ....
CITY .... STATE..................

EMC Electronic Measurements Corp.
625 B'way, New York 12, N. Y.
Ex. Dept., Pan-Mar Corp., 1270 B'way, New York 1, N.Y.

TRANSISTOR GUIDE for switching circuit designers, *Application Lab Report 691*, covers manufacturer's line of switching transistors and their particular uses. A chart grouping transistor characteristics, tables and 18 figures showing typical circuits are included. Handy list of definitions concludes brochure.—**Philco Corp.,** Lansdale Div., Church Rd., Lansdale, Pa.

PORTABLE TRANSCRIPTION PLAYERS *VP-20* and *VP-40* are reported on in 6-page *Catalog No. 702. Specification Sheets ES-VP-20* and *ES-VP-40* give complete technical information, accessories, and schematic diagrams.—**Bogen-Presto, Div. of Siegler Corp.,** PO Box 500, Paramus, N. J.

INSTRUMENT TUBE *Brochure PA-391* describes characteristics and uses for tubes made specifically for instrument manufacturers as well as some framegrid and secondary-emission tubes. 8 illustrated pages.—**CBS Electronics,** Technical Information Services, 100 Endicott St., Danvers, Mass.

ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS are divided into 4 major groups—telephone, military, power and general-purpose—in 16-page *Industrial Catalog 60*. Comprehensive engineering data on 42 series of relays are presented, much of the information in chart form for comparison purposes.—**Potter & Brumfield,** Div. of American Machine & Foundry Co., Technical Information Section, Princeton, Ind.

STOCK RELAY *Catalog No. 261* features specifications of assorted relays, including ac and dc voltage-actuated, dc-actuated, general-purpose, subminiature, small and medium telephone types. Descriptions, illustrations and prices in all cases.—**Magnecraft Electric Co.,** 3354B W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

REPLACEMENT PARTS available to service and electronics technicians through distributors are listed in 151-page catalog. Includes mechanical and electrical specifications, cross-reference charts and complete price lists for universal type components used in TV receivers, home and car radios and record changers dating back as far as 1949.—**Available through Motorola Distributors & Motorola Inc.,** Information Service, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BROADCASTS—standard radio and audio frequencies, time intervals and signals, musical pitch and radio propagation forecasts—by National Bureau of Standards Radio Stations WWV and WWVH described in 5-page *Standard Frequencies and Time Signals from NBS Stations WWV and WWVH, Miscellaneous Publication* 236.—**Superintendent of Documents,** Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., **10¢.**

SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBE *Catalog 2250* provides quick reference information on power and pulse gas-noise. TR, ionization-gauge, high-voltage and high-vacuum tubes.—Technical Services Dept., **Nuclear Corp. of America,** C. E. M. Div., Denville, N. J.

END

ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH
DEGREE IN 27 or 36 MOS.

B.S. degree—36 mos. • B.E. degree—27 mos.

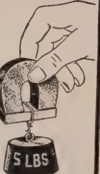
Accelerated year-round program prepares for early employment in fields of Science and Engineering. Regular 4-year program for B.S. Degree completed in 36 months, special engineering degree program in 27. **Classes start June, July, September, January, March.** Quality education. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. Save time and money. **Earn board.** Write for catalog.
1741 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

PACKAGE HI FI or SINGLE COMPONENTS
You'll find our prices low and service fast.
Write for our quotation
CENTER INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, Inc.
74-R Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N.Y.

FREE! CATALOG OF HI-FI, RADIO, TV PARTS & ACCESSORIES —
yours for the asking!
Vidaire ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP.
365 BABYLON TPKE — ROOSEVELT, N. Y.

SUPER MAGNET SUPER SAVING!



Buy this Little Giant magnet, most powerful made, a sensational bargain! The low price of $1.95 is less than **50% of what you'd pay for this** magnet. Experimenters, hobbyists will find hundreds of uses for this powerful 4 oz. **Alnico permanent** magnet. LIFTS 5 lbs. EASILY. Limited quantity. Order several today. Measures 1¾ x 1½".
Item No. 86 **$1.50**
Special Bargain
(Shp. Chgs. 10c)

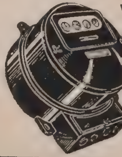
250 POWER TELESCOPE LENS KIT

Make your own high powered 6 ft. telescope! Kit contains 2" diam., 75" focal length, ground and polished objective lens and necessary eye pieces. Magnifies 50x to 250x. Full instructions.

ITEM NO. 123
$2.95
(Shp. Chgs. 10c)

AMAZING BLACK LIGHT

250-watt ultra-violet light source. Makes fluorescent articles glow in the dark. Fits any lamp socket. For experimenting, entertaining, unusual lighting effects.
Ship. wt. 2 lbs.
ITEM NO. 87 **$2.95**
(P. P. & Hdlg. Chgs. 35c)

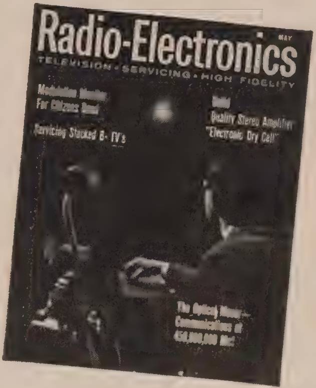


WATTHOUR METER
Leading makes—reconditioned. Ideal for trailer parks. 100-110 volts, 60 cycles. 2-wire A.C. 5 amp. Heavy metal case 8½" x 6¼" x 5". Easy to install. Ship. wt. 14 lbs.
ITEM NO. 33 NOW ONLY $4.50
(P.P. & Hdlg. Chgs. $1.25)

HUDSON SPECIALTIES CO., 160 W. 14th St.
Dept. RE 461, New York 7, N.Y.
I am enclosing full remittance for items circled below. (Be sure to include shipping charges.)
87 33 86 123
Name ....
Please Print Clearly
Address ....
City ....Zone........State..................

NEXT MONTH in RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE



FOR THE SERVICE TECHNICIAN

SERVICING STACKED-B TV's. The two-layer TV circuit is up near the top of the technician's headache list. Trouble in one tube may show up in a remote part of the circuit. Old pro Darr gives you some hints on how to handle them in a way that will cut down on your aspirin bills.

FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

ELECTRONIC DRY CELL. More good news for the tunnel diode experimenter! Here's an exceptionally useful unit for any application where low accurately regulated voltages are needed. Has a low-voltage power supply with an absolutely regulated variable output from about 0.6 to 2.5 volts.

FOR THE HI-FI FAN

QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. A rewarding project for the serious enthusiast! This premium amplifier has an output of 20 watts per channel and frequency response within 1 decibel from 10 cycles to 40 kc. One volt input for full output. Uses the new 7199 pentode-triode tube. Make one yourself.

FOR THE CITIZEN'S BANDER

MODULATION MONITOR FOR CITIZEN'S BAND. Down with blasting and distortion because of modulation over 100%! Away with low signal strength caused by low modulation percentage! This efficient unit gives you the clean speech you've been aiming for, at maximum power.

FOR EVERYONE IN ELECTRONICS

OPTICAL MASER—WILL IT REPLACE THE MICROWAVE RELAY? (Cover Story) A million conversations on one telephone beam? It may be possible through this light amplifying device. You'll want to read all about this fantastic new development in the May issue.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MAY ISSUE
ON SALE APRIL 18
50¢

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
3 years $12
2 years $9
1 year $5

154 WEST 14TH STREET
NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

PLUS —Many other articles on servicing, test instruments, industrial, high fidelity, electronics—along with the regular departments.

"TAB" Tubes Factory Tested, Boxed
Six Months Guarantee!! No Rejects!
NEW & Used Gov't & Mfgrs. Surplus!
Orders $10 or more, Receiving types only ppd, 48 states

0A2	.80	6BJ6	.69	12AT6	.59	1851	1.00
0B2	.65	6BK7	.99	12AT7	.84	117Z6	1.10
0C3	.69	6BL7	1.25	12AU6	.69	4-65A	16.00
0D3	.35	6BN6	.98	12AU7	.69	2D21	2/$1
0Z4	.59	6BQ6	1.19	12AX7	.79	3D23	3.85
1A7	.89	6BZ7	1.25	12BA6	.65	717A	5/$1
1B3	.78	6C4	.43	12BA7	.99	4-125	29.00
1R5	.78	6C5	.69	12BD6	.59	4-250	35.00
1S4	.78	6CB6	.80	12BE6	.59	4E27	7.00
1T4	.78	6CD6	1.49	12BF6	.59	4PR60	29.50

Send 25c for Catalog!

1U4	3/$1	6H6	3/$1	12BH7	.99	4X150G	$15
1U5	.73	6J5	.52	12BY7	.98	4X250	35.00
1X2A	1.99	6J6	.48	12BZ7	.99	4X500	38.00
3Q4	.68	6K6	.59	12CU6	1.45	5BP1	8.00
3Q5	.86	6KF	1.65	12SA7	.94	5BP4	7.50
3S4	.68	6L6	1.19	12SG7	.89	35T	4.00
3V4	.83	6S4	.59	12SH7	.89	100T	7.00
5R4	.98	6S8	.99	12SJ7	.75	316A	5/$1
5U4	.75	6SA7	.69	12SK7	.94	388A	3/$1
5V4	.89	6SB7	1.19	12SQ7	.84	416B	4.00

Wanted Surplus Electronics from schools & U

5Y3	.59	6SC7	.89	19BG6	2.15	450T	42.00
6AB4	.59	6SG7	.79	19T8	1.16	807	1.00
6AC7	.70	6SH7	.69	25BQ6	1.39	809	3.00
6AG7	.89	6SJ7	.69	25L6	.69	811	4.40
6AH6	.99	6SK7	.72	25W4	.77	812	3.00
6AK5	.69	6SL7	.89	25Z5	.63	813	9.00
6AL5	2/$1	6SN7	2/$1	25Z6	.75	814	3.45
6AG5	.63	6SQ7	.74	EL34	3.49	815	2.75
6AS7	3.00	6SR7	.79	EL37	2.49	826	1.00
6AT6	.49	6T8	.98	35L6	.69	829B	8.00

Wanted 811, 812, 813 and 304 TL tubes! Top $ $ $ Paid

6AU4	1.10	6U8	.98	35W4	.49	832A	7.00
6AU5	1.19	6V6GT	.70	35Y4	.69	872A	3.50
6AU6	.69	6W4	.79	35Z5	.63	1625	2/$1
6AX4	.79	6W6	.89	50A5	.69	6146	4.00
6BA6	.59	6X4	2/$1	50B5	.69	5879	.98
6BA7	1.00	6X5	.49	50C5	.69	5881	2.70
6BD6	.69	6Y6	.97	50L6	.69	6550	3.90
6BE6	.59	7N7	.89	KT66	3.29	5654	1.00
6BG6	1.50	12AL5	.59	75	.89	5894	12.00
6BH6	.72	12AQ5	.75	80	.59	7193	10/$1

TUBES WANTED! WE BUY! SELL & TRADE!

NEW SILICON 750MA* DIODES TOP HATS
GENERAL PURPOSE SPECIAL 2 FOR $1
400 PIV at 300 MA 20 for $7

rms/piv 17/25 14¢	rms/piv 35/50 19¢	rms/piv 70/100 29¢	rms/piv 140/200 34¢
rms/piv 210/300 43¢	rms/piv 280/400 55¢	rms/piv 350/500 70¢	rms/piv 420/600 $1.00
rms/piv 490/700 $1.25	rms/piv 560/800 $1.50	rms/piv 630/900 $1.70	rms/piv 700/1000 $2.00

Low Priced ★ T200 SILICON DIODES
rated 380piv/266rms @ 200Ma @ 100°C
36¢ each; 10 for $3.25; 100 for $27; 1000 for $230
* CAPACITOR INPUT DERATE 20%:
($5 or more this item we pay P.P./U.S.A.)

"TAB" KITS! "TAB" *THE BEST KITS!* "TAB"
All Kits Contain Most Popular Values & Sizes

Kit 2 Eng. Parallel Rules
Kit 35 Precision Resistors
Kit 10 Switches
Kit 75 Resistors ½/½W
Kit 150 Carbon Resistors
Kit 12 Electrolytic Cond's
Kit 56 Tube Sockets
Kit 65 Tubular Cond'sers
Kit 500 Lugs & Eyelets
Kit 10 Bathtub Oil Cond's
Kit 5 lbs. Surprise Pckg.
Kit 10 Xmttr Mica Condsr.
Kit Circular Slide Rule
Kit 12 Algtr Clip Asst'd.
Kit 5 Sub-Min Tubes
Kit 40 Standoff Insulators
Kit 75 Mica Condensers
Kit 5 Crystal Diodes
Kit 100 Fuses, Assorted
Kit 100 Ceramic Condsr.
Kit 10 Germanium Diodes
Kit 5 FT243 Xtal Holders
Kit 8 Silicon Diodes
Kit 5 Microswitches
Kit 4 Asstd Selenium Rect.
Kit 4x50 Ft Hookup Wire
Kit 2 Veeder Counters
Kit High Gain XTAL Mike

BUY 10 KITS—GET ONE FREE! EACH KIT 99¢

NEW BATTERY CHARGER BC6-12V
For 6 or 12 Volt Batteries,
Trickle & Full Charge up to 4 amps
Charges 6 & 12 volt batteries.
Built BC6-12VB..........$10.00
BC6-12VK Preassembled Kit..........$ 7.50
Same except rated 2.5A BC612AB..........$8
BC6-12AK Preassembled Kit..........$6

SPECIAL! TRANSISTORS & DIODES!!!
FULL LENGTH LEADS
Factory Tested & Guaranteed!
2N123 PNP 45c, @..........12 for $5, 100 for $37
2N292 NPN 45¢, @..........12 for $5, 100 for $37
2N293 NPN 45¢, @..........12 for $5, 100 for $37
2N223 PNP 80¢, @..........12 for $9, 100 for $65
2N597 PNP $1.90, @..........6 for $10
2N598 PNP $1.90, @..........6 for $10
2N599 PNP $3.50, @..........3 for $10
2N670 PNP/300MW 95¢, @....8 for $5, 100 for $48
2N671 PNP/1W $1.15, @........5 for $4, 100 for $69

GENERAL PURPOSE—PNP—COMPUTER GRADE!
Use as Amplifier—Oscillator—HiFi
Logic—Servoamp—Power Supply
Pulse Amplifier or High Current Switch
Vcb, Vce, Veb Approx 40V
GP3C rated 300 Milliwatts 65¢, @ 10 for $5, 100 for $39
GP10C rated one watt 90¢, @ 6 for $5, 100 for $63

2N441 $2.80, 2N442 $4.50, 2N277 $4, 2N278 $5. 2N155 $1.39, 2N176 $1.80, 2N177 $1, 2N178 $1.75, 2N247 $1.50, 2N255 $1.20, 2N270 $.95, 2N274 $1.25, 2N408 $.80, 2N544 $1.20, 2N578 $1.80, 2N579 $2.20, 2N581 $1.25, 2N582 $2.10, 2N174 $8.50, 2N443 $6.50, 2N670 $1.60, 2N671 $2.
DIAMOND BASE MICA MOUNTING KIT..........$ .30
DELCO ROUND BASE MICA MOUNTING KIT...... .30
DELCO POWER HEAT SINK WITH FINS 80 SQ"..$1.25
KIT GLASS DIODES COMPTER, 20c, @ ....8 for $1
KIT TRANSISTORS NPN 39c, @..........3 for $1
KIT TRANSISTORS PNP 39c, @..........3 for $1
($10 or more this item we pay P.P./U.S.A.)

"SUNTAB" ® BATTERY-SELENIUM PHOTOCELL
2BP 75Mu ¾x⅝" 40¢, @ 11 for $4; 5AP/1" Rd, 5BP/Sq & Rect 220Mu 55¢, @ 12 for $6; 15 AP 750Mu, 1¾" Dia, $1.45, @ 4 for $5; 10BP 350Mu, 1-11/16" Rect. 75¢, @ 10 for $7; 10CP 750Mu, 1⅞x1⅜" $1.45, @ 4 for $5; Kit Self Generating Photocells 4 for $1
This Item Shipped Postpaid. Orders $10 & Up

TOP HAT SILICON DIODE EXPERIMENTERS KIT. USE AS STABISTORS, ZENER DIODES & METER PROTECTION DIODES. CLIPPER & RECTIFIER DIODES! A $10 VALUE, 8 for $1, 50 for $5/Ppd.

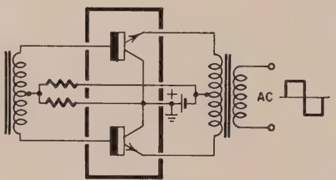
"TAB"
TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! Our 15th year. $2 min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add shpg charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change.
111-GD LIBERTY ST., N.Y. 6, N.Y.
Send 25¢ PHONE: RECTOR 2-6245 *for Catalog*

NEW TUBES and SEMI-CONDUCTORS

WE start off with a real humdinger this month—a double transistor with a common collector. It's still developmental, but different enough to make it worth knowing about. An audio power pentode, a cadmium sulfide photocell, and a group of frame-grid tubes wind up the column.

Siamese-twin planar transistor

A double transistor that combines two identical n-p-n silicon units that share a common collector. It is well suited to ac-to-dc converters and dc choppers. Typical circuits using these units in this way are shown in Figs. 1 and 2.



DC-AC CONVERTER
Fig. 1

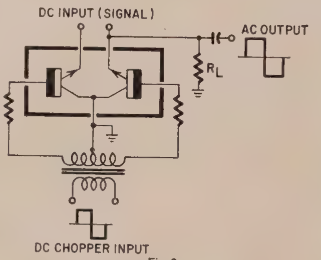


Fig. 2

As the twin transistors are united in production and undergo almost identical stress, temperature, environment and other conditions critical to their manufacture, they have very similar electrical and thermal properties.

A unique feature in the construction of these transistors is that all the electrically active areas are inside the semiconductor crystal from which they are made. In this way, the active areas are protected by the skin of the crystal itself (Fig. 3). To quote RCA, "It's something like building a model ship inside a glass bottle and then plugging the bottleneck permanently."

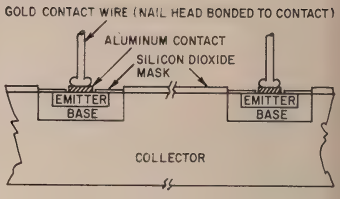


Fig. 3

Now listed as a developmental unit, there are two versions—the TA-2044A and TA-2044.

Developmental characteristics of these units are:

	TA-2044A	*TA-2044*
Collector breakdown (volts)	25	25
Emitter breakdown (volts)	5	5
Offset voltage balance (μv)	100	300
Collector leakage (μa)	.01	.01
Emitter leakage (μa)	.01	.01
Beta (minimum)	30	30

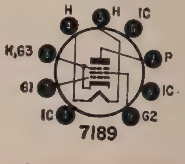
7189

A power-pentode in a 9-pin miniature envelope designed for push-pull power-amplifier circuits of high-fidelity audio equipment. It is especially useful in combination TV–radio–audio systems where compactness without sacrifice of high-fidelity performance becomes essential.

The RCA 7189 features a maximum plate dissipation of 12 watts and unusually high power sensitivity. Because of the latter feature, it can deliver high power output with small driving voltage. For example, two 7189's in class-AB1 push-pull amplifier service can deliver a maximum-signal power output of 24 watts with a peak driving voltage of only 14.8.

Typical operating characteristics in push-pull af power amplifier service, with fixed bias, class AB1 are (values are for 2 tubes):

V_P (plate voltage)	400
V_{G2} (grid 2 voltage)	300
V_{G1} (grid 1 voltage)	−15
(peak audio)	14.8
I_P (plate current)	
(zero signal) (ma)	15
(max signal) (ma)	105



7189

I_{G2} (grid 2 current)	
(zero signal) (ma)	1.6
(max signal) (ma)	25
R_L (load resistance)	
(plate-to-plate) (ohms)	8,000
HM_{total} (total harmonic distortion)	4%

ORP 50

A light-sensitive cadmium sulphide cell, the ORP 50, is both top- and side-sensitive. The double sensitivity is gained by positioning the cadmium sulphide area at a 45° angle. The all-glass hermetically sealed unit can be used for applications such as flame control, industrial on–off switching, relays, automatic counting and level and density control.

Amperex
ORP 50

The Amperex cell is 0.63 inch in diameter and 1.42 inches long. Maximum dissipation is 250 mw. Average cell current is 10 ma.

Frame-grid tubes

Five miniature frame-grid tubes featuring high transconductance and low noise, have been announced by Raytheon's Industrial Components Div. The frame grid approaches the ideal control surface within the tube, providing higher gain and lower noise than was possible with conventional tubes.

The tubes and their transconductances are: 6939, a double tetrode, 10,500 μmhos per section; 6688, a pentode, 16,500 μmhos; 6922, a twin diode, 12,500 μmhos per section. 5842, a triode, 25,000 μmhos; and the 5847, a pentode, 13,000 μmhos.

Applications include use in rf amplifiers, if amplifiers, driver stages, cathode followers, cathode amplifiers. END

◆

CORRECTION
The Elusive 2N247

The 2N247 transistor used in the 10-meter transceiver and the Citizens-band paging receiver (pages 51 and 62, respectively, of the January issue) is in short supply and may be difficult to obtain. RCA and Sylvania discontinued the 2N247 quite some time ago but continue to carry it on price sheets as late as December, 1960. It is listed in 1961 mail-order catalogs. Both manufacturers have replaced the 2N247 with improved types. The RCA equivalent is the 2N1632, and the Sylvania replacement is the 2N1673.

FREE
GIANT 1961
204 PAGE
CATALOG
BA 1961
ANNUAL CATALOG 611
Guarantee
SINCE 1927
A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in
RADIO TV
ELECTRONICS
BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. 1012-14 McGEE St., KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
SAVE UP TO 50% ON B-A SELECTED KITS
TOP VALUES IN POWER AND HAND TOOLS
HI-FI AND STEREO SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
30 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1st TIME

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Dept. RE
1012-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1961 B-A Catalog No. 611

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________

Handy mirror in cover for TV adjustments

Mercury

Model 800
CRT TESTER-REACTIVATOR

✓ TESTS ✓ REPAIRS ✓ REACTIVATES ALL BLACK and WHITE and ALL COLOR picture tubes

TESTS
- Emission
- Inter-element leakage
- Life expectancy . . . estimates the remaining life of picture tube

REPAIRS
- Inter-element shorts
- Welds open elements

REACTIVATES
- Low emission tubes with a controlled high voltage pulse
- Reactivation is seen and controlled on the meter

✓ Also accommodates the new 8-pin, 7-pin, and 14-pin base picture tubes

✓ Also provides the newer 2.35 and 8.4 filament voltages

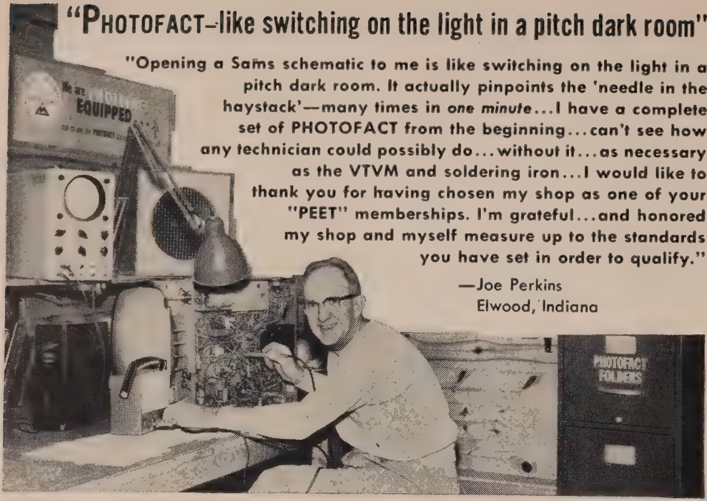
✓ Tests the red, green and blue sections of color tubes separately

Model 800
$49.95 Net

Housed in handsome wood carrying case.

See your electronics parts distributor!

MERCURY ELECTRONICS CORP. 77 SEARING AVENUE, MINEOLA, NEW YORK



"PHOTOFACT–like switching on the light in a pitch dark room"

"Opening a Sams schematic to me is like switching on the light in a pitch dark room. It actually pinpoints the 'needle in the haystack'—many times in *one minute*...I have a complete set of PHOTOFACT from the beginning...can't see how any technician could possibly do...without it...as necessary as the VTVM and soldering iron...I would like to thank you for having chosen my shop as one of your "PEET" memberships. I'm grateful...and honored my shop and myself measure up to the standards you have set in order to qualify."

—Joe Perkins
Elwood, Indiana

Service Technicians! YOU EARN MORE... YOU RATE with the public when you own the PHOTOFACT® service data library!

You enjoy maximum earnings as the owner of a complete PHOTOFACT Service Data Library! It's inevitable, because no matter how expert you are, you can always *save more time on any job, get more jobs done daily*—EARN MORE, DAY IN AND DAY OUT...

What's more—as the owner of a complete PHOTOFACT Library, *you* know your customers' sets *best*. You can actually show each customer you have the PHOTOFACT Folder covering his very own set. Result: You command public respect and acceptance which paves the way to more business and earnings for you.

HOW TO STAY AHEAD...

Yes, the truly successful Service Technicians are those who own the complete PHOTOFACT Library, who can meet and solve any repair problem—faster and more profitably. And these men *keep ahead* because they're on a Standing Order Subscription with their Distributors to receive all new PHOTOFACTS as they are released monthly. (They're eligible for the benefits of membership in PEET, too—see below!)

For **PHOTOFACT** Library Easy-Buy Plan details and Standing Order Subscription, see your Sams Distributor today, or write to Howard W. Sams...

NOW IS THE TIME TO JOIN "PEET"

THE POWERFUL NEW PROGRAM FOR QUALIFIED TECHNICIANS

If you now own a PHOTOFACT Library or plan to own one, you can apply for membership in "PEET." It's the first industry program really designed to build powerful public acceptance for the Service Technician who qualifies. Builds enviable prestige and business for its members. Benefits cost you absolutely nothing if you qualify. Ask your Sams Distributor for the "PEET" details, or mail coupon today.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
1726 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

☐ Send me full details on the new "PEET" Program. Include full information on the Easy-Buy Plan and Free File Cabinet deal.

☐ I'm a Service Technician ☐ full-time; ☐ part-time

My distributor is__________

Shop Name__________

Attn:__________

Address__________

City__________Zone____State______

TECHNICIANS' NEWS

ELECTION RETURNS

Buffalo, N. Y.—The Western New York Electronics Guild of Buffalo elected officers for 1961:

President, Fred DiTonde; vice president, Lester Marschall; secretary, Elmore Bement; treasurer, Clarence Thielke; sergeant at arms, Edward Twardy; executive committee, James Archibald and Jack McDonough.

TECHNICIANS' HEARTACHE

One more tale of the "wholesale house." Happened to be in one a few days ago. Well-dressed gent—obviously not on service business—dropped a phono cartridge on the counter and asked the store manager if he had one like it. After some checking back and forth, he came up with the proper unit and started to make out a sales ticket. Just in time, he noticed a couple of local service technicians looking on with interest, so he asked the chap who the cartridge was to be billed to. "Me" was the answer. So the wholesaler graciously asked the two legitimate customers which one wanted to sell the cartridge. One of them told him, "Oh, just go ahead and bill it like you would have if we hadn't been here." His confusion was amusing, but by no means funny. — *The Printed Circuit,* High Point, N. C.

CESA-PASADENA MEETS

Pasadena, Calif.—The California State Electronics Association held its first meeting of the year at Vasa Hall. The main business of the day was the appointment of the Nominations Committee—election time is rolling around again. Then reports from two council meetings were presented.

OFFICERS FOR 1961

Harrisburg, Pa.—The Federation of Television-Radio Service Associations of Pennsylvania, Inc. met at the Hotel Harrisburger to select its officers for 1961.

Those named were: president, Wayne Prather of Harrisburg; vice president, Bert Bregenzer, Pittsburgh; recording secretary, Clarence Eck, Allentown; corresponding secretary, Leon J. Helk, Carbondale, and treasurer, L. B. Smith, Hershey.

Joseph Doyle of Pittsburgh, chairman of the License Bill Committee for State Licensing, issued plans for members and nonmembers to aid in the promotion of House Bills 838-839 that will be presented to the State Legislature next session.

The federation's stand regarding pay television or subscription TV was reviewed, since it had been erroneously quoted earlier.

The federation does not oppose pay TV, but would oppose any monopolistic service practices by any and all interests that would tend to make the new system a captive one.

NEW PUBLICATION

The Electronic Service Association of Butte, Mont., is putting out a two-page newspaper called *E. S. A. Pulses.* Congratulations.

TWO MORE ASSOCIATIONS

Two more service associations have asked to include their names in the RADIO-ELECTRONICS TV Service Association Listing:

Association of Independent Servicemen of Iowa
Graydon B. Martin
East Des Moines Station, Box 104
Des Moines, Iowa

The group has a publication called *The Scope of Iowa.*

The second group to contact us was:

Certified Electronic Technicians Association
Sol Fields, Corresponding Secretary
189 Lincoln Avenue
Island Park, N. Y.

Their current officers are:

President, Al Schaw; vice president, Frank Joseph; corresponding secretary, Sol Fields; recording secretary, Hy Brandeis; treasurer, John McManmon; sergeant at arms, Graham Holzhausen.

90-DAY PARTS AND LABOR GOOD OR BAD?

It seems to depend on the section of the country the technician works in. Some say it has good features, most feel it can only do harm.

Two TV manufacturers have introduced 90-day parts and labor warranties with their new TV receivers. Here are the reactions of technicians across the country, according to *Home Furnishings Daily.*

California:

Some groups for and others against. Those for the warranty feel that it would not work against the interests of independent service technicians. Those against say that any form of free service hurts their business. They also ask what the manufacturer is going to do the first time a technician has trouble tracking down a fault and bills the manufacturer for more than the company makes on the set? They won't like it and the next thing you know, they will want to handle their servicing themselves.

Illinois:

NATESA is opposed in principle to any warranty on labor.

Indiana:

Opposition to any free service offer is backed by the Indiana Electronic Service Association. The group is afraid that free service deals will spread and warranty time limits will be extended.

Maryland:

The warranties are unrealistic and will hurt the independent service technician. Record-keeping will also create a problem.

Massachusetts:

Wait and see, but afraid that other manufacturers will climb on the bandwagon.

Michigan:

Another vote against. Technicians feel that the manufacturers rates for free warantees do not cover dealers costs.

Minnesota:

Split decision. Better than extended parts warranty, but may be first step into a factory service operation.

Missouri:

Mostly against. The fee the factory will pay the technician is too low. The Television Service Association of Missouri says, "We don't go along with any free labor program."

New York:

Opposed to all forms of captive service which might cut into the business of the independent service technician.

North Carolina:

Is probably most helpful to dealers that do not have service departments.

Ohio:

Independent technicians against the plan. While not considering it a current threat, technicians are afraid of possible growth of such a plan with the manufacturers setting the price of repairs.

Pennsylvania:

Not worried too much by this plan but concerned that manufacturers might decide to extend such offers to cover longer periods of time.

Wisconsin:

Ninety days is reasonable period, but if time should be extended, say to a year, profits would be affected.

CALIFORNIA AND LICENSING

Los Angeles, Calif.—A TV service licensing bill has been introduced in the state assembly. According to *Home Furnishings Daily,* it is reportedly supported by 47 of the 80 assemblymen.

The bill, No. 265, would set up a regulatory board under the California Business and Professions Code establishing standards for these industries. The bill is sponsored by the California State Electronics Association Inc., and the Appliance Profession Association.

GROUP ADVERTISING

Buffalo, N. Y.—The Television & Electronic Service Association of Greater Buffalo is boosting its members with newspaper advertising.

The ad lists the phone numbers of all association members and stresses that these shops are qualified to repair any make of TV receiver and that all repair jobs made by these shops are guaranteed by the association. The association shield, which each member displays in his window, also appears in the ad.

ISSUE 46 MORE LICENSES

Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Applications by 46 service technicians and service dealers were approved by the Television Board of Examiners for 1961. The total number of licenses issued to date is 92. This total is broken into three categories—technician, service dealer and combined dealer-technicians. END

IMPORTANT NEW SAMS BOOKS

ALL YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT CB RADIO!

Citizens Band Radio Handbook

by David E. Hicks

A practical guide to Citizens Band radio for owners, prospective owners and technicians. Tells how to get a license and select equipment. Fully describes CB circuits, antennas, installation, operating procedures, troubleshooting and maintenance. PLUS VALUE—included at no extra cost to you are complete FCC rules and regulations all CB licensees *must* have on hand. It's the *complete* book on CB radio. 192 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*............... $2.95

NOW YOU CAN UNDERSTAND RADAR!

ABC's of Radar

by Alan Andrews

A complete, easy-to-understand explanation of radar—basic principles, how it works, types of systems, radar uses, microwave principles, antenna systems, receivers and indicators, tuners and modulators, basic transmitter-receiver theory and operation. Want to know more about radar? Preparing for the FCC Radar Endorsement Exam? This is the book for you! 112 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*................ $1.95

SOLVES YOUR VERTICAL-SWEEP TROUBLES!

101 Key Troubleshooting Waveforms for Vertical-Sweep Circuits

by Robert Middleton

Covers the 4 vertical-sweep circuits: multi-vibrator driving a vertical-output tube; multi-vibrator with 2nd triode used as VO tube; blocking oscillator driving VO stage; sawtooth blocking oscillator-output. Pictures 101 abnormal waveforms, with accompanying circuit symptoms, tests, evaluations of results. Helps you quickly pinpoint and solve vertical-sweep defects! 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*....... $2.00

NOW COVERS ALL LATEST AGC CIRCUITS!

Servicing AGC Systems

by Carter & Lesh

This long-time favorite with service technicians, now fully revised, is more valuable than ever. Describes how all types of AGC systems operate, why AGC is needed; explains theory and design. Numerous case histories, pictures of typical AGC defects, and trouble-shooting procedures will help you quickly solve troubles in this tricky circuit. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*................ $2.00

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Sams Distributor today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. D-21
1720 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Send me the following books:
☐ Citizens Band Radio Handbook (CBH-1)
☐ ABC's of Radar (ABR-1)
☐ 101 Waveforms V-S Circuits (WFM-3)
☐ Servicing AGC Systems (AGC-2)
$............enclosed. ☐ Send Free Book List

Name____________________________

Address__________________________

City____________Zone_____State_______

IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7
(Outside U. S. A. priced slightly higher)

How a $34⁵⁰ investment can dramatically improve your hi-fi system... stereo or mono
empire
108

There's always some little change you can make in a high fidelity system to make it sound better. But, for a really noticeable improvement, nothing beats installing a quality cartridge — especially the new Empire 108, first truly compatible mono-stereo cartridge.

In a stereo system, the 108 equals or surpasses stereo cartridges now on the market in virtually all of the measurable criteria of performance — frequency response, compliance, tracking efficiency, freedom from hum pickup and channel separation across the entire audible spectrum.

In a monophonic system, it offers all the quality and naturalness of the finest mono cartridges and, at the same time, provides true compatibility for the step up to stereo.

Empire 108 with .7 mil diamond stylus $34.50.

Hear the 108 and its distinguished companions—Empire 98 arm and Empire 208 turntable.

empire
DYNA-EMPIRE INC. 1075 STEWART AVE GARDEN CITY, N. Y

Write for a free "Do-It-Yourself" Stereo/Balance Kit which actively demonstrates the scientific principles of balance.

Ask By Name For
GENUINE
"NO OISE" PRODUCTS
your assurance of brand name quality

NO-NOISE
Volume Control and CONTACT RESTORER
- Cleans • Lubricates • Protects
Not a Carbon Tet Solution
2 oz. Bottle $1.00 Net to Servicemen
6 oz. Spray Can $2.25 Net to Servicemen

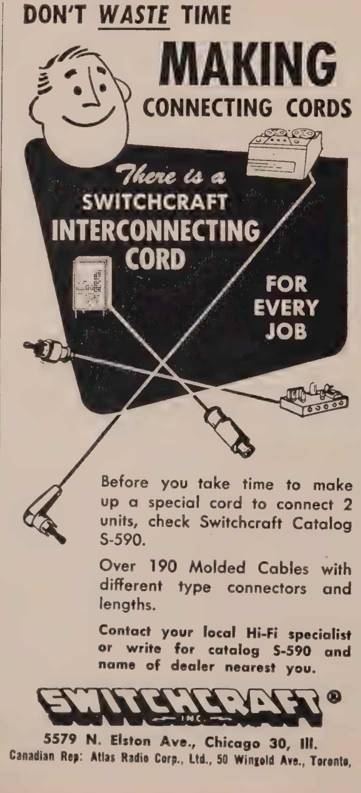
NO-NOISE
TUNER-TONIC with PERMA-FILM
- Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners, including wafer type.
- Non-toxic, non-inflammable.
- For TV, radio and FM use.
- Economical—a little does a lot.

6 oz. Aerosol Can $3.25 Net to Servicemen

FREE at your jobbers
5" PLASTIC EXTENDER
included with each can

- Push Button Assembly
- For Pin-Point Applications
- Does Not Cause Shorts

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.
813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.


DON'T WASTE TIME
MAKING CONNECTING CORDS
There is a SWITCHCRAFT INTERCONNECTING CORD FOR EVERY JOB

Before you take time to make up a special cord to connect 2 units, check Switchcraft Catalog S-590.

Over 190 Molded Cables with different type connectors and lengths.

Contact your local Hi-Fi specialist or write for catalog S-590 and name of dealer nearest you.

SWITCHCRAFT® INC.
5579 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Canadian Rep: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto,

new BOOKS

EXPERIMENTS IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, by Melvin Whitmer. Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., 1726 E. 38 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 94 pp. $1.95.

This book can help radio–TV technicians extend their knowledge to industrial controls and measurement. It shows how you can make and understand devices utilizing rf heating, photoelectricity, timers, proximity detectors, servos, etc. Complete layouts, photos and step-by-step tests are included. To hold the cost to a minimum, the author uses the same parts in several projects.

The first chapter lists industrial symbols which are used thereafter.—*IQ*

THE SOUND OF HIGH FIDELITY, by Robert Oakes Jordan and James Cunningham. Windsor Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. 6¾ x 9½ in. 208 pp. $3.95.

A clearly illustrated and detailed text on the mechanics of high-fidelity sound and its reproduction. Also a handbook and guide to the proper operation and maintenance of hi-fi equipment. All important aspects are covered in nine chapters which range from sound, through amplification, and speakers, to tape recording and microphones.—*LS*

THEORY AND APPLICATION OF FERRITES, by Ronald F. Soohoo. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 6 x 9 in. 280 pp. $9.
FERRITES, by J. Smit and H. P. I. Wijn. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 6 x 9 in. 440 pp. $10.

Mr. Soohoo's book is a comprehensive self-study by junior physicists and engineers. It covers properties, measurements, effect, at and below microwaves. The author-physicist uses physical reasoning mainly and includes graphs, illustrations and problems. Part 1 discusses theory. Part 2 discusses applications, many of them in detail.

The Smit and Wijn work is written by two physicists at an intermediate level. It covers theory, characteristics and properties. Much of it is based on work done at Philips Research Labs in Holland. The four main sections are: theory, measurements, properties, polycrystalline ferrites. Explanations rely heavily on physical models.

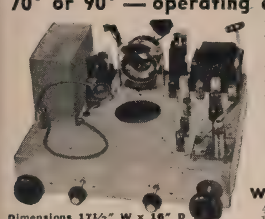
BASIC CARRIER TELEPHONY, by David Talley. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y. 6 x 9 in. 170 pp. $4.25.

Much of the miracle of modern telephony is based on the carrier method. This makes it possible to send messages simultaneously along the same wire pair in both directions. This topic may seen difficult to explain and understand, but this author makes it clear with the help of a pictured text. Each page, each idea is broken down and illustrated.

Modulation, sidebands, line characteristics are discussed. Formulas are

DX-16 Super Deluxe TV KIT

70° or 90° — operating all 17", 21", 24" and 27" PICTURE TUBES



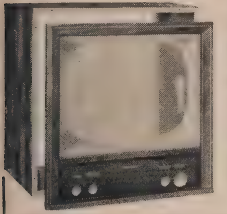
Dimensions 17½" W x 16" D
Shipping weight 40 lbs.

★ Produces a 16-Tube Chassis with 30-Tube performance.
★ Latest Intercarrier Circuitry and Multi-section Tubes.
★ Standard Neutrode Tuner for Selectivity & Fine Definition.
★ All Video and I.F. Coils factory pre-aligned and tuned.
★ Large 250ma Power Transformer for dependable service.
★ 12" Speaker or Twin-cone 6" x 9" Speaker.

Includes *LIFE-SIZE* step-by-step Building Instructions
Most Up-To-Date and Practical Course in Television

COMPLETE KIT
with SET of WESTINGHOUSE TUBES $93.49
4—6CB6, 6U8, 6T8, 6C4, 12BH7, 6SN7, 6BO6, 6W4, 6K6, 1X2B, 5U4. 6BN4, 6GC8, incl. in the Tuner (less CRT)

Also sold on **EASY-PAYMENT-PLAN** Buy LIFE-SIZE Instructions—$2.49—and buy Parts as you build.



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET FOR ANY TV CHASSIS

Comparable to the type that Top Mfrs. use on high priced TV sets.

CABINET KIT with 90% of the job done, includes—
FRONT SECTION in Solid Mahogany, Walnut or Blond Korina. **TOP, SIDES, BACK, MASK, SAFETY GLASS, ETC.**
And EASY-TO-FOLLOW ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Front, Top and Sides supplied in a beautiful Piano Finish ● Knob panel undrilled ● For matching Mask specify type or number of CRT used. Same price—Mahogany, Walnut or Blond. (Shipping weight 36 lbs.)

21" CABINET KIT 26"H, 25"W, 22"D $26.97

23" TV Cabinet Kit . . $28.47 24" or 27" TV Cabinet Kit . . $38.47 24" or 27" Front Panel Assembly . . $24.97

TECH-MASTER for 1961 ★ "GOLD MEDAL" #2430-B

LATEST #630 CIRCUITRY *WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL TV CHASSIS*
COMPLETE ready to play – Including Tubes, 12" Speaker, Knobs, Etc. (less CRT)
90° TV Chassis $175.85 ● 110° TV Chassis $182.60 *Brochure on request*

TUBULAR CONDENSERS—85°C TOP QUALITY—Equally as good for Radio or TV work

.0047-400v, .01-400v, .02-400v, .047-400v, .001-600v, .0047-600v, .01-600v, .02-600v, .03-600v 5¢ ea.
.1-400v, .25-400v, .47-400v, .047-600v, .1-600v, .25-600v, .001-1000v, .0047-1000v, .01-1000v, 8¢ ea.
.039-1000v, .047-1000v, .1-1000v, .007-1600v, .03-1600v, .05-1600v, .005-3000v, .001-6000v, 14¢ ea.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS—85°C

1-50v, 1-150v, 2-450v, 25-50v, 8-150v 19¢ ea.
20/20-150v, 50/30-150v, 40-150v, 10-450v, 20-450v, 30-450v, 40-450v, 60-450v, 80-450v......34¢ ea.

CARBON RESISTORS—Regular factory stock in Stackpole, Speer, etc.

½ WATT 10% 10, 20, 39, 47, 68, 100, 120, 150, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1kΩ......2¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 1800k, 2700, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5600, 6800, 8200, 10k, 15k, 18k, 22k, 27kΩ. .2¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 33k, 39k, 47k, 56k, 68k, 82k, 100k, 120k, 150k, 180k, 220k, 270k, 330kΩ......2¢ ea.
½ WATT 10% 390k, 470k, 560k, 680k, 820k,Ω 1, 1.2, 1.5, 2.2, 6.8, 10, 15 MEGΩ...... 2¢ ea.
1 WATT 10% 3.3, 10, 39, 100, 120, 150, 330, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1k, 1800, 2700, 4700Ω. . 3¢ ea.
1 WATT 10% 6800, 10k, 15k, 18k, 22k, 27k, 33k, 39k, 47k, 68k, 82k, 100k, 150k, 470k, 680kΩ 3¢ ea.
2 WATT 10% 18, 22, 82, 100, 180, 2200, 3900, 4700, 6800, 8200, 18k, 22k, 100k, 470kΩ.... 4¢ ea.

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

5-5w, 16-10w, 20-10w, 47-5w, 100-5w, 140-5w, 220-5w. 9¢ ea.
280-10w, 390-5w, 470-5w, 500-10w, 680-10w, 820-5w, 1K-5w, 1K-10w, 1500-5w, 2K-10w.... 9¢ ea.
2500-5w, 3K-10w, 4700-5w, 5K-10w, 6K-10w, 7K-10w, 8200-5w, 10K-5w, 15K-5w, 20K-10w... 9¢ ea.

CERAMIC CONDENSERS 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 22, 25, 47, 50, 51, 56, 82, 100, 120, 150 mmf .. 3¢ ea.
CERAMIC CONDENSERS 220, 250, 270, 330, 470, 1k, 1200, 1500, 2k, 5k, 6800, 10k mmf . 3¢ ea.

MICA CONDENSERS 5, 25, 50, 60, 68, 75, 100, 120, 150, 220, 270, 330, 470, 510 mmf .. 3¢ ea.
MICA CONDENSERS 560, 680, 820, 1k, 1500, 2k, 2500, 3300, 4700, 6k, 6800, 8k, 10k mmf 3¢ ea.

☐ $15 – "JACKPOT" TELEVISION PARTS $1
☐ 10 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 100—25/50v. $1
☐ 1 – 5" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet $1
☐ 1 – 4" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet $1
☐ 1 – 3" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet $1
☐ 1 – 3½" TWEETER SPEAKER for HI-FI $1
☐ 5 – SETS SPEAKER PLUGS wired $1
☐ 3 – AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS. 50L6 type $1
☐ 2 – AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS 50L6 push-pull. . .$1
☐ 3 – AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS. 6K6 or 6V6 type .$1
☐ 3 – I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456 kc $1
☐ 3 – I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 10.7 mc. FM .$1
☐ 3 – I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 262 kc (auto). .$1
☐ 40 – ASST. PRECISION RESISTORS best sizes . .$1
☐ 5 – SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 65ma list $1.50 ea. $1
☐ 4 – SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 75ma...........$1
☐ 2 – SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 300ma $1
☐ 2 – SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 1—500ma 1—65ma .$1
☐ 10 – TV CARTWHEEL CONDENSERS 10kv . . .$1
☐ 5 – TV CARTWHEEL CONDENSERS 16kv.....$1
☐ 1 – TV RATIO DETECTOR COIL 4.5mc $1
☐ 1 – TV RATIO DETECTOR COIL 10.7mc $1
☐ 1 – TV SOUND I.F. COIL 4.5mc $1
☐ 3 – HV RECTIFIER SOCKETS 1B3 mounted $1
☐ 3 – HV RECTIFIER SOCKETS 1X2 mounted $1

10-TUBES #1U4..$1

☐ 2 – SILICON RECTIFIERS 500ma............$1
☐ 1 – SILICON RECTIFIER 750ma..............$1
☐ 1 – LB. SPOOL ROSIN CORE SOLDER $1
☐ 4 – 50' SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE 4 colors....$1
☐ 10 – 6' ELECTRIC LINE CORDS with plugs...$1
☐ 50 – 2-CONDUCTOR ZIP CORD NO. 18....$1
☐ 5 – TV CHEATER CORDS with both plugs $1
☐ 5 – TV CRT. SOCKETS with 18" leads $1
☐ 5 – HI-VOLT. ANODE LEADS with 18" leads . .$1
☐ 50 – STRIPS ASST. SPAGHETTI best sizes . .$1
☐ 100 – ASST. RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes $1
☐ 100' – TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE 300Ω heavy duty $1
☐ 50' – FLAT 4-CONDUCT. WIRE many purposes $1
☐ 25' – INSULATED SHIELDED WIRE $1
☐ 32' – TEST PROD WIRE deluxe (red or black) . .$1
☐ 1 – $7 INDOOR TV ANTENNA hi-gain 3 section $1
☐ 20 – ASST. TV KNOBS, ESCUTCHEONS, Etc.$1
☐ 1 – RCA 70° FLYBACK TRANS. #75240....$1
☐ 1 – TV VERT. OUTPUT TRANS. 10 to 1 ratio. .$1
☐ 15 – ASST. TV COILS sync. peaking, width, etc. $1
☐ 15 – ASST. STANDARD TUNER VHF STRIPS.$1
☐ 6 – ASST. STANDARD TUNER UHF STRIPS.$1

"ONE DOLLAR" Buys

As much as $15 worth — Everything Brand New and sold to you with a money back guarantee.

DEDUCT 10% ON ANY ORDER OF $10 OR OVER
(ON DOLLAR BUYS)

Plus a FREE SURPRISE PACKAGE

☐ 2 – MICROPHONES 200 ohm. hi-gain..........$1
☐ 3 – TODD 60° DEFLECTION YOKES $1
☐ 80' – MINIATURE ZIP CORD 2 conductor.....$1
☐ 20 – TUBULAR CONDS. .47-100v (tests 600 v). .$1
☐ 20 – 50K VOLUME CONTROLS less switch.....$1
☐ 10 – DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34A...............$1
☐ 100 – ASST. ½ WATT RESISTORS some 5% .$1
☐ 70 – ASSORTED 1 WATT RESISTORS $1
☐ 35 – ASSORTED 2 WATT RESISTORS $1
☐ 50 – ASST. TUBULAR CONDENSERS $1
☐ 50 – ASSORTED FUSES popular sizes $1
☐ 75 – 220K ½ WATT RESISTORS 10%......$1
☐ 75 – 470KΩ ½ WATT RESISTORS $1
☐ 10 – WIREWOUND RESISTORS 1000Ω–10w . . .$1
☐ 10 – WIREWOUND RESISTORS 650Ω–10w . .$1
☐ 10 – ASST. WIREW'ND RES. 5, 10, 20 watt . .$1
☐ 5 – DIODE CRYSTALS 2—IN21 2—IN221—IN64 .$1
☐ 4 – DIODE CRYSTALS 1—IN60 2—IN64 1—IN69. .$1
☐ 4 – DIODE CRYSTALS IN64 ....$1
☐ 4 – DIODE CRYSTALS IN69 ....$1
☐ 100 – ASST. CERAMIC CONDENSERS......$1
☐ 10 – HV TUBULAR CONDENSERS .005-6000v .$1
☐ 35 – ASST. DISC CERAMICS best numbers....$1
☐ 50 – ASST. MICA CONDENSERS some in 5% .$1
☐ 6 – ASST. SLIDE SWITCHES spst, dpdt, etc....$1
☐ 4 – BAKELITE KNIFE SWITCHES, ...$1
☐ 3 – ASST. TOGGLE SWITCHES spst, dpdt, etc. $1
☐ 15 – ASST. ROTARY SWITCHES $15 worth...$1
☐ 100' – FINEST NYLON DIAL CORD best size . .$1
☐ 200 – SELF TAPPING SCREWS #8 x ½" $1
☐ 35 – ASST. RADIO KNOBS screw and push-on . .$1
☐ 100 – ASSORTED KNOB SET-SCREWS $1
☐ 25 – ASSORTED CLOCK RADIO KNOBS $1
☐ 600 – ASST. H'DWARE screws, nuts, rivets, etc. $1
☐ 35 – ASST. SOCKETS octal, noval and miniature .$1
☐ 25 – ASST. PRINTED CIRCUIT SOCKETS ...$1
☐ 10 – ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS less switch. . .$1
☐ 5 – ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS with switch...$1
☐ 20 – ASST. PILOT LIGHTS popular types......$1
☐ 10 – PILOT LIGHT SKTS. bayonet type, wired. .$1
☐ 50 – ASST. TERMINAL STRIPS 1, 2, 3, 4 lug .$1
☐ 10 – ASST. RADIO ELECTRO. CONDENSERS.$1
☐ 5 – ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.$1
☐ 25 – ASST. MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS. .$1
☐ 15 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .47-400v $1
☐ 15 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .25-600v $1
☐ 15 – TUBULAR CONDENSERS .047-600v $1
☐ 2 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 40/40-450v $1
☐ 3 – ELECTROLYTIC COND. 50/30-150v $1
☐ 25 – ASST. PEAKING COILS popular types ...$1
☐ 4 – TV CENTERING RINGS $1
☐ 35 – DISC. CERAMIC CONDENSERS 5000mmf $1
☐ 25 – ASST. RADIO DIAL POINTERS $1
☐ 8 – ASST. LUCITE CASES handy for parts.....$1
☐ 100 – MICA CONDENSERS 820 mmf-500v ...$1
☐ 3 – ASST. SIZES RADIO CHASSIS PANS...$1
☐ 3 – VARIABLE CONDENSERS super 420/162mfd. $1
☐ 12 – RADIO OSCILLATOR COILS 456 kc.....$1
☐ 4 – OVAL LOOP ANTENNAS ass't hi-gain types $1
☐ 3 – LOOPSTICK ANT. new ferrite adjustable...$1
☐ 3 – ½ MEG VOLUME CONTROLS with switch. $1
☐ 10 – 750K VOLUME CONTROLS less switch. . .$1
☐ 5 – ASST. 4 WATT WIREWOUND CONTROLS $1
☐ 5 – ½ MEG VOLUME CONTROLS less switch .$1
☐ 5 – 1 or 2 MEG VOLUME CONTROLS 1/switch .$1
☐ 10 – SURE GRIP ALLIGATOR CLIPS $1
☐ 1 – GOLD GRILLE CLOTH 14"x14" or 12"x18".$1
☐ 10 – SETS PHONO PLUGS and PIN JACKS. .$1
☐ 2 – $2.50 SAPPHIRE NEEDLES 4000 playings $1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–50 mmf & 15–68 mmf $1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–100 mmf & 15–270 mmf $1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–470 mmf & 15–680 mmf $1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–820 mmf & 15–1000 mmf $1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–2200 mmf & 15–2400 mmf....$1
☐ 35 – MICA COND. 20–6800 mmf & 15–10000 mmf ...$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–5 mmf & 15–10 mmf. ...$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–25 mmf & 15–47 mmf...$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–56 mmf & 15–82 mmf...$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–100 mmf & 15–150 mmf .$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–270 mmf & 15–470 mmf .$1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–1000 mmf & 15–1500 mmf $1
☐ 35 – CERAMIC COND. 20–2000 mmf & 15–5000 mmf $1
☐ 4 – KENRAD TUBES 6SH7 ....$1
☐ 2 – TOP NAME 12SK7 Tubes.................$1
☐ 2 – TOP BRAND TUBES 35W4................$1

TOP NAME TUBES OZ4, 1B3, 1X2B, 5U4, 6AC7, 6AX4, 6CB6, 6J6, 6K6, 6U8, 6V6, 6SN7, 6X8, 12AU7, 12AX7, 50L6 ....Each $1

☐ 3 – TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS assortment #1...$1
☐ 3 – TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS assortment #2...$1
☐ 3 – TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS assortment #3...$1
☐ 3 – TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS assortment #4...$1
☐ 3 – TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS assortment #5...$1

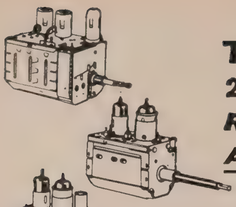
EACH ALIGNMENT TOOL is different and valued at over $1

HANDY WAY TO ORDER—Simply tear out advertisement and pencil mark items wanted (X in square is sufficient); enclose with money order or check. You will receive a new copy of this ad for re-orders.

ON SMALL ORDERS—Include stamps for postage, excess will be refunded. Larger orders shipped express collect.

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. A, New York 7, N.Y.

TELEPHONE
COrtland 7-2359



TUNERS REPAIRED $8.50

24-Hour Service 6-Month Warranty

Repair Charge includes ALL Replacement Parts

SARKES TARZIAN, INC., pioneer in the Tuner Manufacturing business, offers fast, dependable, factory repair service on *all* makes and models. Cost—$8.50 per unit. $15 for UV combinations. Now offering 6-month warranty against defective workmanship and parts failure due to normal usage. Tuners repaired on approved, open accounts. Replacements available at low cost on tuners beyond practical repair.

Tarzian-made tuners easily identified by this stamping. When inquiring about service or replacements for other than Tarzian-made tuners, always give tube complement . . . shaft length . . . filament voltage . . . series or shunt heater . . . IF frequency, chassis identification. And, allow a little more time for service on these tuners. Use this address for fast, factory repair service:

SERVICE MANAGER • TUNER DIVISION DEPT. C

SARKES TARZIAN INC

east hillside drive
bloomington, indiana
edison 2-7251

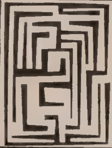
Mfgrs. of Tuners, Semiconductors, Air Trimmers, FM Radios, Audio Tape, and Broadcast Equipment

TAPE RECORDERS

HI-FI COMPONENTS
SLEEP LEARN KITS

Unusual Values
Free 1961
Catalog
DRESSNER,
1523RE Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

MERITAPE
Low cost, high quality recording tape, in boxes or cans.



YOU'LL BE AMAZED...

at our low, low hi-fi prices. Write for FREE discount catalog A-12, or send for our special quotations on your component needs.

KEY ELECTRONICS COMPANY
120 Liberty St., New York 6, N.Y.

"New 1961 Catalog"

★ A complete catalog of specialized industrial Electronic TUBES and COMPONENTS . . . featuring Barry Electronics savings to Industry, Servicemen and Experimenters.

We have thousands of tube types in stock. First Quality at Sensible Prices. Buy with confidence.

Prove these values to yourself! Complete and mail the coupon below for your copy of the *Greensheet.

We'll also purchase your equipment and unused tubes. Send details: **BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.** 512 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y. Dept. RE-4.

Please send me a copy of the new 1961 *Greensheet and add my name to your mailing list.

(RE-4)

Name..Title

Company..

Address..

City..State

Don't miss a single issue of **Radio-Electronics**

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND SAVE

1 year $5

2 years $9

3 years $12

154 West 14th St.
New York 11, N.Y.

TV PICTURE TUBES
AT LOWEST PRICES

ALL ALUMINIZED GLASS TYPES

Tube Type	Price With Old Tube	Tube Type	Price With Old Tube	Tube Type	Price With Old Tube
10BP4	7.95	17BJP4	11.50	21CEP4	21.00
12LP4	8.95	17CDP4	11.50	21CXP4	15.75
14AJP4	14.00	17CK/CA/BZ/BRP4	17.00	21DEP4	21.00
14ATP4	14.00	17DLP4	17.00	21DFP4	21.00
14B/E/CP4	10.00	17H/RP4	12.50	21DLP4	21.00
14HP4	11.00	17L/VP4	12.50	21DSP4	21.00
14QP4	11.00	17QP4	11.50	21EP4	14.25
14RP4	11.00	20C/DP4	13.50	21FP4	14.50
14W/ZP4	11.00	20H/MP4	14.50	21WP4	16.00
14XP4	11.60	21AC/BS/AMP4	15.75	21XP4	16.50
16DP4	12.00	21AL/ATP4	16.75	21YP4	16.00
16K/RP4	9.95	21AU/AVP4	15.75	21ZP4	15.50
16LP4	12.50	21AWP4	15.75	24C/VP4	23.50
16TP4	9.95	21BTP4	16.75	24AEP4	24.50
16WP4	12.00	21CBP4	16.75	24AHP4	26.50
17AT/AVP4	12.50			24DP4	24.50
17BP4	9.95			27EP4	39.95
				27RP4	39.95
				27SP4	40.95

METAL TYPES

12UP4	12.00	16GP4	14.50	19AP4	16.00
16AP4	13.50	17CP4	17.00	21AP4	19.75
16EP4	14.00	17GP4	17.60	21MP4	20.75
		17TP4	17.60		

TEST TUBES

8XP4	16.07	8YP4	16.07

1 year warranty

Prices include the return of an acceptable similar tube under vacuum. These tubes are manufactured from reprocesed used glass bulbs. All parts and materials including the electron gun are brand new.

ALL PRICES FOB CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Deposit required, when old tube is not returned, refundable at time of return. 25% deposit required on COD shipments. Old tubes must be returned prepaid. Tubes shipped Rail Express. Shipped only to Continental U.S. and Canada.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST

—PICTURE TUBE OUTLET—
2922 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
Dickens 2-2048

given for filters, pads and equalizers only simple algebra being required. This is an excellent text for engineers and technicians engaged in communications.—*IQ*

RADIO SERVICING (3rd edition), by Abraham Marcus. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 6 x 9 in. 649 pp. $7.95

Every good radio technician needs theory as well as practice. This book explains the fundamental principles of circuits, tubes, components and techniques. After discussing circuits it progresses on to complete receivers and test instruments. Service notes are included to help the reader learn latest techniques and procedures. END

◆

STEREO PREAMP CORRECTIONS

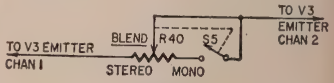
We received a number of inquiries requesting manufacturer's name and type number for the variable controls used in the Transistor Stereo Preamp in the December issue. Details have been supplied by Mr. Meyer.

The IRC parts used to make up the controls are as follows:

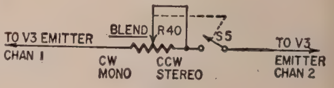
- Bass—1 ea KS-2 universal shaft kit
  - 1 ea K-5 Concentrikit
  - 2 ea B11-130 base element
- Treble—1 ea KS-2 universal shaft kit
  - 1 ea K-5 Concentrikit
  - 2 ea B11-116 base element (tap at 50% as per text)
- Volume—1 ea KS-2 universal shaft kit
  - 1 ea K-5 Concentrikit
  - 2 ea B13-116 base element
  - 1 ea 76-1 switch
- Balance—1 ea KS-2 universal shaft kit
  - 1 ea K-5 Concentrikit
  - 2 ea B11-110 base element
- Blend—1 ea Q11-123 control
  - 1 ea 76-1 switch

The circuit of the BLEND control and MONO-STEREO switch is incorrect on the main schematic diagram. The correct circuit is shown here.

Capacitors C9, C10, C11 and C12 were mistakenly identified as mica types. They may be high-quality paper, metallized paper, Mylar or metallized Mylar. These same general types may be used for C13, C17 and C18.



INCORRECT



CORRECT

The rectifiers in the full-wave bridge 18-volt power supply in Fig. 10 are 1N1440's, not 2N1440's as in the schematic.

There is only one 100-μf bypass capacitor across the preamp power line. C5 and C28 are shown on the diagram. Only C28 is shown on the printed-circuit board, so it is best to simply omit C5.

Mr. Meyer suggests making R10 and R11 100,000 and 270,000 ohms, respectively, to improve signal-handling capacity and temperature stability.

NOTEWORTHY CIRCUITS

SQUARING CIRCUIT

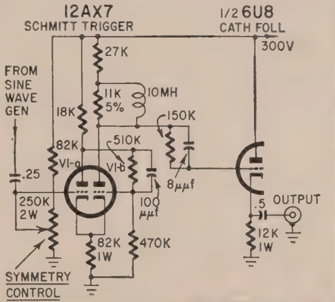
Here is a simple trigger circuit that can be used to convert an audio sine-wave or other waveform generator into a square-wave generator. The square-wave rise and fall times are less than 2 μsec. A cathode follower with low output impedance isolates the load from the trigger.

A most useful feature of the circuit is a variable-duty-cycle control over the output—the output waveform can be made rectangular rather than square with on-to-off or off-to-on ratios variable between 15% and 85%. This feature is invaluable in developing pulse-width and rate discriminators and for remote controlling timing operations.

The squaring circuit is a Schmitt trigger. Normally the right half of the 12AX7 (V1-b) is conducting, since its grid is tied to B+ through the 510,000- and 18,000-ohm resistors. V1-a is held cut off by the bias developed across the 82,000-ohm cathode resistor due to the plate current of V1-b. This condition establishes the lower level of output voltage at the plate of V1-b.

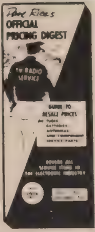
As the input signal swings positive, a point will be reached where V1-a starts to conduct. The falling plate voltage of V1-a causes the grid of V1-b to swing in a negative direction, cutting V1-b off. When V1-b cuts off, its plate rises to the value of the B-supply and establishes the upper output level. So long as the input voltage is above the level that caused conduction to switch from V1-b to V1-a the output is at the up level. When the input drops to a value slightly below this level, V1-a doesn't conduct hard enough to hold V1-b off, in which case V1-b switches full on, cutting V1-a off. The level the input must reach to cause switching is determined by the setting of the 250,000-ohm SYMMETRY CONTROL.

The cathode-follower output stage uses the triode half of a 6U8. This leaves the pentode half to be used as



the business-like approach

to SERVICE CHARGES and RECORD KEEPING



For customer's prices on every replacement part, plus flat rate and hourly service charge data, regional and national. Dave Rice's OFFICIAL PRICING DIGEST, listing over 63,000 items. $2.50.

▲ AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR ▼

TV-RADIO SERVICE
Dave Rice's
OFFICIAL ORDER BOOK

If you want to operate on a *professional* level, Dave Rice's OFFICIAL ORDER BOOKS give you triplicate forms for order, invoice, and office records ...spaces for tubes, parts, serial numbers, labor and tax charges, signatures, etc. 75c per book, $6.50 for dust-proof box of 10. Dave Rice's

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
180 N. WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

TV-RADIO Servicemen or Beginners . . .

Send for Coyne's 7-Volume Job-Training Set on 7-Day FREE TRIAL!

CYCLOPEDIA

The First Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Shop Library!

Answers ALL Servicing Problems QUICKLY . . .
Makes You Worth More On The Job!

Put money-making, time-saving TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS know-how at your fingertips—examine Coyne's all-new 7-Volume TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Reference Set for 7 days at our expense! Shows you the way to easier TV-Radio repair—time saving, practical working knowledge that helps you get the BIG money! How to install, service and align ALL radio and TV sets, even color-TV, UHF, FM and transistorized equipment. New photo-instruction shows you what makes equipment "tick". No complicated math or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately right in the shop, or for ready reference at home. Over 3000 pages; 1200 diagrams; 10,000 facts!

Like Having An Electronics Expert Right At Your Side!

VOL. 1—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO PRINCIPLES! 300 pages of practical explanations; hundreds of illustrations.

VOL. 2—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO-FM RECEIVERS; 403 pages; fully illustrated.

VOL. 3—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO CIRCUITS! 336 pages; hundreds of illustrations, circuit diagrams.

VOL. 4—EVERYTHING ON SERVICING INSTRUMENTS! How they work, how to use them. 368 pages; illustrated.

VOL. 5—EVERYTHING ON TV TROUBLESHOOTING! Covers all types of sets. 437 pages; illustrations, diagrams.

VOL. 6—TV CYCLOPEDIA! Quick and concise answers to TV problems in alphabetical order, including UHF, Color TV and Transistors; 868 pages.

VOL. 7—TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK! Practical Reference covering Transistor Applications; over 200 Circuit Diagrams; 410 pages.

ALL 7 BOOKS HAVE BRIGHT, MODERN, VINYL CLOTH WASHABLE COVERS

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon for 7-Volume TV-Radio Set on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! We'll include the FREE BOOK below. If you keep the set, pay only $3 in 7 days and $3 per month until $27.25 plus postage is paid. Cash price only $24.95. Or return set at our expense in 7 days and owe nothing. Either way, the FREE BOOK is yours to keep. Offer limited, so act NOW!

"LEARNED MORE FROM THEM THAN FROM 5 YEARS WORK!"

"Learned more from your first two volumes than from 5 years work." —Guy Bliss, New York

"Swell set for either the serviceman or the beginner. Every service bench should have one."—Melvin Masbruch, Iowa.

FREE DIAGRAM BOOK!

We'll send you this big book, "150 Radio-Television Picture Patterns and Diagrams Explained" ABSOLUTELY FREE just for examining Coyne's 7-Volume Shop Library on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! Shows how to cut servicing time by reading picture-patterns, plus schematic diagrams for many TV and radio sets. Yours FREE whether you keep the 7-Volume Set or not! Mail coupon TODAY!

150
Picture Patterns
RADIO TV DIAGRAMS
Explained

Coyne ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 1455 W. Congress Parkway Dept. 41-T1, Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE BOOK—FREE TRIAL COUPON!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1455 W. Congress Parkway, Dept. 41-T1, Chicago 7, Illinois

Yes! Send me COYNE'S 7-Volume Applied Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Set for 7-Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include "Patterns & Diagrams" book FREE!

Name .... Age ....

Address ....

City .... Zone .... State ....

☐ Check here if you want Set sent C.O.D. Coyne pays postage on C.O.D. and cash orders. 7-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

R-E Classified ADS

Rates—50¢ per word (including name, address and initials. Minimum ad 10 words. Cash must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited agencies. Discount, 10% for 12 consecutive issues. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for June issue must reach us before April 10, 1961.
RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 154 West 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

DIAGRAMS FOR REPAIRING RADIOS, television $2. Give make and Model. DIAGRAM SERVICE, Box 672 RE, Hartford 1, Conn.

RING-VALVE job while driving, $3.98. Unconditionally guaranteed. MOTA-NU, P. O. Box 2026 E. Ft. Worth, Texas.

NEW CONCEPT OF LEARNING SELF-HYPNOSIS! Now on tape or record! Free Literature. McKINLEY-SMITH CO., Dept. T5, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

COMPLETE REPAIR DIAGRAMS. Radio $1. Recorders $1, Television $2. Give make and model. Guaranteed tubes. 50¢. HANDEE, Box 146, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

FOR SALE — INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPES!! Optics, Lamps, Parts. World's largest stock Infra-red components. Write for FREE Infra-red Catalog. McNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT, Dept. RE-4, 4736 Olive, St. Louis 8, Mo.

USED CORRESPONDENCE COURSE, Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. VERNON'S, Summerville, Ga.

C-B Intercom operates from remote location. FRONTIER ELECTRONICS, Orr 3, Minn.

QUARANTEED COMPONENTS Below net prices. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Box 1, Bluffton, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS—Organs, Timers, Computers, etc.—$1 each. List Free. PARKS, Box 1665, Lake City Station, Seattle 55, Wash.

BUY—SELL—TRADE—Cameras, Lenses, Telescopes, Amateur Radio Equipment. DENSON ELECTRONICS, Box 85, Rockville, Conn.

PROMPT DELIVERY, we will not be undersold. Amplifiers, Tape Recorders, Tuners, etc. No. Catalogs, Air Mail Quotes. Compare. L. M. BROWN SALES CORP. Dept. R-239, East 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

RENT STEREO TAPES—over 2,000 different—all major labels—free catalog. STEREO-PARTI, 811-RE, Centinela Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

HI-FI PROBLEMS SOLVED on-the-spot by "The Hi-Fi Doctor". Audio, Acoustic, Radio Engineer. Professional visits, day, evening, New York area. WILLIAM BOHN, Plaza 7-8569.

SCHEMATICS, repair information. Radios—Amplifiers—Recorders 75¢. Television $1.50. Send make & model. STECKLER, 223-21 65th Ave., Bayside 64, N. Y.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP, Hypnotize with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Catalog, details free. SLEEP-LEARNING ASSOCIATION, Box 24-RD, Olympia, Wash.

JAPANESE TRANSISTOR RADIOS REPAIRED, $5. postpaid, CHAS BROWN, 6114 Wissahickon, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

TELEVISION REMOTE CONTROL—$7.00. Free Literature—234 Monroe St., Passaic, N. J.

CHASSIS PUNCH-6 holes, ½" to 1⅛". Made from fine cased-hardened steel. Punches clean, burr-less holes without distortion, quickly and without effort. Complete kit $5.00 plus 50¢ to cover P. P. & Hdlg. Chgs. WISCO, Box 823-CR, Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% on Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, speakers, tape recorders, individual quotations only, no catalogs. CLASSIFIED HI-FI EXCHANGE, 2375 East 65th Street, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.

NOTICE: International School of Electronics, 422 Washington Building, Washington 5, D. C. ST. 3-3484.

COMPONENTS, Recorders, Tapes. FREE Wholesale Catalogue. CARSTON, 125-T East 88th St., New York 28, N.Y.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS Quicksilver Platinum, Gold, Silver. Ores analyzed. MERCURY TERMINAL, Norwood, Mass.

DON'T BUY HI-FI COMPONENTS, Kits, Tape, Tape Recorders until you get our low, low return mail quotes. "We Guarantee Not To Be Undersold." Wholesale Catalog Free. HI-FIDELITY CENTER, 1797RC First Avenue, New York 28, N.Y.

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE HOME-STUDY REVIEW FOR FCC Commercial Phone Exams. Free Literature. WALLACE COOK (RE4), Box 19634, Jackson 9, Miss.

CASH PAID! Sell your surplus electronic tubes. Want unused, clean radio and TV receiving, transmitting, special purpose, Magnetrons, Klystrons, broadcast types, etc. Want military & commercial lab/test and communications equipment such as G.R., H.P., AN/UPM prefix. Also want commercial receivers and transmitters. For a fair deal write BARRY, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. WAlker 5-7000.

RADIO & TV TUBES at Manufacturers' Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! UNITED RADIO, Box 1000-R, Newark, N. J.

AMPEX, Concertone, Crown, Magnecord, Presto, Norelco, Bogen, Tandberg, Sherwood, Rek-O-Kut, Scott, Shure, Dynakit, others . . . , Trades. BOYNTON STUDIO, Dept. RE, 10 Pennsylvania Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

RADIO TELEVISION SERVICEMEN . . . A new concept in electronic parts and equipment supply. Get lowest dealer prices on nationally advertised products. No minimum quantities. Write for details. KPC Dept. R, Box 235, Westfield, N. J.

BUSINESS CARDS. $3.95 Thousand, Postpaid! (Raised Letters) Samples. JOHN H. TAYLOR, R. D. 2, Box 215, West Middlesex, Pa.

ALL MAKES OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING equipment repaired. New and used instruments bought, sold, exchanged. HAZELTON INSTRUMENT CO., 128 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y.

LAMP—APPLIANCE PARTS WHOLESALE. All items for repairing and merchandising. Catalogue 25¢. SECO 26 South 20th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

USED OPERATING CONDITION, ASD Self Service tube tester; Model 340 $20.00 Model 1000 $25.00. Data United Enterprises, Box 3836, Tulsa, Okla.

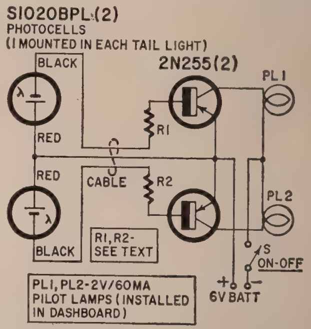
UNDERPAID? Earn to $240.00—week as Technical Writer. Easy condensed course—only $1.00. AVALON, Crenshaw Station 8513, Los Angeles, Calif.

an oscillator or to replace the 6SJ7 used in many Wien Bridge oscillators. The 8-$\mu\mu f$ capacitor and 150,000-ohm resistor directly couple the trigger to the cathode follower to preserve low-frequency response. The circuit will operate from 20 to 20,000 cycles and can readily be installed in existing equipment as it draws negligible power.—*P. Cutler*

AUTO TAIL-LIGHT MONITOR

It is an easy matter for a driver to know when his headlights are out; failure of even one light is readily visible from the driver's seat. But taillights are a different matter. It is hard to know that one of these is out unless you go around back or unless someone tells you. But this weighs not at all with policemen in some large cities, like Los Angeles, where they give a ticket without warning when taillights die.

This circuit provides a constant monitoring scheme for both taillights. As long as the lights are in operation, pilot bulbs PL1 and PL2 glow on the dashboard. When either light fails, the corresponding pilot bulb goes out. This alerts the driver and allows him to take action before he receives a ticket.



A small, wafer type Silicon photocell (International Rectifier S1020BPL) is mounted inside each taillight. The active surface of the cell is turned toward the inside so as to receive light from the taillight bulb rather than from the highway behind the car. Each cell delivers a constant dc output as long as the taillight bulb is lighted, and drives an inexpensive 2N255 power transistor. Each transistor output actuates a 2-volt 60-ma pilot lamp mounted on the dashboard. The ON–OFF switch, S, may be combined with the regular light switch of the car so that the monitor will be turned on automatically with the car lights.

Resistors R1 and R2 limit the transistor dc signal input current to prevent burnout of the pilot lamps. In some cars having relatively dim taillights, these resistors will not be required. In others where taillights are unusually bright, R1 and R2 each will be 100 ohms or more (1 watt) and should be adjusted for full (but not excessive) brilliance of the pilot bulbs when the taillights are on.

The circuit may be adapted for 12-volt operation by connecting a 100-ohm 2-watt resistor in series with the positive dc lead.—*Rufus P. Turner* END

BUSINESS and PEOPLE

B & K Manufacturing Co., Chicago, jointly sponsored a service technicians' seminar in Chicago with Nationwide W-J, electronic distributors. Part of the overflow crowd of more than 400 is shown watching the highlight of the evening, a working demonstration of the Television Analyst.

Jensen Manufacturing Co., Chicago, is offering its high-fidelity dealers a custom made display/demonstration model TF-3 loudspeaker system at a special promotional price. The grille cloth has been removed and a gum-hardwood front baffle installed and silk-screened with price, finish, and component information.

Henry F. Callahan was elected a senior vice president of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. He will assume full responsibility for operations of the Lighting Products Div., Salem, Mass. He had been vice president and general manager of the division and has been with Sylvania for over 37 years. He succeeds **Frank J. Healy,** director and senior vice president of Sylvania, who continues to be responsible for the Semiconductor Div. operations and will assist president Robert E. Lewis in high-level corporate and interdivisional activities.

William H. Rous was appointed vice president of International Operations of the Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Broadview, Ill. He will be in charge of developing international business. He continues to serve as vice president for marketing. Mr. Rous has been with Amphenol-Borg since 1941 and is a di-

TV TUNER OVERHAUL

ALL MAKES
ONE PRICE
$9.95

VHF TUNERS • UHF TUNERS • UV Combinations*

Castle overhaul charge includes all labor and minor parts and written 90 day warranty. Tubes and major parts are extra at net prices. Tuner to be overhauled should be shipped complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts. Write down model number and state complaint. Pack well and insure.

SAME DAY SERVICE!
On Popular Types
48 Hours most others

Castle, pioneers of TV Tuner overhauling, assure the best service available. Remember, Castle has a decade of experience and overhauling tuners is our only business.

*UV combination tuner must be of one piece construction. Separate UHF and VHF tuners must be dismantled and the defective unit only sent in

Castle TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.
5710 N. Western Ave. • Chicago 45, Illinois
In Canada: 136 Main Street • Toronto 13, Ontario

OUT OF SPACE?

You bet we'd be.... if we were to tell you all about AUDION's 'Out of this World Hi Fi Values'.

Write for free Catalog

audion
25-E Oxford Road
Massapequa, New York

A NOTE TO THE HI-FI BUYER
AIR MAIL us your requirements for
an IMMEDIATE LOWEST PRICE QUOTATION
Components, Tapes and Recorders
SHIPPED PROMPTLY AT LOWEST PRICES
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

AUDIO UNLIMITED
190-R Lexington Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.

CONVERT TO COLOR TV

COLORDAPTOR—A simple 10-tube circuit and rotating color wheel converts any size B & W TV to receive **compatible color TV.**

COLODAPTOR — Easily attached to any TV set, does not affect normal operation, often built from parts experimenters have on hand, BRILLIANT COLOR!

Complete booklet—gives theory of operation, all construction details, schematic, and sample color filters. ONLY $1.95

Essential Parts Kit—All Special Parts—Coils, Delay Line, Crystal, Color Filters

Up to 16" Sets— $19.95 17" and Larger $20.95

Other Kits, Wired Chassis, Motors Available

COLORDAPTOR
1798 Santa Cruz,
Menlo Park, Calif.

CITIZEN BAND USERS

Improve your signal output with a new power output & modulation indicator for citizens band. Is your CB set getting weaker, due to aging components or tubes or a defective antenna or transmission line? Are you getting all the power output your set can deliver? **You will never know without a Crown power output & modulation indicator.**

POWER OUTPUT & MOD. IND.

The model TS is ideal for service shops and authorized personnel for servicing and peaking ALL CB SETS. The model LS is ideal as a monitor, when inserted in the transmission line by ANY CB SET OPERATOR.

SPECIFICATIONS: 2" square plastic meter, housed in a 2x4x4, black crackle finish case. Complete with 83-IR Coax Connectors.—**List $16.95.** No C.O.D.

2 foot accessory test cable comes with 2—PL 259 Coax Connectors, for use in connecting to transmission line, or on test set. (This item can be made by purchaser)

Power Output & Modulation Indicator—Either Model.......... $16.95 ea.
Two Foot Accessory Coax Cable with Fittings .... $ 2.65 ea.
Citizens Band Tuner.......... $14.95 ea.

Tuners made for the following sets only—
GLOBE CB-100, POLYTRONICS II, GONSET G-11, GONSET G12 VOCALINE & KAAR

ORDER YOURS TODAY—or see your nearest Dealer.

CROWN ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 171 Orange, N. J.

ELECTRONICS
Engineering-Technicians

U.S. Air Force Photo

Missile headed for outer space. Courtesy of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Bachelor of Science Degree, 30 Months
Save Two Years' Time

☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician (12 Months)
☐ Electronics Technician (12 Months)
☐ Industrial Electronics Technician (12 Months)
☐ Electronics Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Electrical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Mechanical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Civil Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Architecture (B.S. Degree)

Heald College ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Approved for Veterans
DAY AND EVENING CLASSES
Write for Catalog and Registration Application.
New Term Starting Soon.

Your Name ....
Address ....
City ....
State ....

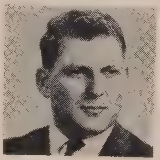
HEALD'S
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Established 1863
Van Ness at Post, RE
San Francisco, Calif.

rector of the parent company and of several foreign subsidiaries.

Charles R. Billman was appointed vice president of manufacturing of Simpson Electric Co. of Chicago. He joined the firm from H. K. Porter Co., where he was assistant to the president and general manager of National Electric Div.

Donald H. Hartmann joined Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., as executive vice president. He had been vice president and general manager of Moto-Mower, Inc. Prior to that he held executive positions with General Motors, Kaiser-Fraser Corp. and Packard Motor Car Co.

Harold J. Schulman has been named vice president and general manager of Knight Electronics Corp., wholly owned subsidiary of Allied Radio of Chicago. He was formerly marketing manager for sound products and Knight-Kits at Allied. He was chairman of the EIA committee which developed the first technical training course for service technicians.

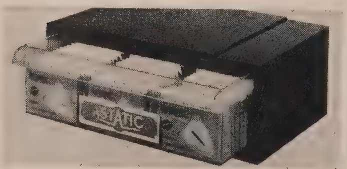


John Spitzer was promoted to manager of Advertising and Sales Promotion for the Sylvania Semiconductor Div., Woburn, Mass. He joined the company last year as advertising supervisor for the division.

Hal Dennis has joined United Audio Products, New York, as national sales manager. He had been sales director for Westminster Records.

Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass. is packaging a selection of 18 of its miniature PTT-PWE electrolytic capacitors in reusable plastic boxes. The selection will cover 90% of the replacement needs for personal transistor radios and personal portable TV sets.

Astatic Corp., Conneaut, Ohio, has worked out a complete needle stocking and merchandising center for its dealers. The attractive ebony and red cabi-



SCHOOL DIRECTORY

SCIENCE ENGINEERING

B.S. Degree—36 mos. • B.E. Degree—27 mos. Accelerated year-round program: Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal.; Math., Chem., Physics. Modest rate. Earn board. New classes start June, July, Sept., Jan., Mar. Catalog. **1541 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.**

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

engineering degree in 27 months

You know the advantages college graduates have in industry . . . more income, rapid advancement. Important firms like Tri-State graduates . . . regularly interview seniors on campus. Become an Electronics Engineer. Qualify faster here.

Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months

in Electrical (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). For earnest, capable, mature students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs, modernized buildings, new dorms. Year-round operation. Enter June, Sept., Jan., Mar. Founded 1884. **Write J. G. McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 2441 College Ave.
Angola, Indiana

ENGINEERING COURSES

PACIFIC
INTERNATIONAL
C. A. S.

E.E.
Option Electronics or Power
Mechanical, Civil & Physics
Also in Liberal Arts
presented through
HOME STUDY
Resident Classes Also Available if Desired
Specify course desired.
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Primarily a correspondence school

5719-M Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 38, Calif.

TV—FCC

ELECTRONICS

TRAIN AT SCHOOL RECOGNIZED BY ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Specialize by choosing the residence training best suited to your needs—from 3 streamlined courses.

Non-essential math omitted.

Train for

1) **Radio-TV Service**
2) **Electronic Technician**
3) **Communications Technician (FCC License)**

Classes now starting.
Write for free booklets—no salesmen.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE
5119 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California

ELECTRONICS

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
RADIO SERVICING AUTOMATION
TELEVISION SERVICING
BLACK & WHITE—COLOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND SURVIVORS OF VETERANS
BUILDING AIR CONDITIONED
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE 17, MD.

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

by new step-by-step home study method. Courses from elementary to advanced level. Fees as low as $10. Diploma awarded. Free booklet by Prof. Allcut, P. Eng., gives complete details. Write today to **CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY LTD.**, 412 5th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Learn Transistor Electronics At Home!

■ Prepare now for a profitable career in this growing field. Learn theory, construction and applications of all types of transistors with this proven home-study course from the Philco Technological Center.

FOR FREE INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE TO:

PHILCO®
TECHNOLOGICAL CENTER
"C" and Ontario Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

FREE! ELECTRONICS CAREER KIT

If you're interested in breaking into a good-paying job in Radio-TV-Electronics, I. C. S. will send you absolutely free a famous Career Kit with 3 famous booklets that have helped thousands of others — just like yourself — on the road to real success. Includes:

1. **"HOW TO SUCCEED"** Career Guide — 36-page gold mine of career tips and information.
2. **"JOB CATALOG"** of opportunities in your field of interest.
3. **"SAMPLE LESSON"** (math) to demonstrate the famous I. C. S. method.

Send today for your free I. C. S. Career Kit with these 3 famous booklets. There's no obligation. This may be the big break you've been waiting for. Mark and mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 37087C Scranton 15, Penna.

Please send free Career Kit with 3 famous booklets

☐ General Electronics
☐ Industrial Electronics
☐ Radio-TV Eng'r'g
☐ Electronic Servicing
☐ Radio-TV Serv'g
☐ Sound Equipt. Serv'g
☐ Electrical Eng'r'g
☐ Electrical Tech.
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Profess'l Eng. (Elec.)
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Other ____________

Name ______________________ Age ____
Address ______________________
City ______________________ State ________

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING

This new, high paying profession can now be learned easily in your spare time.

- ★ Complete Training — All Makes and Models
- ★ Scientific Teaching Aids Make Learning Easy
- ★ No Prior Knowledge of Electronics Necessary

GET FULL DETAILS ON THIS AMAZING COURSE

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL
Dept. L , 3731 Stockton Blvd.
Sacramento 20, California

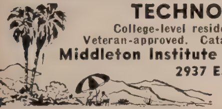
LEARN

RADAR MICROWAVES
COMPUTERS—TRANSMITTERS
CODE • TV • RADIO

Phila. Wireless Technical Inst.
1533 Pine St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
A Non-Profit Corp.
Founded in 1908
Write for Free Catalog to Dept. RE-4
Classes now forming

Study in the "Valley of the Sun"

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY



College-level resident schooling
Veteran-approved. Catalog on request

Middleton Institute of Electronics
2937 E. McDowell Rd.
PHOENIX
ARIZONA

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar and automation. Basic and advanced courses in theory and laboratory. Assoc. degree in electronics in 29 mos. B.S. in electronic engineering obtainable. ECPD accredited, G.I. approved. Graduates in all branches of electronics with major companies. Start September, February. Dorms, campus. High School graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. C **Valparaiso, Indiana**

ENGINEERING EDUCATION for the Space Age

NORTHROP INSTITUTE of Technology is a privately endowed, nonprofit college of engineering offering a complete Bachelor of Science Degree Program and TWO-YEAR accredited technical institute curricula. Students from 50 states, many foreign countries. Outstandingly successful graduates employed in aeronautics, electronics, and space technology. Write today for catalog—no obligation

NORTHROP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1181 West Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

Prepare for your career in

ELECTRONICS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
RADIO-TV
COMPUTERS

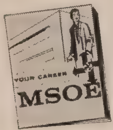
Through study at the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you can gain a sound technical education — and open the door to a rewarding career in the space age as an engineer or engineering technician.

At MSOE, new classes begin quarterly. Previous educational, military, and practical experience evaluated for advanced credit. Veteran approved. Write for more information today.

Associate in Applied Science degrees — 2 years
- Electronics Communications Technology
- Electrical Power Technology
- Computer Technology
- Air Conditioning Technology
- Industrial Technology
- Metallurgical Technology

Bachelor of Science degrees—4 years
- Electrical Engineering
  - — Communications option
  - — Electrical Power option
- Mechanical Engineering

Pre-technology program, scholarships, financial aid, and placement service available.



NEW!
FREE
"Your Career"
booklet.
•
MAIL
coupon today!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-461, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
(Please Print)

Name.. Age..........
Address..
City.. State..........
Course interest..

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

1025 NORTH MILWAUKEE STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

• TV-FCC • ELECTRONICS

TRAIN AT SCHOOL RECOGNIZED BY ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY. Specialize by choosing the training best suited to your needs—from three streamlined courses . . . non-essential math omitted; Train for (1) Radio-TV Servicing; (2) Electronic Technician; or (3) Communication Technician (FCC License). Classes now starting. Write for free booklets. No salesmen.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE
5119 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

FREE ELECTRONICS APTITUDE TEST

Prove to yourself that you are qualified to learn 2-way FM radio servicing. All you need to know is basic electronics to begin studying for a rewarding career in this rapidly growing field.

Two-way radio technicians are desperately needed to fill many full and part time job opportunities in service shops throughout the country. The 38 lesson Motorola Training Institute *home study course* trains you to be a qualified 2-way FM radio technician in as little as 6 to 8 months. Step ahead to greater earnings, a better future by learning 2-way FM radio servicing. Send for FREE Motorola Training Institute electronics test today. *No obligation and no salesman will call.*

MOTOROLA TRAINING INSTITUTE **Dept. A-163**
4501 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.
Send FREE electronics test and details on MTI home study course.

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY____________________STATE____________________

DYNACO

MAKER OF THE WORLD'S FINEST
HIGH FIDELITY COMPONENTS

proudly presents
the all new
dynatuner

superb companion
to your
DYNAKITS

$79.95 Kit
$119.95 Wired

EASIEST TO ASSEMBLE
Dyna's traditional streamlined circuits and etched circuit boards enable complete construction and alignment in 6 hours.

SIMPLEST TO ALIGN
You achieve minimum distortion and maximum sensitivity—yourself—*without any instruments.*

UNPARALLELED PERFORMANCE
Highest effective sensitivity *plus* lowest distortion *plus* superior quieting *plus* precise, drift-free tuning.

Hear and compare it at your favorite dealer's showroom.

Write for complete specifications

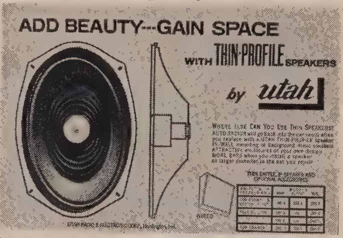
DYNACO, INC.
3912 Powelton Ave. • Phila. 4, Pa.
CABLE ADDRESS: DYNACO, PHILA.

net is available at no charge with the purchase of a special needle assortment.

The Finney Co., Bedford, Ohio, and Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., Newark, N. J., cooperated with Radio Supply Co. of Wichita, Kans., in a three-way promotion among service technicians throughout the state. Top prize, a specially designed Volkswagen Transporter truck, was won by Earl Ehling and Forrest Wyckoff, partners in Ehling Radio & TV Service, Winfield, Kans.

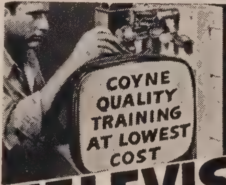
FINCO
TELEVISION ANTENNAS

Utah Radio & Electronic Corp., Huntington, Ind., designed a die-cut counter display which mounts an inverted speaker so that the front-mounted magnet structure can be plainly seen.



Audio Devices, Inc., New York, has broken ground for a new building for its expanding Research and Development, and Engineering departments at Stamford, Conn. Edwin J. Deadrick, plant manager; Dr. Orland O. Schaus, manager of research and engineering; president William T. Hack, and chairman William C. Speed (left to right) are shown as the ground-breaking begins.

Raytheon Co.'s Distributor Products Div., Westwood, Mass., has established a new record-keeping and business management service for TV and radio service technicians. Simplified Tax Records, Inc., a small business and tax advisory service, will work directly with each subscribing service technician and help him keep track of sales and expenses and will assist him in making out income-tax returns at the end of the year. The cost of the program is being shared by Raytheon, its distributors and subscribing technicians. END

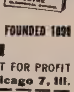


COYNE
TRAINS YOU
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

TELEVISION
RADIO-COLOR TV

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Includes *UHF* and *COLOR TV*. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. *Practical Job Guides* to help you EARN MONEY QUICKLY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—**part time or full time.** COSTS MUCH LESS—pay *only for training—no costly "put together kits."*

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOK
SEND COUPON or write to address below for *Free Book* and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.



B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
FOUNDED 1899
CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT
1501 W. Congress Pkwy. Dept. 41-H5, Chicago 7, Ill.

COYNE Television Home Training Div.
New Coyne Building, Dept. 41-H5,
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK and details of your Television Home Training offer.

Name________________

Address________________

City____________ State________

TELL YOUR FRIENDS
ABOUT
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CITIZENS BAND SALE!

Closing out our stock of CB kits. Nationally advertised at $39.95 up. Complete with power supply, tubes, crystal, cabinet, coils, etc., less mike. Kit sales final. Rush your order today!!

110 Volt CB Transceiver Kits CLOSEOUT PRICE	$19.95
12 Volt CB Transceiver Kits CLOSEOUT PRICE	$22.95
6 Volt CB Transceiver Kits CLOSEOUT PRICE	$22.95

GROVE BREAKS THE CB ANTENNA PRICE BARRIER!!!

Our tremendous clearance sale brings you the lowest prices in the country.

- ☐ GROUND PLANE ANTENNA (Reg. Price $15.95) SALE PRICE .... $ 8.99
- ☐ 3-ELEMENT HORIZONTAL BEAM ANTENNA (Reg. $29.95) SALE PRICE $11.99
- ☐ FIELD STRENGTH METER KIT (fantastically priced!!) SALE PRICE .... $ 6.99
- ☐ 11-PC. MOBILE NOISE SUPPRESSION KIT (includes tunable Generator Filter) SALE PRICE .... $ 3.99
- ☐ FAMOUS BRAND CERAMIC CB MIKE (Reg. $11.00) SALE PRICE .... $ 4.95
- ☐ FAMOUS MAKE CB CRYSTALS (Reg. $3.95) (EACH) SALE PRICE .... $ 1.99
  Lots of 3—$1.89 each; Lots of 6—$1.79 each

Check items wanted. Return ad w/check or M.O. Include Postage. Excess returned. C.O.D. orders 25% down (Note: Antennas must be shipped railway express or freight)

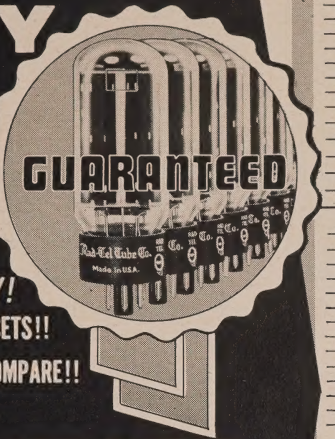
GROVE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY COMPANY
4105 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
☐ Rush items checked
☐ Send free Catalog featuring CB values

Name........................
(please print)

Address........................

City .... Zone..... State..........

THE SIGN OF RAD-TEL'S QUALITY PERFORMANCE



BUY DIRECT FROM
RAD-TEL!!
ORDER RAD-TEL'S
FIRST QUALITY TUBES TODAY!

NOT USED!! NOT PULLED OUT OF SETS!!

SERVICEMEN: HUGE SAVINGS!! COMPARE!!
FAST ONE DAY SERVICE.

GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR

UP TO 75% OFF ON BRAND NEW TUBES

SEND FOR FREE TROUBLE SHOOTER GUIDE AND NEW TUBE & PARTS CATALOG

TRANSISTORS — AT FABULOUS DISCOUNTS

	PRICE	TYPE	RATING	ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		hfe
				1CBO max.	1EBO max.	
☐ ☐	RF 49¢ AF 39¢	GE PNP ALLOY JUNCTION GENERAL PURPOSE RF/AF	200 MW	20 μa VCB= -3V	20 μa VEB= -3V	VCE= -1.5 Ib = 5 ma 20 min
☐	80¢ ea.	Power AF Mgd. Freq. to -3		20 ma VCB= -16V	20 ma VEB= -16V	VCE= -1.5 Ib = 1 ma 40 min
☐	1^{40} ea.	Hi Power 15 AMP to 36	MIN. POWER OUTPUT 2.25 W	40 ma VCB= -100 Series 830 OHMS	40 ma VEB= -100	VCE= -1.5 Ib = 1 ma 30 min

SILICON RECTIFIER
35 AMP
50 PIV
(max. 20 ma)
$2.50 ea.
Lots of 10
$2.25 ea.
(No Hardware)

NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY OTHER MAIL ORDER TUBE COMPANY

RAD-TEL TUBE CO.

55 CHAMBERS STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J. DEPT. RE-461

TERMS: 25% deposit must accompany all orders, balance COD. Orders under $5: add $1 handling charge plus postage. Orders over $5: plus postage. Approx. 8 tubes per 1 lb. Subject to prior sale. No COD's outside continental USA.

EACH TUBE INDIVIDUALLY & ATTRACTIVELY BOXED

Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price
___	0Z4M	.79	___	6AW8	.89	___	12AF6	.49
___	1AX2	.62	___	6AX4	.65	___	12AJ6	.46
___	1B3GT	.79	___	6AX7	.64	___	12AL5	.45
___	1DN5	.55	___	6BA6	.49	___	12AL8	.95
___	1G3	.73	___	6BC5	.54	___	12AQ5	.52
___	1J3	.73	___	6BC7	.94	___	12AT6	.43
___	1K3	.73	___	6BC8	.97	___	12AT7	.76
___	1L6	1.05	___	6BD6	.51	___	12AU6	.50
___	1LN5	.59	___	6BE6	.55	___	12AU7	.60
___	1R5	.62	___	6BF6	.44	___	12AV5	.97
___	1S5	.51	___	6BG6	1.66	___	12AV6	.41
___	1T4	.58	___	6BH6	.65	___	12AV7	.75
___	1U4	.57	___	6BH8	.87	___	12AX4	.67
___	1U5	.50	___	6BJ6	.62	___	12AX7	.63
___	1X2B	.82	___	6BK7	.85	___	12AZ7	.86
___	2AF4	.96	___	6BL7	1.00	___	12B4	.63
___	3AL5	.42	___	6BN4	.57	___	12BA6	.50
___	3AU6	.51	___	6BN6	.74	___	12BD6	.50
___	3AV6	.41	___	6BQ5	.65	___	12BE6	.53
___	3BA6	.51	___	6BQ6GT	1.05	___	12BF6	.44
___	3BC5	.54	___	6BQ7	.95	___	12BH7	.73
___	3BE6	.52	___	6BR8	.78	___	12BL6	.56
___	3BN6	.76	___	6BU8	.70	___	12BQ6	1.06
___	3BU8	.78	___	6BY6	.54	___	12BY7	.74
___	3BY6	.55	___	6BZ6	.54	___	12BZ7	.75
___	3BZ6	.55	___	6BZ7	.97	___	12C5	.56
___	3CB6	.54	___	6C4	.43	___	12CA5	.59
___	3CF6	.60	___	6CB6	.54	___	12CN5	.56
___	3CS6	.52	___	6CD6	1.42	___	12CR6	.54
___	3CY5	.71	___	6CF6	.64	___	12CU5	.58
___	3DK6	.60	___	6CG7	.60	___	12CU6	1.06
___	3DT6	.50	___	6CG8	.77	___	12CX6	.54
___	3Q5	.80	___	6CM7	.66	___	12DB5	.69
___	3S4	.61	___	6CN7	.65	___	12DE8	.75
___	3V4	.58	___	6CR6	.51	___	12DL8	.85
___	4BC5	.56	___	6CS6	.57	___	12DM7	.67
___	4BC8	.96	___	6CU5	.58	___	12DQ6	1.04
___	4BN6	.75	___	6CU6	1.08	___	12DS7	.79
___	4BQ7	.96	___	6CY5	.70	___	12DZ6	.56
___	4BS8	.98	___	6CY7	.71	___	12EL6	.50
___	4BU8	.71	___	6DA4	.68	___	12EG6	.54
___	4BZ6	.58	___	6DB5	.69	___	12EZ6	.53
___	4BZ7	.96	___	6DE6	.58	___	12F5	.66
___	4CS6	.61	___	6DG6	.59	___	12F8	.66
___	4DE6	.62		6DQ6	1.10	___	12FM6	.45
___	4DK6	.60	___	6DT5	.76	___	12K5	.65
___	4DT6	.55	___	6DT6	.53	___	12SA7M	.86
___	5AM8	.79	___	6EU8	.79	___	12SK7GT	.74
___	5AN8	.86	___	6EA8	.79	___	12SN7	.67
___	5AQ5	.52	___	6H6GT	.58	___	12SQ7M	.73
___	5AT8	.80	___	6J5GT	.51	___	12U7	.62
___	5BK7A	.82	___	6J6	.67	___	12V6GT	.53
___	5BQ7	.97	___	6K6	.63	___	12W6	.69
___	5BR8	.79	___	6S4	.48	___	12X4	.38
___	5CG8	.76	___	6SA7GT	.76	___	17AX4	.67
___	5CL8	.76	___	6SK7	.74	___	17BQ6	1.09
___	5EA8	.80	___	6SL7	.80	___	17C5	.58
___	5EU8	.80	___	6SN7	.65	___	17CA5	.62
___	5J6	.68	___	6SQ7	.73	___	17D4	.69
___	5T8	.81	___	6T4	.99	___	17DQ6	1.06
___	5U4	.60	___	6U8	.78	___	17L6	.58
___	5U8	.81	___	6V6GT	.54	___	17W6	70
___	5V6	.56	___	6W4	.54	___	19AU4	.83
___	5X8	.78	___	6W6	.69	___	19BG6	1.39
___	5Y3	.46	___	6X4	.39	___	19T8	.80
___	6AB4	.46	___	6X5GT	.53	___	21EX6	1.49
___	6AC7	.96	___	6X8	.77	___	25BQ6	1.11
___	6AF3	.73	___	7AU7	.61	___	25C5	.53
___	6AF4	.97	___	7A8	.68	___	25CA5	.59
___	6AG5	.65	___	7B6	.69	___	25CD6	1.44
___	6AH6	.99	___	7Y4	.69	___	25CU6	1.11
___	6AK5	.95	___	8AU8	.83	___	25DN6	1.42
___	6AL5	.47	___	8AW8	.93	___	25EH5	.55
___	6AM8	.78	___	8BQ5	.60	___	25L6	.57
___	6AN4	.95	___	8CG7	.62	___	25W4	.68
___	6AN8	.85	___	8CM7	.68	___	25Z6	.66
___	6AQ5	.50	___	8CN7	.97	___	35C5	.51
___	6AR5	.55	___	8CX8	.93	___	35L6	.57
___	6AS5	.60	___	8EB8	.94	___	35W4	.52
___	6AT6	.43	___	11CY7	.75	___	35Z5GT	.60
___	6AT8	.79	___	12A4	.60	___	50B5	.60
___	6AU4	.82	___	12AB5	.55	___	50C5	.53
___	6AU6	.50	___	12AC6	.49	___	50DC4	.37
___	6AU7	.61	___	12AD6	.57	___	50EH5	.55
___	6AU8	.87	___	12AE6	.43	___	50L6	.61
___	6AV6	.40	___	12AF3	.73	___	117Z3	.61

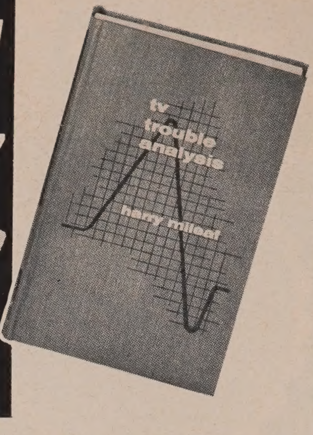
Here's a powerful new reason for joining the G/L TECHNICIANS' BOOK CLUB

TV TROUBLE ANALYSIS

By Harry Mileaf

Author of SERVICING RECORD CHANGERS

Deluxe hard-cover edition—$4.95 →



A new approach to troubleshooting! This brand new book cuts your servicing time by showing you how to get at the root of the trouble fast. Explains the theory of trouble. Tells you not only how and why components and circuits break down but how troubles look and sound on the receiver. Shows the effects circuit troubles have on TV waveforms and how these waveform changes cause the symptoms you see and hear. Read and master this book and you'll be able to fix any set fast—even those you've never seen before. Invest in your future in servicing. Get this book now.

JOIN THE G/L TECHNICIANS' BOOK CLUB

Get this verified $4.95 book for only $3.65. Learn—and save the book club way.

BUILD A WHOLE LIBRARY OF BOOKS YOU NEED TO GET AHEAD IN SERVICING

THE G/L TECHNICIANS' BOOK CLUB has helped thousands of service technicians everywhere

- *Do Faster Servicing*
- *Earn More Money*
- *Save money on the books they need to get ahead.*

Here's how it can help you!

This club offers hard-cover editions of today's best servicing books by well known authors AT DISCOUNTS UP TO 27%! Through mass printing and direct distribution we can offer you these books AT A SPECIAL LOW PRICE plus a few cents postage.

HOW THE CLUB WORKS

- List the book you want on the coupon below. SEND NO MONEY. Please select only one book! It will be sent to you on a **No-Risk 10-day inspection plan.**
- If you like the book keep it and send us your remittance. If you don't, just send it back.
- A new book is published every three months—you receive it on the same No-Risk inspection plan.
- Keep only the books you want—pay only for those you keep.
- You agree to take a minimum of only 4 books—over the whole enrollment period! You may cancel anytime after that. No time limit—no contract to sign.

If you prefer—select any one of these books

Fundamentals of Semiconductors —By M. G. Scroggie.

How to Get the Most Out of Your VOM —By Tom Jaski.

Printed Circuits—By Morris Moses.

The VTVM—By Rhys Samuel. (Reprinted by request)

Servicing Transistor Radios —By Leonard D'Airo.

Oscilloscope Techniques—By Alfred Haas.

TV and Radio Tube Troubles—By Sol Heller.

Rapid TV Repair—By G. Warren Heath.

Servicing Color TV—By Robert G. Middleton.

TV—It's a Cinch—By E. Aisberg.

Servicing Record Changers—By Harry Mileaf.

The Oscilloscope—By George Zwick.

SEND IN THIS COUPON TODAY

GERNSBACK LIBRARY, INC., Dept. 41C
154 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Enroll me in the G/L TECHNICIANS' BOOK CLUB. Send me the following title on approval. (Please list one only)

____

Name.. please print

Street..

City...................... Zone.... State...........

SEND NO MONEY!
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

You have nothing to lose —everything to gain! Examine the books at our risk.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ARE TAX DEDUCTIBLE.

ADVERTISING INDEX

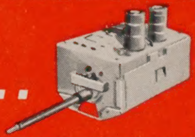
Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors appearing in the index below.

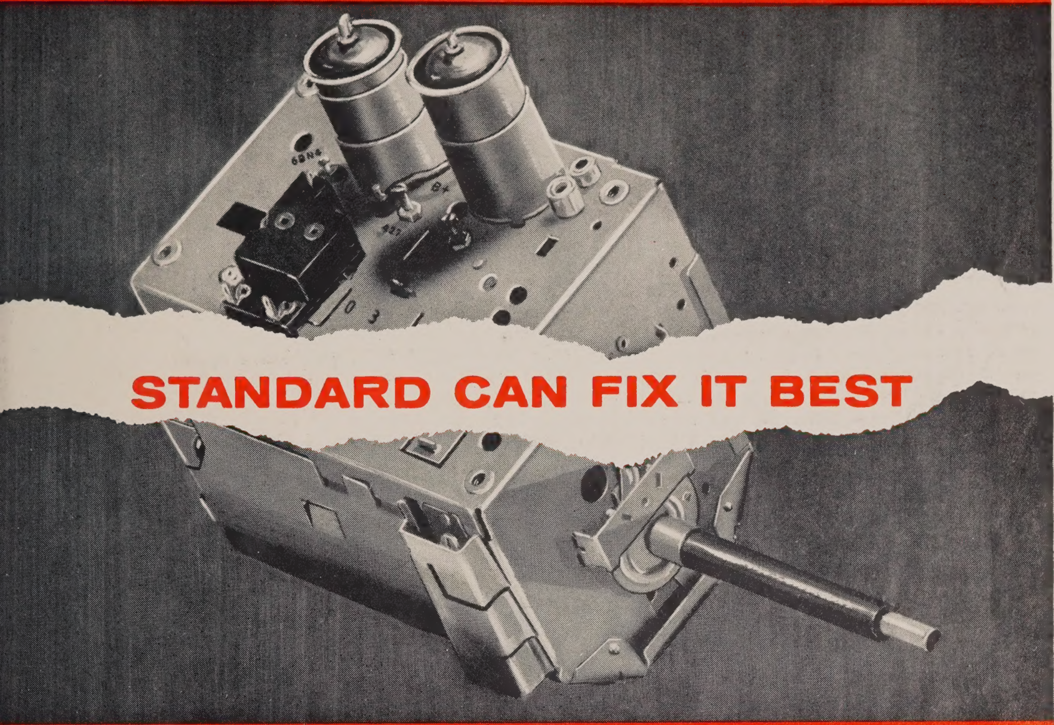
Advertiser	Page No.
Acro Products Co.	64
Airex Radio Corp.	77
Allied Radio Corp.	19, 82–83
Amperex Electronics Corp.	90
Audio Unlimited	109
Audion	109
B & K Mfg. Co.	95
Barry Electronics Corp.	106
Bell Telephone Labs.	24
Blonder-Tongue Labs:	97
British Industries Corp.	84
Brooks Radio & TV Corp.	105
Burstein-Applebee Co.	101
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	13
Carston Studios	84
Castle TV Tuner Service Inc.	109
Center Industrial Electronics Inc.	98
Centralab Div. of Globe Union	8
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	27
CLASSIFIED ADS	108
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	11
Colordaptor	109
Coyne Electrical School	107, 112
Crown Electric Products Co.	109
DeVry Technical Institute	7
Dressner	106
Dynaco Inc.	112
Dyna-Empire	104
Electronic Chemical Corp.	104
Electronic Instrument Co. (EICO)	29–30
Electronic Measurement Corp. (EMC)	98
Electronic Publishing Co., Inc.	107
Fisher Radio Corp.	86
General Radio & Telephone Co.	84
Gernsback Library, Inc.	114
Grantham School of Electronics	15
Grove Electronic Supply Co.	112
Hastings-Raydist Inc.	94
Heald Engineering College	109
Heath Company	60–63
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	22
Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.	66, 81
Hudson Specialty Co.	98
Indiana Technical College	98
International Crystal Mfg. Co.	21
Jerrold Electronics Co.	10
Key Electronics	106
Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.	25
Lektron Inc.	91
Mercury Electronics	65, 76, 90, 101
Metropolitan Electronics	87
Moss Electronic Inc.	92–93
Multicore	84
National Radio Institute	3, 94
National Technical Schools	5
Olson Radio Corp.	85
Paco Electronics Co., Inc.	16–17
Perma-Power Company	91
Picture Tube Outlet	106
Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.	96
Pyramid Electric Co.	14
RCA Electron Tube Div.	69, Back Cover
RCA Institutes	74–75
Rad-Tel Tube Co.	113
Radio-TV Training School	23
Rinehart & Co.	66, 81
Rohn Mfg. Co.	65
Sams (Howard W.), & Co., Inc.	102–103
Scott (H. H.), Inc.	71
Service Instruments Corp. (Sencore)	89
Sonotone Corp.	28
Sprague Products Co.	12
Standard Kollsman Industries, Inc.	3rd Cover
Supreme Publications	77
Switchcraft Inc.	104
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	26
T A B	100
The Tele-Tronics Co.	84
Transvision Inc.	85
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	2nd Cover
Tung-Sol Electric Co.	20
The Turner Microphone Company	9
University Loudspeakers, Inc.	78
Vaco Products Company	76
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.	98
Warren District Co.	94
Winegard Company	18, 79

SCHOOL DIRECTORY PAGES 110, 111

Baltimore Technical Institute
Niles Bryant School
Canadian Institute of Science Technology
Indiana Technical College
International Correspondence School
Middleton Institute of Electronics
Milwaukee School of Engineering
Motorola Training Institute
Northrop Institute of Technology
Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences
Phila. Wireless Technical Institute
Philco Technological Center
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Technical Institute
Western Electronics Institute

Standard Made It...





STANDARD CAN FIX IT BEST

$11.50 Plus Parts . . . $13.50 Maximum Total Cost

FREE *Specially designed shipping cartons to prevent damage in transit*

6 Months GUARANTEE

Only BRAND NEW PARTS Used • 48 Hour Service on All STANDARD Tuners • Latest Testing Techniques Assure Proper Alignment • $3.00 Defective Tuner Trade-in Allowance Against a New STANDARD Replacement Tuner Carrying a 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

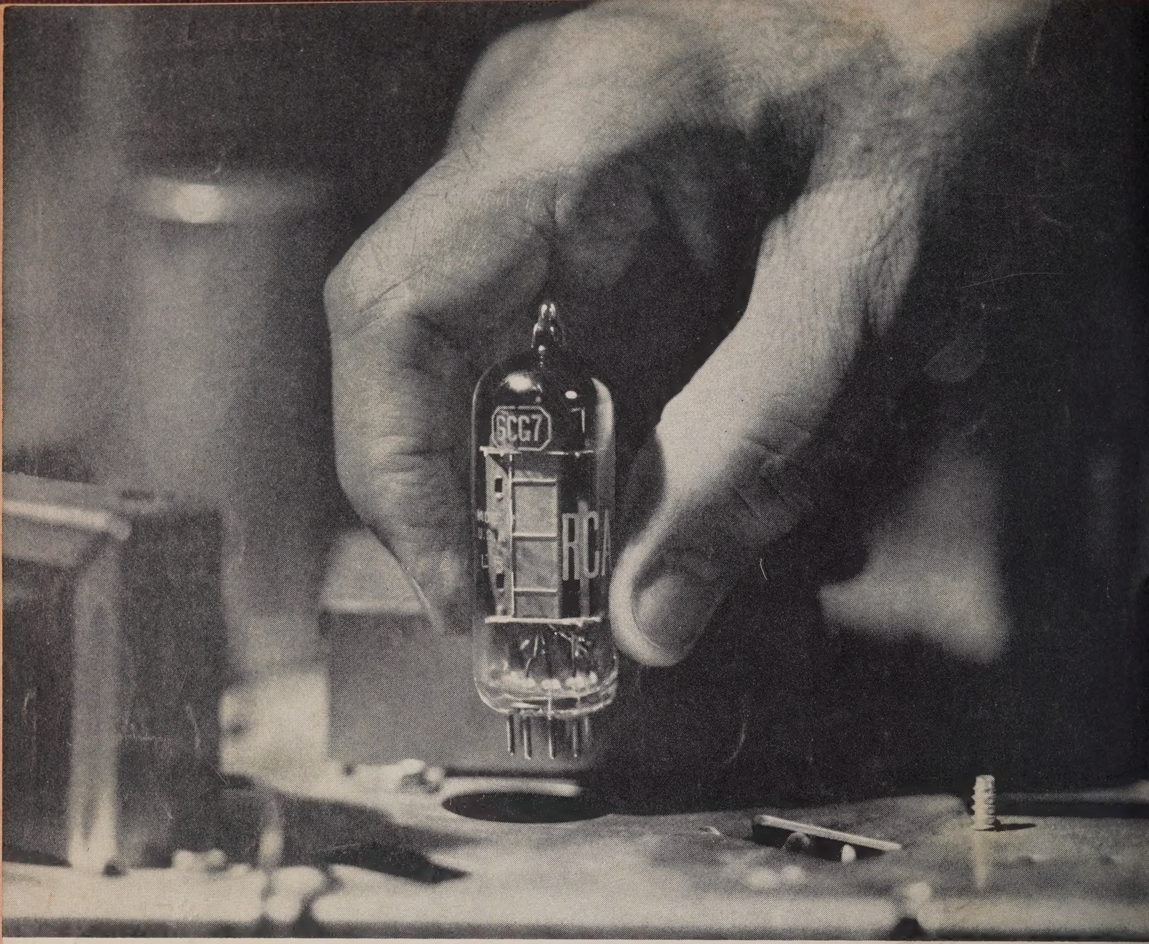
IN TV IT'S Standard

STANDARD has maintained uniform mounting centers for the last 13 years. Over 50% of the TV sets in existence today have STANDARD tuners—in the case of most other tuners one of the 8 STANDARD replacement models can be easily adapted or will fit directly in place of these units. All STANDARD replacement tuners carry a 12 Month Guarantee.

SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED STANDARD DISTRIBUTOR

MORE PROFIT FOR THE SERVICE DEALER • GREATER CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST TV TUNER MANUFACTURER

standard kollsman INDUSTRIES INC.
FORMERLY STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS



WHEN YOU REPLACE A TUBE...

You have a lot at stake each time you replace a receiving tube in a customer's set. Your professional reputation, your customer's confidence, your day's profits—even future business—all depend on the quality of that replacement tube.

It is RCA's constant aim to provide receiving tubes you can install with confidence. To this end, RCA carefully controls every step of the tube making process from initial design to final test.

QUALITY BY DESIGN—Some of the foremost tube experts in the industry collaborate on each new RCA tube design. Engineers, chemists, physicists, metallurgists, production specialists, field representatives, all contribute their own skills and knowledge before a new RCA tube design ever leaves the drafting board.

IMPROVED QUALITY FROM NEW AND IMPROVED MATERIALS—All parts and materials in RCA tubes are either *produced* or *processed* by RCA under strictest quality control. Moreover, RCA scientists search constantly for new and better materials which will still further improve performance of RCA tubes. Many tube types you install today benefit from new cathode and plate materials developed in RCA labs.

QUALITY IN MANUFACTURING—Because tube construction is just as important as design and materials, RCA maintains a system of supervisory microscopic inspection at key points on every production line to detect any flaw in assembly. And to minimize the chance of human error, RCA has automated certain critical steps in tube production.

QUALITY BY TESTING AND CONTROL—Before shipment, *every single RCA receiving tube* is factory-tested for every significant characteristic. *A tube that fails one single test is rejected and destroyed. So there is no such thing as a "second" when you buy RCA.* In addition, thorough aging of tubes and rating-lab tests assure strict adherence to performance specifications.

This is why YOU CAN REPLACE WITH CONFIDENCE with RCA tubes...and why RCA tubes give you an extra advantage on every service job. Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA